



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

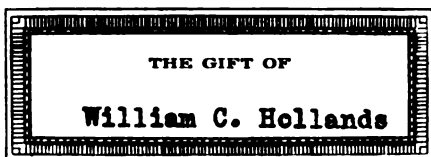
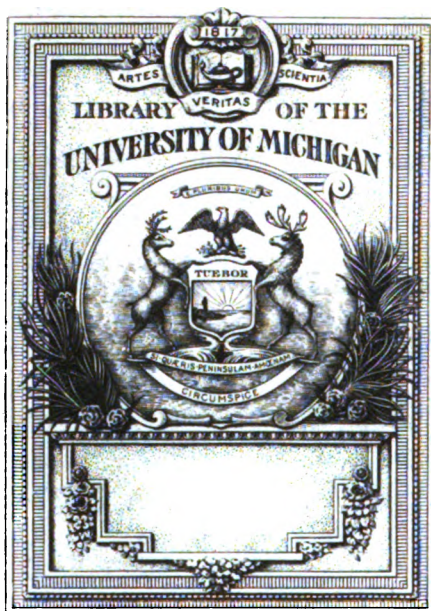
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Proceedings ...

Scottish Rite (Masonic order).
Supreme Council for the Northern Jurisdiction



A
7
A

Proceedings

OF THE
SUPREME
COUNCIL

of SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE

ANCIENT ACCEPTED
SCOTTISH RITE *for the*
NORTHERN MASONIC
JURISDICTION OF THE
UNITED STATES OF
A M E R I C A

Detroit, Mich.

5670-1910

N I N E T Y -
E I G H T H
A N N U A L
M E E T I N G , H E L D
S E P T E M B E R
T W E N T I E T H
N I N E T E E N
H U N D R E D
A N D T E N



Eng. by W. H. Evans - 1911

Barton Swick 33rd



THE

THE

THE

THE



March 1900

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL

**OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-
GENERAL OF THE THIRTY - THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE OF THE AN-
CIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY FOR THE
NORTHERN MASONIC JURIS-
DICTION OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA**

**IN ANNUAL MEETING HELD AT THE
CITY OF DETROIT, STATE OF MICHIGAN
COMMENCING ON THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF THE MONTH ELLUL,
A. M., FIFTY - SIX HUNDRED AND SEVENTY, SEPTEMBER
TWENTIETH, A. D., NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN**

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

N. LATITUDE. 42° 21' 23"

E. LONGITUDE. 5° 59' 18"

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1910, by
NEWTON D. ARNOLD, in trust for the
SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE, ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF
FREEMASONRY FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
In the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

NEW YORK
The James Kempster Printing Company
1910.



21
H. C. H. H. H.
5.5.38

DETROIT.

"The business sessions of the Supreme Council were held in the Scottish Rite Auditorium in the Masonic Temple, which was elaborately and tastefully decorated in purple and gold with festoonings of smilax and ivy and multitudes of miniature purple electric lamps. High above the stage was a great triangle of purple enclosing "33" in white electric lamps, and all about the gallery rail were banners showing the emblems of the various degrees. Flags, palms and green shrubbery were about the stage and entrances and in the main lobby and parlors, while on the street in front of the Temple were four massive white columns studded with white and colored electric lamps and supporting festoonings of electric lights with purple and gold triangular flags reaching to the main entrance, where there was a great shield bearing the double headed eagle, crown and triangle and the motto 'Ordo ab Chao.'"

—*The Beauseant.*

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF
THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN

THE NINETY-EIGHTH ANNUAL MEETING of the Supreme Council was held in the Masonic Temple, in the City of DETROIT, STATE OF MICHIGAN, beginning

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTIETH,

in the year of our Lord, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TEN, being also the fifteenth day of the Jewish month Ellul, Anno Mundi, 5670.

The Active members were notified by summons and all others by the usual invitation.

OPENING CEREMONIES.

The Most Puissant SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER,
General SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,

was pleased to open the Supreme Council in constitutional and full ceremonial form at ten o'clock in the forenoon.

The GRAND PRIOR, Illustrious and Reverend Brother JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Doctor of Divinity, 33°, at the Altar, led the brethren in devotion:

Our Father, we thank Thee that we have been permitted to gather here upon this beautiful morning for our annual session.

We thank Thee for the manifest blessings we have received since last we met. Grant that Thy blessings may descend upon the deliberations of this Council, upon its various officers, and on the officers of the subordinate bodies, and on the subordinate bodies of the Scottish Rite throughout the world. Grant that our light may so shine before men that they may see and glorify Thee; sanctify the memories of our dearly beloved brethren who have gone, and grant that their beautiful lives and manly courage may make a deep and lasting impression upon our lives. Bless the deliberations of this session, and to Thy great name shall be the glory. Our Father, who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses as we forgive them that trespass against us. Lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. Amen.

After the opening ceremony the SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER closed the Council in the thirty-third degree, and declared it opened in the thirty-second degree, when many Princes of the Royal Secret who were in waiting, were admitted to the chamber.

THE ROLL CALL.

Upon the calling of the rolls of Officers, Active and Emeritus members, the following Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General responded:

THE COUNCIL OPENED IN THE THIRTY-SECOND DEGREE.

OFFICERS.

- ILL. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°.....M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander.
 " BARTON SMITH, 33°.....P. G. Lieut. Commander.
 " JOHN C. SMITH, 33°.....Gr. Minister of State.
 " WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°.....Deputy for Maine.
 " GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°.....Deputy for New Hampshire.
 " MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°.....Deputy for Vermont.
 " LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°.....Deputy for Massachusetts.
 " NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.....Deputy for Rhode Island.
 " CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°.....Deputy for Connecticut.

- ILL. WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°.....Deputy for New York.
 " ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°.....Deputy for New Jersey.
 " JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°..Deputy for Pennsylvania.
 " DAVID N. KINSMAN, 33°.....Deputy for Ohio.
 " JOHN J. CARTON, 33°.....Deputy for Michigan.
 " WILLIAM GEAKE, 33°.....Deputy for Indiana.
 " AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°.....Deputy for Illinois.
 " THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°.....Deputy for Wisconsin.
 " NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.....Gr.'Treasurer-General, H.'E'.
 " JAMES H. CODDING, 33°.....Gr.'Secretary-General, H.'E'.
 " THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°.....Gr.'Master-Gen.'of Ceremonies.
 " ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°.....Gr.'Marshal-General.
 " WILLIAM GEAKE, 33°.....Gr.'Standard Bearer.
 " GEORGE OTIS TYLER, 33°.....Gr.'Captain of the Guard.
 " JOSIAH L. SEWARD, D.D., 33°...Gr.'Prior.
 " WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE, 33°...Ill.'Marshal of the Camp.
 " JAMES B. KRAUSE, 33°.....Ill.'Marshal of the Camp.
 " LEROY A. GODDARD, 33°.....Ill.'Marshal of the Camp.
 " DANIEL N. NICHOLSON, 33°.....Grand Almoner.
 " THEODORE H. EMMONS, 33°....Grand Seneschal.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

- ILL. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°.....Boston, Mass.
 " ABRAHAM T. METCALF, 33°.....Battle Creek, Mich.
 " GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°.....Burlington, Vt.
 " NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.....Providence, R. I.
 " THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°.....Milwaukee, Wis.
 " JOHN C. SMITH, 33°.....Chicago, Ill.
 " GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°.....Nashua, N. H.
 " JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
 " MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°.....Windsor, Vt.
 " JAMES H. CODDING, 33°.....New York, N. Y.
 " BARTON SMITH, 33°.....Toledo, Ohio.
 " DAVID N. KINSMAN, 33°.....Columbus, Ohio.
 " GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, 33°.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
 " ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°.....Elizabeth, N. J.
 " WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°.....New York, N. Y.
 " AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°.....Chicago, Ill.
 " FRANK M. HIGHLEY, 33°.....Philadelphia, Pa.
 " DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°.....Medford, Mass.
 " GEORGE H. BENZENBERG, 33°.....Milwaukee, Wis.
 " SYLVESTER O. SPRING, 33°.....Peoria, Ill.

ILL. ABEL G. COOK, 33°	Syracuse, N. Y.
" WILLIAM GRAKE, 33°	Fort Wayne, Ind.
" WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°	Bangor, Maine.
" SAMUEL B. SWEET, 33°	Indianapolis, Ind.
" GEORGE W. MILLAR, 33°	New York, N. Y.
" MILLARD F. HICKS, 33°	Portland, Maine.
" CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°	Norwich, Conn.
" CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°	Boston, Mass.
" HENRY C. ADAMS, 33°	Indianapolis, Ind.
" ROBERT C. TITUS, 33°	Buffalo, N. Y.
" ARTHUR MACARTHUR, 33°	Troy, N. Y.
" STEPHEN SMITH, 33°	Burlington, N. J.
" WILLIAM P. WEISER, 33°	Camden, N. J.
" ALERO E. CHASE, 33°	Portland, Maine.
" GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR., 33°	Philadelphia, Pa.
" HORACE A. IRVIN, 33°	Dayton, Ohio.
" FRANK S. HARMON, 33°	Cleveland, Ohio.
" JOHN J. CARTON, 33°	Flint, Mich.
" WILLIAM W. PERRY, 33°	Milwaukee, Wis.
" LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°	Boston, Mass.
" FREDERIC B. STEVENS, 33°	Detroit, Mich.

There were present also the following-named

HONORARY MEMBERS.

ILL. FREDERICK A. ACHEY, 33°	ILL. STOCKTON BATES, 33°
" STEPHEN D. AFFLECK, 33°	" ARTHUR J. BEHRENDT, 33°
" DAVID R. ALLING, 33°	" HARRY J. BELL, 33°
" CHARLES S. AMMEL, 33°	" WILLIAM A. BELT, 33°
" WILLIAM B. ANDERSON, 33°	" WILLIAM G. BENHAM, 33°
" WILSON R. ANDRESS, 33°	" MORRIS BENSON, 33°
" WILLIAM W. ANSPACH, 33°	" GEORGE BILLOW, 33°
" GEORGE ARNOLD, 33°	" JOEL W. BINGHAM, 33°
" JAMES S. ARNOLD, 33°	" MILTON E. BLANCHARD, 33°
" JOHN B. ARNOLD, 33°	" MARTIN H. BLECHER, 33°
" RALPH A. ARNOLD, 33°	" WILLIAM A. BOATMAN, 33°
" JOSEPH ASHTON, JR., 33°	" FERDINAND F. BOLTZ, 33°
" JOHN C. AVERILL, 33°	" FREDERICK N. BONINE, 33°
" ARTHUR D. BACON, 33°	" WILLIAM McK. BOONE, 33°
" WILLIAM M. BAILEY, 33°	" JUDSON BRENNER, 33°
" ELMER BARWIS, 33°	" SHELDEN B. BROADHEAD, 33°

ILL. THOMAS BROOKS, 33°.	ILL. CASPER DULL, 33°.
" CHALMERS BROWN, 33°.	" WILLIAM R. DUNN, 33°.
" GEORGE L. BROWN, 33°.	" WINFIELD T. DUBBIN, 33°.
" HUNTINGTON BROWN, 33°.	" DANIEL EGERY, 33°.
" WILLIAM S. BROWN, 33°.	" JAMES F. ELDER, 33°.
" HENRY G. BRUNER, 33°.	" TEMPLE EMERY, 33°.
" LEANDER BURDICK, 33°.	" THEODORE H. EMMONS, 33°.
" LAWRENCE V. BUSKIRK, 33°.	" JOHN F. FAIR, 33°.
" CHARLES R. BUTLER, 33°.	" JAMES FINDLATER, 33°.
" JOHN P. CAMEBON, 33°.	" CHARLES H. FLACH, 33°.
" GEORGE T. CAMPBELL, 33°.	" JOHN R. FLOTBON, 33°.
" MURDOCH CAMPBELL, 33°.	" ROBERT S. FRANKLIN, 33°.
" MOSES G. CARREL, 33°.	" JOSEPH W. FREEMAN, 33°.
" LUTHER L. CAUFY, 33°.	" GEORGE W. FULLER, 33°.
" RICHARD C. CHAMBERLIN, 33°.	" OLIVER GARD, 33°.
" GEORGE W. CHESTER, 33°.	" FRANKLIN GARRIGUES, 33°.
" CARROLL F. CLAPP, 33°.	" FREDERICK L. GEDDES, 33°.
" GEORGE CLINTON, 33°.	" CHARLES M. GERDENIER, 33°.
" JOEL C. CLORE, 33°.	" JOHN A. GEROW, 33°.
" JOHN W. CODDING, 33°.	" FRANK O. GILBERT, 33°.
" DAVID F. COLLINGWOOD, 33°.	" DAVID L. GILLESPIE, 33°.
" HUTSON B. COLMAN, 33°.	" JOHN G. GOPSILL, 33°.
" CHARLES A. CONOVER, 33°.	" GEORGE A. GORGAS, 33°.
" JOHN M. CORE, 33°.	" LINSLEY M. GOULD, 33°.
" CHARLES COTTRELL, 33°.	" HENRY L. GREEN, 33°.
" JOSEPH D. CRAIG, 33°.	" WILLIAM H. GROSSCUP, 33°.
" JOSEPH H. CRAWFORD, 33°.	" CHESTER S. GURNEY, 33°.
" SMYTH CROOKS, 33°.	" GEORGE HALE, 33°.
" CHARLES H. CUMMINGS, 33°.	" JOHN L. HALL, 33°.
" FRANK G. CUREY, 33°.	" WILLIAM D. HALSTED, 33°.
" JAMES H. CURTIN, 33°.	" JOHN W. HAMILTON, 33°.
" DEXTER D. CURTIS, 33°.	" GEORGE C. HANFORD, 33°.
" HENRY T. DANA, 33°.	" OWEN B. HANNAN, 33°.
" DELMAR D. DARRAH, 33°.	" CHARLES B. HARRAH, 33°.
" CHARLES C. DAVIS, 33°.	" DAVID R. HARRISON, 33°.
" CHARLES E. DAVIS, 33°.	" WILLIAM HASTE, 33°.
" CLARENCE J. DAVIS, 33°.	" ROSCOE O. HAWKINS, 33°.
" DAVID J. DAVIS, 33°.	" JOHN P. HAZLETT, 33°.
" GEORGE E. DAVIS, 33°.	" OSCAR E. HEARD, 33°.
" JOHN P. DEAL, 33°.	" WILBUR F. HEATH, 33°.
" WILLIAM M. DONALDSON, 33°.	" FRANK W. HENDLEY, 33°.
" CHESTER T. DRAKE, 33°.	" JOHN G. HESS, 33°.

ILL. FRANK CLARN HOLMES, 33!	ILL. JUDSON C. MACKENZIE, 33°.
" DANIEL L. HOLWICK, 33°.	" STUART MACKERRIN, 33°.
" MARTIN J. HOUCK, 33°.	" RICHARD MARIS, 33°.
" WILLIAM C. HOVEY, 33°.	" CHARLES E. MARKHAM, 33°.
" WILLIAM G. HUDSON, 33°.	" HUBERT J. MARSHALL, 33°.
" WILLIAM E. HUSBAND, 33°.	" THOMAS R. MARSHALL, 33°.
" CHARLES HUSTON, 33°.	" FRANK W. MARTENIS, 33°.
" CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, 33°.	" JOHN G. MASSIE, 33°.
" ROBERT M. JOHNSON, 33°.	" ARTHUR H. MCCLOUD, 33°.
" GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE, 33°.	" WILLIAM MCCONWAY, 33°.
" S. RUFUS JONES, 33°.	" JAMES MCCULLOUGH, JR., 33°.
" WILLIAM H. JONES, 33°.	" GEORGE MCGOWN, 33°.
" WILDIN E. JOSEPH, 33°.	" AUSTEN H. MCGREGOR, 33°.
" HENRY A. KENNEDY, 33°.	" JOSEPH MCKAY, 33°.
" WILLIAM KENNEY, 33°.	" JAMES MCLAREN, 33°.
" WILLIAM P. KENNY, 33°.	" WILLIAM T. MCLEAN, 33°.
" CHARLES D. KING, 33°.	" JOSIAH MEDBERBY, 33°.
" EDMUND B. KING, 33°.	" ALFRED E. MEIGS, 33°.
" ISAAC KINSEY, 33°.	" WILLIAM B. MELISH, 33°.
" DAVID M. KINZER, 33°.	" WILLIAM B. MEREDITH, 33°.
" THOMAS KITE, 33°.	" THOMAS P. MERRITT, 33°.
" JAMES N. KLINE, 33°.	" EDWARD MILLS, 33°.
" JAMES B. KRAUSE, 33°.	" FRANCOIS M. MOORE, 33°.
" ROBERT D. KUEHNER, 33°.	" JOSEPH C. MOORE, 33°.
" GEORGE F. KUHN, 33°.	" HENRY W. MORDHURST, 33°.
" DIETRICH LAMADE, 33°.	" JOSEPH G. MORRIS, 33°.
" JOHN F. LANE, 33°.	" GEORGE M. MOULTON, 33°.
" SAMUEL LAUGHLIN, 33°.	" JOHN D. S. NEELY, 33°.
" WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE, 33°.	" JAMES NEILSON, 33°.
" CHARLES E. LAYER, 33°.	" WILLIAM W. NEWELL, 33°.
" LEWIS M. LEA, 33°.	" DANIEL N. NICHOLSON, 33°.
" HERBERT LEARY, 33°.	" HORACE A. NOBLE, 33°.
" EUGENE L. LEWIS, 33°.	" MARK NORRIS, 33°.
" THOMAS B. LINN, 33°.	" FRED W. NOYES, 33°.
" COSTELLO LIPPITT, 33°.	" WILLIAM W. OLIVER, 33°.
" JOHN H. LLOYD, 33°.	" JOHN ORMEBOD, 33°.
" ROBINSON LOCKE, 33°.	" JOHN R. OUGHTON, 33°.
" FRANK T. LODGE, 33°.	" THOMAS W. PALMER, 33°.
" DAVID H. LUKENS, 33°.	" TRUMAN F. PALMER, 33°.
" CHARLES H. LUSCOMB, 33°.	" FRANK T. PEARCE, 33°.
" LA FAYETTE LYTLE, 33°.	" JOHN PEEBLES, 33°.
" JOHN S. MACK, 33°.	" THOMAS J. PEEBLES, 33°.

ILL. GUSTAVE PEYSER, 33°.
 " GEORGE W. PIXLEY, 33°.
 " CHARLES H. POMEBOY, 33°.
 " CALVIN W. PRATHER, 33°.
 " JOEL H. PRESCOTT, JR., 33°.
 " CHARLES H. RAMSAY, 33°.
 " FREDERIC M. RAMSAY, 33°.
 " EDMOND S. RANKIN, 33°.
 " CHARLES E. READ, 33°.
 " JOHN G. REEVES, 33°.
 " WILLIAM A. RETTER, 33°.
 " GEORGE H. RHODES, 33°.
 " HENRY L. RHODES, 33°.
 " GIBSON H. ROBINSON, 33°.
 " WILLIAM W. ROCKHILL, 33°.
 " HENRY S. ROOT, 33°.
 " SAMUEL ROOT, 33°.
 " JOHN ROWSON, 33°.
 " CHARLES L. RUSS, 33°.
 " CHARLES P. RUSS, 33°.
 " OLIVER B. SARGENT, 33°.
 " DAVID A. SAWDEY, 33°.
 " IRA T. SAYRE, 33°.
 " HENRY SCHAEFER, 33°.
 " LEWIS P. SCHAUS, 33°.
 " ADAM H. SCHMEHL, 33°.
 " JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°.
 " RICHINGS J. SHAND, 33°.
 " EDGAR M. SHARP, 33°.
 " WILLIAM L. SHARP, 33°.
 " LUTHER SHORT, 33°.
 " SHELDON SICKLES, 33°.
 " WILLIAM W. SIBSON, 33°.
 " AUGUSTUS K. SLOAN, 33°.
 " ANDREW G. C. SMITH, 33°.
 " CHARLES SMITH, 33°.
 " GEORGE D. SMITH, 33°.
 " JOSEPH B. SMITH, 33°.
 " LEE S. SMITH, 33°.
 " MATTHEW SMITH, 33°.
 " CHARLES W. SNOW, 33°.
 " WILLIAM G. SOMMER, 33°.

ILL. TILESTON P. SPANGLER, 33°.
 " CHARLES P. SPARKMAN, 33°.
 " CHARLES F. SPELLMAN, 33°.
 " JOSEPH M. SPENCER, 33°.
 " HARRY S. STARKEY, 33°.
 " JOHN W. STAUB, 33°.
 " CHRISTIAN B. STEMEN, 33°.
 " ENOCH B. STEVENS, 33°.
 " T. JEFF. STEVENS, 33°.
 " ROBERT B. STILES, 33°.
 " NATHAN A. STODDARD, 33°.
 " HORACE G. STONE, 33°.
 " WILLIAM B. SULLIVAN, 33°.
 " RICHARD D. SWARTOUT, 33°.
 " BUSBY P. SWENEY, 33°.
 " FREDERICK C. THAYER, 33°.
 " JOHN LLOYD THOMAS, 33°.
 " LOUIS J. TIMM, 33°.
 " LYMAN H. TREADWAY, 33°.
 " FREDERICK W. ULRICH, 33°.
 " ROBERT E. UMBEL, 33°.
 " WILLIAM VAN EERDE, 33°.
 " WILLIAM VAN SICKLE, 33°.
 " OHIO L. WADE, 33°.
 " JOHN M. WALDEN, 33°.
 " FRED. H. WARREN, 33°.
 " EDWIN D. WASHBURN, 33°.
 " GEORGE B. WELLS, 33°.
 " WILLIAM WENTE, 33°.
 " NELSON WILLIAMS, 33°.
 " THOMAS H. WILLIAMS, 33°.
 " LOU B. WINOER, 33°.
 " EDWARD H. WOLFE, 33°.
 " WILLIAM D. WOLFSKEIL, 33°.
 " EDWIN O. WOOD, 33°.
 " JULIUS C. WOOD, 33°.
 " LUCIAN E. WOOD, 33°.
 " ROBERT A. WOODS, 33°.
 " GEORGE H. WOOLLEY, 33°.
 " SAMUEL W. WRAY, 33°.
 " EDWARD S. WYCKOFF, 33°.
 " AUGUSTUS ZEHNING, 33°.

VISITORS.

And the following were admitted as welcome brethren during the several sessions of the Councils:

M. P. Bro. HON. JAMES D. RICHARDSON, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. H. C. PLUMLEY, 33°, S. G. I. G. in North Dakota.

Ill. Bro. SAM. P. COCHRAN, 33°, Hon.

Ill. Bro. TREYANION W. HUGO, 33°, Hon.

Ill. Bro. GEORGE W. BUCK, 33°, Hon.

Ill. Bro. STIRLING KERR, JR., 33°, Hon.

All of the Southern Jurisdiction.

Ill. Bro. HON. WILLIAM GIBSON, 33°, Active Member.

All of the Dominion of Canada.

Ill. Bro. HUGH A. MACKAY, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, our Representative.

Ill. Bro. HON. DANIEL F. MACWATT, 33°, M. W. Grand Master of Masons of Ontario.

Ill. Bro. HON. WILLIAM GIBSON, 33°, Active Member.

All of the Dominion of Canada.

APPROVAL OF RECORDS.

On motion the minutes of the last annual meeting as printed and distributed were approved.

THE ALLOCUTION.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, then presented his review of the past year and his recommendations for the future, which were heard with careful attention.

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

"Another year has passed away,
Time swiftly speeds along."

With expressions of thanksgiving to "the Father of us all" that our prayer at closing a year ago should be answered by His merciful kindness in prolonging the lives of so many of our number, we again meet about our Altar and renew our pledges of devotion to

Him, His work and His teachings as we apply them to our every day lives and the duties that are before us.

We are meeting in the prosperous and enterprising city of Detroit for this the ninety-eighth annual gathering of our Rite in this jurisdiction; and while we joyously anticipate the pleasures and benefits that will result from our visit, we recall with tender memory the face and form of our late Brother MAYBURY who extended with so much sincerity of purpose the original invitation of two years ago; this city was his pride and among other things he desired it to be considered the Convention City of the Middle West by reason of its hospitality and thought for those who come to enjoy a visit to it; he has passed to the Great Beyond, but we shall feel as we find pleasure in our stay that he is still with us in spirit, happier that we shall show our appreciation of our stay, by enjoying all that he would have us enjoy in the way that he would have desired.

GEORGE HENRY KENYON, M.D.

Since Brother MAYBURY's death "the hand of the Grim Reaper" had been stayed for a year, and until on May 7, 1910, the sad announcement came of the death of our Illustrious Brother, GEORGE HENRY KENYON, M.D., of Providence, it was hoped and prayed that the official year might conclude with our active members, if not all present, at least accounted for; but

"Death loves a shining mark,"

and we mourn with Brother ARNOLD the close companion of so many years of active and devoted work as Deputy for Rhode Island and for the universal good of our Rite; it would be narrow to speak of him only in connection with his local work, but there is found the tenderness of expression and feeling that speak so much what all would say who know and feel the goodness of a man.

The extended baluster appropriately decorated and prepared has been received by each of you with the many others who are not with us and contains an attempt to portray incidents and events that shall give to the mind an appreciation of the great worth and work of your late Brother KENYON; both worth and work were like him—strong, large and broad; he was generous, kindly and sympathetic, full of purpose and noble deeds; a life of service and devotion, unselfish and untiring, a consistent exponent of the high principles of his religious faith and of the principles of our fraternity. A native of Providence, devoting his life to it and its people,

in every walk of life and especially in the medical, military and Masonic circles which he adorned, his high character and benevolent activities bespoke him as an exemplar of the teachings of the church in which he was active and in whose faith he died.

"We shall meet but we shall miss him,
There will be one vacant chair,
We shall linger to caress him
As we breathe our evening prayer."

HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD.

Although a memorial of the many virtues of our Brother CANFIELD is still in our minds and almost before our eyes, we pause in our deliberations to cast a silent tear on his bier and renew with each other those pledges that come to mind in the life of one so good and true as was our late brother. No one can think of him without recalling his fine manly presence, and that benevolent face that carried with it a "smile like a benediction"; and this was in keeping with his daily life and was an index of his character; for, besides his success in a material way and his high standing as a business man and respected citizen, he was known and beloved for his philanthropy and acts of kindness and charity; it was said of him, at the time of his death, no appeal for relief or assistance of any kind ever was unanswered by him.

He had been with us since 1901 as an honorary and since 1904 as an active member, yet it seems as though we had always known and loved him.

Whether the number of our recorded deaths be greater or less than previous years, we can truly say that the loss of two such active members as Brother KENYON and Brother CANFIELD is to us a greater deprivation than we can be prepared to assume during one year.

And so as we take an affectionate farewell of them we are reminded,

"We too must come to the riverside,
One by one!
We are nearer its waters each eventide,
Yes, one by one!
Is it deep sleep, or is it rather death?
Rest anyhow it is, and sweet is rest."

IRELAND.

Within a month after the dissolution of our Council in September word came from across the sea of the death on October 14, 1909, of the Right Honorable **GERALD FITZGIBBON, P.C.**, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, the head of the Supreme Council for that jurisdiction. I cabled at once to the Grand Secretary-General of Ireland our expressions of condolence and sympathy, followed on October 18, 1909, by a letter expressing more fully our feelings. To this an appreciative response was received, followed soon after by extended newspaper clippings and memorials of their late Grand Commander.

Our Most Puissant Brother was born August 28, 1837, and after his preliminary education entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1856, graduating in 1859 with high honors, having received gold and silver medals during his college career for his successes.

He was called to the Irish Bar in 1860, and the following year to the English Bar at Lincoln's Inn. His rise as a barrister and Queen's Counsel, through the various positions of Law Adviser and then Solicitor-General for Ireland, to his appointment in 1878 as Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal, had been marked by a career almost without precedent in the legal history of Ireland; it was well said of him: "At an age when most men are struggling forward at the bar his services as a Judge are claimed by the country." A close reasoner, a sound lawyer, concise and clear in diction, having strong common sense, his opinions were models of lucidity and completeness.

He was active in all sorts of public affairs, particularly on the philanthropic and educational side of various government appointments and commissions.

As a churchman he had been for over thirty years devoted to the cause of the Church of Ireland, without stint or measure; he was active in the establishment of various boards in connection with that work, and in 1896 was Chancellor of the three Dioceses about Dublin.

A man so benevolent, public-spirited and religious as he was could not fail to be touched by the softer and kindlier side of a nature that had long been connected with the best side of Masonry. During the many years of his activities in the Supreme Council and Masonic bodies he had, besides attending to the general duties of office, paid particular attention for a series of years to the orphan children of Brother Masons. His care for these little ones was unwearied, and his loss to Masonic charities in this regard is expressed as irreparable.

He passed away at his summer residence at Howth, where in 1864 he built a residence on the slope of Kilrock Hill, and it was a disappointment to your Commander and his associates that they could not accept the personal invitation tendered for them to visit him at this beautiful country home on their return to America from Brussels in the summer of 1907.

Tributes were paid to his memory, not only in the various courts of Ireland, but also at London, where in the Court of Criminal Appeal the Lord Chief Justice of England was sitting at the time and delivered a feeling tribute.

Remembering his kindly personality, his grace of manner and wonderfully convincing power as a speaker, the call to mourn his loss is more than official, touching as it does some of us personally as we recall the hospitable entertainment of our brethren of the United Kingdom when entertained by them at London on our way to the Brussels Conference.

Such personalities as that of our late Brother FitzGibbon in prominent connection with our Institution give a character for dignity and high moral worth that reflects credit on all of us both at home and abroad. Our feelings of sympathy and regard go out to those who are left to mourn for him, and we place on record these expressions of our share in the general sadness.

For all these our illustrious deceased brothers at home and abroad who have passed before us, let us plead for them:

"O sun, be bright above each grave;
Be light upon each grave, O rain:
The grief is past, and Life that gave
Has taken them again . . ."

Deceased Members of Foreign Supreme Councils.

We have been advised of the decease of Active Members of other Councils, as follows:

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| III. THOMAS WENTWORTH HARRISON, 33°. | Died May 21, 1910 |
| DR. RICHARD JOSEPH NUNN, 33°,
Grand Minister of State. | Died June 29, 1910 |

BELGIUM.

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| III. MAURICE VAN MEENEN, 33°. | Died August 2, 1909 |
| III. ADOLPH LOUIS DE STEIN, 33°. | Died October 25, 1909 |
| III. EMILE DE MOT, 33°,
Ex. Sov. Gr. Com. | Died November 23, 1909 |
| III. CHARLES WAEFELAER, 33°. | Died July 19, 1910 |

CANADA.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| III. EDWIN JAMES EVERETT, 33°. | Died ———, 1910 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|

CHILE.

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| III. ARTURO F. CLEMENT, 33°,
Gr. Sec. Gen. | Died September —, 1909 |
|---|------------------------|

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| III. ANTONIO GERALDINO, 33°. | Died ———, 1910 |
|------------------------------|----------------|

ENGLAND.

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| III. HIS MAJESTY, KING EDWARD VII, | Died May 6, 1910 |
| III. THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF LATHOM, 33°,
Lieutenant Grand Commander. | Died March 15, 1910 |

FRANCE.

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| III. HENRI LIMOUSIN, 33°,
Our Representative. | Died ———, 1909 |
|--|----------------|

IRELAND.

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| III. HON. GERALD FITZGIBSON, 33°,
Sov. Grand Commander. | Died October 14, 1909 |
| III. RT. HON. HEDGES EYRE CHATTERTON, 33°,
Ex. Sov. Grand Com. | Died August —, 1910 |

ITALY.

- III. BENIAMINO PANDULFI GUTTADAURO, 33°.
 III. CARLO PARETTI, 33°.
 III. ALESSANDRO FORTIS, 33°.
 III. FRANCISCO PELLICANO, 33°.
 III. FEMISTOCLE ZONA, 33°.

MEXICO.

- | | |
|--|---------------------|
| III. LAURO CARRILLO, 33°. | Died March 5, 1910 |
| III. IGNACIO MARISCAL, 33°,
Our Representative. | Died April 16, 1910 |
| III. IGN. PEDRO J. SENTIES, 33°. | Died May —, 1910 |

PARAGUAY.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| III. OTTO DOCTERS, 33°,
Grand Secretary-General | Died February —, 1910 |
|--|-----------------------|

SWITZERLAND.

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| DR. CAMILLE REDARD, 33°. | Died March 9, 1910 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|

VENEZUELA.

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| III. W. CARLOS PEREZ, 33°. | Died October —, 1909 |
| III. T. T. PINTO, 33°. | Died June —, 1910 |

Of our honorary members, too, the list is providentially less than it has been our usual sorrow to record; in each case appropriate and appreciative memorial and resolution has found its permanent record with loving brethren in local bodies and in the archives of our Councils of Deliberation; truly can we say of each

"The crown of love shall compensate
The cross of such a life as this."

Honorary Members of our Supreme Council deceased since our last meeting.

Ill. Bro.	John O. Neill.....	Illinois	Died Sept. 26, 1909
" "	Jacob W. Smith.....	Indiana	" Oct. 19, 1909
" "	James W. Brown.....	Pennsylvania ..	" Oct. 23, 1909
" "	J. Ambrose Merrill.....	Maine	" Oct. 26, 1909
" "	Sereno D. Nickerson...	Massachusetts ..	" Nov. 6, 1909
" "	Nathan B. Lewis.....	Illinois	" Nov. 6, 1909
" "	Charles E. Davis.....	Ohio.....	" Nov. 7, 1909
" "	Baalis Sanford	Massachusetts ..	" Nov. 15, 1909
" "	Frank D. Woodbury...	New Hampshire.	" Nov. 19, 1909
" "	Horatio G. Bronson...	Connecticut	" Nov. 21, 1909
" "	Thomas E. Miller.....	Illinois	" Dec. 1, 1909
" "	Joseph Spies	Illinois	" Dec. 12, 1910
" "	Theodore P. Gordon...	Ohio	" Dec. 23, 1909
" "	George H. Clarke.....	New York	" Jan. 15, 1910
" "	Austin C. Wood.....	New York	" Jan. 22, 1910
" "	George J. Roberts.....	Ohio	" Feb. 3, 1910
" "	John G. Root.....	Connecticut	" Feb. 14, 1910
" "	Perrin V. Fox.....	Michigan	" Feb. 20, 1910
" "	Samuel M. Bronson...	Connecticut	" Mar. 1, 1910
" "	Arthur B. Wigley.....	Pennsylvania ..	" Mar. 16, 1910
" "	Jacob P. Barringer...	Pennsylvania ..	" Apr. 7, 1910
" "	John P. S. Gobin.....	Pennsylvania ..	" May 1, 1910
" "	Lewis Middleton	New York	" May 26, 1910
" "	John M. Pearson.....	Illinois	" June 5, 1910
" "	Thomas Moore	New York	" July 17, 1910
" "	Henry W. Rugg.....	Maine	" July 21, 1910
" "	John S. VanAlstyne ...	Michigan	" July 28, 1910
" "	James TenEyck	New York	" July 28, 1910
" "	William J. McCaughan.	Illinois	" July 30, 1910
" "	J. Edward Simmons...	New York	" Aug. 5, 1910
" "	Frederick C. Seitz.....	New York	" Aug. 5, 1910
" "	Charles H. Mann.....	New Jersey	" Aug. 18, 1910
" "	Nicholas Coulson	Michigan	" Aug. 20, 1910
" "	Hunter C. White.....	Rhode Island ..	" Aug. —, 1910
" "	David D. Bramble.....	Ohio	" Sept. 2, 1910

VISITATIONS.

During the past year, when I was not absent from home, I have, agreeable to a long established custom, attended the meetings of the four bodies of the Rite at Boston, of which I am a member.

On the afternoon of June 28th, at three o'clock, I visited the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation at Boston, where I was pleasantly received by the brethren of my home Council. I took advantage of the occasion to install into their respective offices the Grand Prior Ill.' Brother REV. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, D.D., and the Grand Seneschal Ill.' Brother THEODORE H. EMMONS, who were not installed with their associates in the Supreme Council last year.

The interesting business meeting, which occupied the remainder of the afternoon, was followed by a generous banquet at which all the brethren present partook; the only sad feature of the meeting was the presentation of memorials on the lives of two illustrious brothers, both of whom were Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, SERENO D. NICKERSON and BAALIS SANFORD, who passed away during the year.

In my allocution of September last I called especial attention to the enterprise and progressive Masonic spirit shown by the brethren of Indiana in their construction of a magnificent Temple for the bodies of our Rite, costing two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) and soon thereafter to be dedicated with ceremonies appropriate to the occasion and in accordance with our ritual of consecration. At the expressed wish by letter and wire from Illustrious Brother GEAKE, Deputy for Indiana, I deputed our Puissant Grand Lieutenant Commander, Illustrious Brother BARTON SMITH, to perform that duty, issuing my official deputation to him for the purpose as follows:

October 15, 1909.

BARTON SMITH, 33°,
Grand Lieutenant Commander,
Toledo, Ohio.

DEAR SIR AND ILL.' BROTHER:

I hereby appoint you an Ill.' Inspector General Deputy to represent officially the Supreme Council, 33°, at the consecration and dedication of the new Masonic Building, to be known as the Scottish Rite Cathedral, at Fort Wayne, Indiana, on the 17th of November, 1909, and to take such part as you elect in the ceremonies of the occasion.

Please express to the brethren my hearty congratulations on their good fortune in securing such a magnificent home for the

Bodies in Fort Wayne, and my best wishes for their continued prosperity and welfare.

Yours faithfully,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,

Sov.' Gr.' Commander.

On the day of the services of dedication I wired to Illustrious Brother GEAKE my congratulations, in which I know you all share, as follows:

I tender you my hearty congratulations upon the grand consummation of the efforts of your many years of devoted and efficient service in the Rite, in the erection and dedication of the Scottish Rite Cathedral. May you long live to enjoy the warm affection and high regard you have richly won, and may the cathedral long stand as the beautiful and attractive home of a host of gallant members of the Rite.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

Sovereign Grand Commander.

The return made by Illustrious Brother SMITH of his doings under his deputation exhibits the grandeur and success of the ceremonial and is an added evidence of the self-sacrificing devotion and continued loyalty of our brethren of Indiana and those of our Supreme Council who by their presence and action contributed so much to make the good work so great a success.

The return is as follows:

TOLEDO, OHIO, December 1, 1909.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,

Sov.' Gr.' Commander,

Medford, Mass.

M.' P.' AND DEAR BROTHER:

Pursuant to your warrant of authority bearing date October 15, 1909, on the evening of November 17, 1909, assisted by Illustrious Brothers SAMUEL B. SWEET, ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, WILLIAM GEAKE, HENRY C. ADAMS, HORACE A. IRVIN and JAMES B. MCFATRICH, and twenty-five Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, honorary members of our Supreme Council, I consecrated and dedicated the magnificent Scottish Rite cathedral just completed at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, in due and ample form.

The ceremonies were performed by the following officers and representatives of the officers of the Supreme Council:

BARTON SMITH, 33°.....	as M.' P.' Sov.' Gr.' Commander
SAMUEL B. SWEET, 33°.....	" P.' Gr.' Lieut.' Commander
HENRY C. ADAMS, 33°.....	" Ill.' Gr.' Minister of State
HORACE A. IRWIN, 33°.....	" Ill.' Gr.' Treasurer-General

THOMAS R. MARSHALL, 33°.....	33	Ill. Gr. Secretary-General
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS, 33°.....	"	Ill. Gr. Keeper of the Archives
JAMES B. MCFATRICK, 33°.....	"	Ill. Gr. Master-General of Ceremonies
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°.....	"	Ill. Gr. Marshal-General
JOSEPH M. SPENCER, 33°.....	"	Ill. Gr. Standard Bearer
WILLIAM M. TAIT, 33°.....	"	Ill. Gr. Captain of the Guard
CHRISTIAN B. STEMEN, 33°.....	"	Ill. Grand Prior
THOMAS B. LINN, 33°.....	"	Ill. Marshal of the Camp
JOHN R. FLOTROU, 33°.....	"	Ill. Marshal of the Camp
WILLIAM W. ROCKHILL, 33°.....	"	Ill. Marshal of the Camp
STUART MCKIBBIN, 33°.....	"	Ill. Marshal of the Camp
HENRY SCHAEFER, 33°.....	"	Ill. Grand Almoner
CHALMERS BROWN, 33°.....	"	Ill. Grand Seneschal

WILLIAM J. ROBBIE, 33°, JOSEPH L. SMITH, 33°, HENRY A. MOYER, 33°, GEORGE W. PIXLEY, 33°, JACOB D. LEIGHTY, 33°, JOHN H. BASS, 33°, JOHN W. STAUB, 33°, FERDINAND F. BOLTZ, 33°, ROBERT A. WOODS, 33°, CHARLES A. WILDING, 33°, CHARLES D. KING, 33°, LUTHER SHORT, 33°, CHARLES E. READ, 33°, and OHIO L. WADE, 33°, acted as Deputies of the Supreme Council.

The officers and representatives of the Supreme Council were received and warmly welcomed by Illustrious Brother GEAKE, 33°, Thrice Potent Master of Ft. Wayne Lodge of Perfection, and I had the honor to present the loving greetings of the Supreme Council, and your personal and official congratulations, to Illustrious Brother GEAKE and the officers and members of the Bodies of the Valley of Ft. Wayne, upon the happy completion of the work in which they had been engaged.

The Temple is a superb one, a fitting crown to the great work which Illustrious Brother GEAKE and his associates in Northern Indiana have been doing, and fairly justifies the proud boast of the Ft. Wayne brethren that it is the finest building in the world devoted exclusively to Scottish Rite purposes. The building covers a ground space of 88 x 150 feet, is externally of beautiful Indiana Oolitic limestone, of Gothic design, and the interior is very handsome and exceedingly well arranged, as well for the social as the ritualistic purposes of the Scottish Rite.

The consecration ceremonies formed a part of the Reunion of the Bodies in the Valley of Ft. Wayne, and were performed in the presence of two hundred and ninety-one Knights of Rose-Croix, and more than six hundred Sublime Princes. The banquet gave an opportunity to become acquainted with many distinguished Masons of Indiana, and to express to the brethren of the Valley of Ft. Wayne the pride of the Supreme Council both in the labor so well accomplished and in the work so well begun.

It was with great regret that I learned that Illustrious Brother BALDING, Grand Master-General of Ceremonies, would be unable, on account of other Masonic engagements, to give us the benefit of his skill and experience, and in the emergency I called on Illustrious Brother JAMES B. MCFATRICK, who, though in the midst of the Reunion at Chicago, carefully prepared and presented the complicated and difficult work of the Master-General of Ceremonies in a

manner to entitle him to our warmest thanks and congratulations.

Illustrious ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, Grand Marshal-General, had the distinguished honor to be the only officer of the Supreme Council actually in the performance of the duties of the office into which he had been installed. It is needless to add that those duties were exceedingly well done.

I am under great personal obligations to THOMAS B. GUITTEAU, 32°, of Toledo, who gave careful attention to the details of the floor work, and acted as assistant to the Sovereign Grand Commander and Master-General of Ceremonies.

I have the honor to be very sincerely yours,

BARTON SMITH,

P. Gr. Lieutenant Commander.

December 4, 1909.

BARTON SMITH, 33°,

P. Gr. Lieutenant Commander,
Toledo, Ohio.

DEAR SIR AND ILL. BROTHER:

I have received your letter of the 1st inst. relating to the dedication of the Scottish Rite Cathedral at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, and I am highly pleased with your successful performance of the duties on that important occasion, which I assure you I greatly appreciate.

Yours sincerely,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,

Sov. Gr. Com.

The occasion was honored by the Governor of the State of Indiana, THOMAS R. MARSHALL, 33°, and hosts of visiting distinguished brethren from Indiana and other jurisdictions.

The feelings of pride and thanksgiving that must animate the breasts of our Indiana brethren are shared by every one of our great Institution who has heard or read of that great occasion and who has considered its importance in connection with what it means to all of us.

My own feelings of satisfaction at the completion of the Temple and the success attending its dedication are increased manifold at the evidence of generous and appreciative recognition of the efforts of our brethren, and the regard shown our Institution by the public generally, not only in the valley of Ft. Wayne but throughout Northern Indiana; from the published accounts in the press of that section the interest in the event must have been general, and marked an important epoch not only in Masonry but in the development and history of that section of the State.

Whole pages of the many newspapers that have been received by me are devoted to illustrations of the new Cathedral, of portraits of the brethren who were prominent in the celebration, with extensive descriptions of the ceremonies, the building, the surroundings, and those who attended the gathering, all showing great public interest in the event.

Besides the usual purposes of the bodies meeting in the new building, there are accommodations for social, literary, and recreation purposes, thus making the whole, literally, a Home for the Scottish Rite bodies.

Following the dedication on Tuesday, the two succeeding days were devoted to conferring the degrees of the various bodies from the 3° through the 32°, a general reunion being held for that purpose, a class of four hundred or more candidates receiving the latter degree.

If it shall appear to any that undue space has been given to this undertaking, and fruition of the toil of our brethren, my answer is that, considered in connection with its effect on our Rite, it is one of those great and important matters that sheds so much lustre on the zeal of the Order, and too great encouragement cannot be given to others of us to labor similarly in our own vineyards to produce like great and glorious results.

To attempt to give especial credit to any man or set of men would be barren of exact facts, as each, from the efficient Deputy Illustrious Brother GRAKE and his associates of our Supreme Council to the rank and file of the brethren, seek by modest emulation to place the praise with others, and Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis charge each other with having a responsible share, in differing degrees, in the successful result.

With other sections of our country who have attained like good fortune in enjoying a Cathedral of our Rite for their own purposes, they enjoy the distinction of holding a place of honor and praise in the records of our Supreme Council.

APPOINTMENTS.

I appointed Ill.'. Brothers GEORGE O. TYLER, AMOS PETTIBONE and JAMES H. CODDING, Inspectors-General, Deputies, to install respectively Ill.'. Brother DANIEL N. NICHOLSON of Burlington, Vt., Ill.'. Grand Almoner, and Ill.'. Brothers LEROY A. GODDARD of Chicago, Ill., and JAMES B. KRAUSE of Williamsport, Pa., Ill.'. Grand Marshals of the Camp. In each case I received a report that the Brother had been duly installed at a meeting of a body of our Rite.

By the death of Illustrious Brother GEORGE H. KENYON, on May 7, 1910, a vacancy occurred in the office of Deputy, and on July 9, 1910, I appointed Illustrious Brother NEWTON D. ARNOLD to be the Deputy for Rhode Island until the Supreme Council fills the position at this session.

On the 20th of July, 1910, I appointed Ill. Brothers AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°, and LEROY A. GODDARD, 33°, of Chicago, Illinois, and Ill. Brother ARTHUR M. OTMAN, of Peoria, Illinois, to constitute the Commission of Trial in a case at Peoria, Illinois. The report will be made at an executive session.

DISPENSATIONS FOR NEW BODIES OF THE RITE.

During the past year dispensations have been authorized by the Grand Commander and duly issued for the establishment of new bodies of the Rite within this jurisdiction as follows:

October 6, 1909, a dispensation was granted upon the petition of sixty-one Princes of the Royal Secret for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located at Evansville, Indiana, to be known as Evansville Lodge of Perfection, with the first officers as follows:

EDWARD P. BUSSE, 32°, *Thrice Potent Master*.
JOHN R. STERNE, 32°, *Deputy Master*.
CLARENCE L. HINKLE, 32°, *Senior Warden*.
EDWARD F. SONNTAGG, 32°, *Junior Warden*.

October 9, 1909, a dispensation was granted upon the petition of seventy-eight Princes of the Royal Secret for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located at Oil City, Pennsylvania, to be known as Venango Lodge of Perfection, with the first officers as follows:

CHARLES HAMILTON LAY, 32°, *Thrice Potent Master*.
FRED C. MCGILL, 32°, *Deputy Master*.
HARVEY FRITZ, 32°, *Senior Warden*.
CECIL LELAND GRIFFIN, 32°, *Junior Warden*.

March 31, 1910, a dispensation was granted upon the petition of twenty-six Princes of the Royal Secret for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located at Wilmington, Delaware, to be known as Wilmington Lodge of Perfection, with the first officers as follows:

HARRY J. GUTHRIE, 32°, *Thrice Potent Master*.
GEORGE M. FISHER, 32°, *Deputy Master*.
WILLIAM H. HOUGH, 32°, *Senior Warden*.
THOMAS T. WELDIN, 32°, *Junior Warden*.

July 28, 1910, a dispensation was granted upon the petition of eighty-nine Princes of the Royal Secret for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located at East St. Louis, Illinois, to be known as Cahokia Council of Princes of Jerusalem, with the first officers as follows:

GEORGE BISHOP MOORE, 32°, *Sovereign Prince*.

CHARLES HADLEY SPILMAN, 32°, *High Priest*.

HENRY CHRISTIAN WINDT, 32°, *Senior Warden*.

WILLIAM PARKMAN WALL, 32°, *Junior Warden*.

July 28, 1910, a dispensation was granted upon the petition of eighty-nine Princes of the Royal Secret for a Chapter of Rose Croix, to be located at East St. Louis, Illinois, to be known as John M. Pearson Chapter of Rose Croix, with the first officers as follows:

THOMAS LE BEAU FEKETE, 32°, *Most Wise Master*.

THOMAS WILLIAMSON, 32°, *Senior Warden*.

HERBERT WINFIELD COX, 32°, *Junior Warden*.

I granted the petition for a Lodge of Perfection at Wilmington, Delaware, after I had made a careful investigation of the merits of the case and became satisfied that there are adequate reasons for the success of the body in the future. This is the first body of our Rite established by our Supreme Council in the State of Delaware.

The Deputies for Indiana and Pennsylvania recommended the granting of dispensations respectively for the Lodges of Perfection at Evansville and Oil City. The Council of Deliberation and the Deputy for Illinois recommended the granting of the dispensations for the Council and Chapter at East St. Louis, Illinois. The fees for all the dispensations issued have been delivered to the Grand Secretary-General.

Each of these five dispensations are made returnable to the Supreme Council at its present session agreeable to a provision of the Constitutions, and the custom is to continue them in force until our next annual session, unless it is otherwise ordered in special cases. The dispensations issued for Zerubbabel Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Bloomington, Illinois, and for Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix in the same valley, also for Springfield Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Springfield, Illinois, and for Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix in the same valley, were continued in force by the Supreme Council for its action at the present meeting. The Illinois Council of Deliberation recommends that a charter be granted to each of these four bodies.

The Massachusetts Council of Deliberation recommends that the dispensation of Pontoosuc Council of Princes of Jerusalem, which is located at Pittsfield, be continued until the next annual session of the Supreme Council.

CHARTERS.

Charters have been issued for the following bodies:

NEW CASTLE LODGE OF PERFECTION, New Castle, Pennsylvania.

WALTER A. STEVENS COUNCIL, PRINCES OF JERUSALEM, Danville, Illinois.

GIL. W. BARNARD CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, Danville, Illinois.

FORT WAYNE CONSISTORY, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Duplicate Charters have been issued, to replace warrants lost by fire, to:

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION, Indianapolis, Indiana.

SARAH COUNCIL, PRINCES OF JERUSALEM, Indianapolis, Indiana.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX, Indianapolis, Indiana.

INDIANA CONSISTORY, 32°, Indianapolis, Indiana.

All the above charters are dated September 22, 1909, the date they were granted by the Supreme Council.

DECISION.

I made the following decision October 22, 1909:

Article 62 of the Constitutions does not require that at least two of the degrees shall be conferred prior to and independent of the degree of Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret.

REPORT OF DEPUTIES.

The annual reports have been received from all of the Deputies, and meetings of the Councils of Deliberation have been held in the following states: Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and Illinois; and printed proceedings have been received from states as follows: Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York and Ohio.

Through all the reports of our Deputies runs one general and most encouraging feature; and that is the absence of any suggestion of dissension, and the presence of a most devoted spirit of loyalty

and interest in our Rite and its work; in all States gains in numbers have been made; in some greater than in others, but in all, the character of the Initiates is reported as being exemplary; we can thus feel encouraged that our Institution is prospering in that most essential element, namely, the men who shall maintain by precept and example the principles of our Rite.

Many of the reports speak of the advantage resulting from direct returns to the Grand Secretary-General during this first year of its trial, thus confirming the judgment of the Council in making this provision.

Some of the features from the various reports that call for special mention are as follows:

The consecration of the new Cathedral at Ft. Wayne, which is considered at length elsewhere in this allocution.

From Pennsylvania comes an interesting account of the dedication of the Acacia Club and Annex to Howard Memorial Cathedral at Williamsport, the ceremony taking place June 30 and July 1. The ground was purchased and the building erected by three brethren of the Rite and presented to the fraternity for the use of the brothers and their families, and forming in effect a part of the Howard Memorial Cathedral. Besides being equipped for general club purposes, the banquet hall is extended into the Cathedral, while the top of the building is a summer garden. It is a tribute to the munificence of the brethren who presented the building and must be a most valuable addition to the Scottish Rite purposes of that Valley. The club building and its equipment are valued at \$125,000, while the property of the general bodies of that Valley is valued as high as \$300,000.

Again, at Philadelphia a new Scottish Rite building has been erected with an auditorium and gallery having a seating capacity of 1,200, a banquet hall seating over 1,000, and all the conveniences and paraphernalia for Scottish Rite work, all interestingly described in detail in the report of the Deputy. The whole building with its fittings will cost an aggregate of \$510,000.

At Scranton the bodies of the Rite in that Valley paid off their indebtedness of \$15,000 on real estate and celebrated the last payment by burning the mortgage amid great rejoicing.

From Illinois comes the report that the cornerstone of a new Temple was laid at Quincy on July 20; and that the St. Clair Lodge of Perfection in East St. Louis has purchased a site and is now erecting a Temple, the cornerstone having been laid August 6.

New Jersey reports that in the Valley of Jersey City the debt on

the splendid building owned by the bodies has almost reached the vanishing point.

At Nashua, in New Hampshire, the bodies of the Rite have purchased land next to the present Masonic Building for the accommodation of the Rite, the whole to be used for general purposes but being retained for the uses of the Rite at the annual reunion, and will have a seating capacity of about 1,200.

These evidences of prosperity are encouraging and are called to your attention specially with a hope of exciting in the prosperous sections of our country a desire to emulate their example, and thus establish fixed assets that are always a guaranty to the permanency and stability of every institution.

It is saddening to read of the great mortality among the brethren and especially so to recall the loss of so many men prominent and eminent in various branches of Masonry.

Besides our Illustrious Brother, GEORGE H. KENYON, M.D., Rhode Island mourns with Maine the death of the Grand Master of Knights Templar of the United States, Illustrious Brother HENRY W. RUEG, D.D.

Massachusetts loses two of its Past Grand Masters, Illustrious Brother BAALIS SANFORD, a recent member of this Council, and Illustrious Brother SERENO D. NICKERSON, known throughout the Masonic world for his knowledge of Masonic history and jurisprudence, while Connecticut mourns the death of Brother HENRY A. CANFIELD.

Former Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania, Illustrious Brother JOHN P. S. GOBIN, the Senior Past Grand Master of Knights Templar of the United States, passed from earth during the year, and Illustrious Brother FRANK D. WOODBURY from New Hampshire, so well known as a Masonic authority in that state and New England, are among those known to a large number of our brethren.

These and many others beloved and mourned in the various states of our jurisdiction have been the subject of resolution and memorial, and their Masonic records have been extended in full in the reports of the various Councils of Deliberation and in the reports of the Deputies of the various states to be published in full with our proceedings.

Cheering news comes from Delaware. I appointed our Illustrious Brother JAMES H. CODDING under letters patent Deputy for that state and his report that at a Lodge of Perfection under dispensation of March 31, held at Wilmington May 27, twenty-four candidates were received and the fourteenth degree was conferred by the petitioners without outside help; and he recommends the granting of a charter.

This is the first act toward the full representation of this sovereign state in our jurisdiction. Let us hope that its works will prosper and that it will be but a short time before we shall have the full complement of bodies with a Deputy to represent them in our Council.

The Council of Deliberation at Michigan voted that a Consistory be established at Marquette.

Pennsylvania constituted Newcastle Lodge of Perfection October 15, 1909, and installed the officers under dispensation of Venango Lodge of Perfection November 4, 1909.

The Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation recommends to the Supreme Council that a Charter be granted to Venango Lodge of Perfection, to be located in Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania, and Illustrious Brother JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, Deputy for Pennsylvania, most heartily approves the recommendation.

From Illinois comes recommendations that charters be granted the following bodies:

Zerubbabel Council, Princes of Jerusalem, and Mt. Calvary Chapter Rose Croix, both of Bloomington.

Springfield Council, Princes of Jerusalem, and Springfield Chapter Rose Croix, both of Springfield.

Further that the dispensation heretofore granted to Cahokia Council, Princes of Jerusalem, be continued in force until September, 1911; also that the dispensation granted to John M. Pearson Chapter Rose Croix be continued in force until September, 1911; both in the Valley of East St. Louis.

As an instance of the strength of our Rite, from New York comes the report that while over two hundred names have been stricken by death and otherwise from the rolls, the net addition to membership has been as large as that made in any recent year. In that state of many bodies and brethren a lively interest is shown in the working of the Rite. The dedication of the new German Masonic Home at Tappan was attended by our Deputy, while the general Masonic Home at Utica is in its usual flourishing condition. Our Council was also represented by the Deputy from New York at the opening of the new Grand Lodge Hall in the extension of the Masonic Temple in New York City.

These with other items extended in the full reports from that state evidence a prosperity and interest that are gratifying.

The returns of the subordinate bodies show an increase of fourteen per cent in the number of initiates over that of the year before, while the increase in membership exceeds by fifteen per cent that of the previous year.

SCHEDULE OF WORK DONE
FOR THE YEAR 1910 AS COMPARED WITH THE RETURNS OF CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1909.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1908, TO JULY 1, 1909.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1909, TO JULY 1, 1910.			
	14°	16°	18°	32°	14°	16°	18°	32°
Maine.....	185	128	77	74	86	75	82	74
New Hampshire....	47	47	45	47	48	46	47	45
Vermont.....	49	41	40	41	40	30	28	25
Massachusetts....	238	249	231	243	242	224	209	211
Rhode Island.....	91	64	60	63	73	68	70	71
Connecticut.....	105	103	105	106	114	114	114	118
New York.....	715	692	694	689	858	845	842	839
New Jersey.....	323	327	324	324	316	308	305	308
Pennsylvania.....	1316	1044	1043	1045	1535	1239	1240	1238
Delaware.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....
Ohio.....	593	564	567	566	624	640	640	600
Michigan.....	493	491	487	488	369	352	354	351
Indiana.....	370	318	324	204	498	425	416	572
Illinois.....	923	745	743	713	1100	1163	1160	983
Wisconsin.....	162	162	162	162	147	147	147	147
Totals.....	5560	4975	4902	4765	6074	5676	5652	5582

COMPARISONS OF INITIATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP.

DEGREE.	INITIATES.		MEMBERSHIP.	
	1909.	1910.	June 30, 1909.	June 30, 1910.
Fourteenth Degree.....	5,566	6,074	61,252	65,947
Sixteenth Degree.....	4,975	5,676	56,611	61,095
Eighteenth Degree.....	4,902	5,652	55,943	60,898
Thirty-second Degree.....	4,765	5,582	54,928	59,301

The increase in the total membership of the Lodges, Councils, Chapters and Consistories, for the year ending June 30, 1910, is as follows :

Lodges of Perfection.....	4695
Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	4484
Chapters of Rose Croix.....	4455
Consistories.....	4373

RECOMMENDATIONS.

UNAUTHORIZED MASONIC BODIES CLAIMING UNDER FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS.

Numerous cases, many of them vexatious, have come to my attention during the year, of the establishment in different states of Masonic lodges whose ritual is a language other than English, some of them claiming to have authority from jurisdictions with which we maintain cordial relations of exchange and correspondence. In most cases, however, it has been found that a Grand Orient or Grand Lodge or some other body claiming to be independent of the Supreme Council has granted authority; in other cases apparently the bodies claim to have authority from a regularly organized body of its kind not recognized by the Grand Lodge of the state where the body presumes to establish itself; others, of course, have no authority whatever, but either with the idea to become interested in the fraternity or for selfish ends, have started irregular lodges.

As some of the bodies claim to exercise their right from jurisdictions where the Supreme Council is the important Masonic body of that state or nation, it is a matter that affects us, or at least reflects on us or our associates, and therefore calls for some attention.

No general recommendation can be made, as the methods adopted differ in different states, while some states are not troubled at all; others having large cities or centres of foreign population are obliged to meet the question, and to them it is a serious one.

If any recommendation is needed, it is that brethren of our Rite should in each state, through their Grand Lodges, seek by legislation or resolution, where the power does not already exist, some method by which recognition may be had of worthy brethren from foreign countries who desire to meet as Masons or become affiliated by reason of their favorable opinion of the institution, while at the same time providing for the discountenance and discouragement of imposters and adventurers.

The situation arises possibly from the large influx of immigrants from the Mediterranean countries during the past decade. Prior to that time as high as 87 per cent of the immigrants came from Northern Europe, while from Southeastern Europe and Asia the change has increased from three per cent in 1900 to 57 per cent in 1903, and is now probably 70 per cent or more of all the newcomers. While the late Latin, Alpine and Mediterranean influx differs from our own people of the North, there are among them those whose desire to live correct lives and aspire to the principles of our Institu-

tion, which ought to entitle them to recognition and allow them to be considered in a different light from the generality of their associates.

Whatever may be the remedy to be suggested in each state and in each instance, the one thing apparent is that the question has got to be met and determined by each Grand Lodge in each jurisdiction where this important question arises.

I commend it to you brethren to give the matter thought, and consider favorably such action in each state under our jurisdiction as may be necessary to prevent direct or indirect reflection on the Supreme Councils with which we are associated.

For the general purposes of this subject, I call your attention to the action of the Grand Lodge of Masons of New York at its communication of June 4, 1896, when, on report of a committee duly appointed to consider the subject, the following legislation was adopted:

Resolved, That we fully recognize the legitimacy of Master Masons made in Lodges of the A. F. and A. M. Rite in countries where that is the dominant Rite, and welcome them to the right of visitation and affiliation under the usual Masonic restrictions, the same as if made in Lodges of our obedience.

ITALY.

Acting on the report of your Committee on the Allocution at our last session of the Supreme Council, whereby you referred to your Grand Commander the situations in Italy, Spain and Turkey, with full powers, I have to report as to Italy that after a careful study and full examination of the whole question, I have continued to recognize the Supreme Council that has heretofore borne our approval, and report that the Supreme Council of Italy now recognized by us is the body presided over by Most Illustrious SAVERIO FERA as its Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

I have received under date of September 1, 1910, a letter from SAVERIO FERA, Sovereign Grand Commander of Italy, with a postscript of the translator, TROFILO GAY, 33°, in which he conveys to our Supreme Council the warmest feelings of love and congratulations, and refers to the one hundred and fifty Masonic bodies under his jurisdiction as joining with him, prophecies a bright future for Scottish Rite Masonry in Italy under their jurisdiction, mentions by name the various jurisdictions with which they are in affiliation and concord, and then goes on to say that on the same day this 20th September, while our Supreme Council is in session, their

Supreme Council shall meet in Rome and will be commemorating the 40th anniversary of the definite downfall of the temporal power of the Roman Pontiffs and of the despotism of the enemies of light and civilization. Celebrating thus gloriously the triumph of the work for unity and liberty wrought by our Grand Master GUISEPPE GARIBALDI, 33°, and stating that on this day our thoughts and our hearts will meet across the great ocean that separates our continents, and at the signal of our Masonic hammers, we shall sing together with one voice and one heart, a hymn to light, liberty and peace.

He then refers to the Convention of the various Supreme Councils to be held in 1912, and which he intends to visit, himself and with delegates, and closes by saying that he wishes long life to the Grand Commander and brethren of this Supreme Council, concluding with the words, "May our Heavenly Father have you in His keeping, and be always with you and the Supreme Council."

To which a postscript is added by the translator, who is a 33rd degree Mason, and is the Grand Representative of our Supreme Council in Italy, in which he expresses his regret of his inability to be present at this important meeting to which he has been invited, and praying also the same Heavenly Father to help you and us to dispel the darkness and bring victory to reign with light, truth and love.

The whole letter extended will be printed in our proceedings.

SPAIN.

In obedience to your resolution adopted at the last session, I wrote to the Supreme Council of that country presenting in full your resolutions and asking information which I hoped might lead to a satisfactory result in dealing with it in the future; to this letter I have received no reply, but it was my privilege to receive from the Sovereign Grand Commander of our Southern Jurisdiction a letter dated November 18, 1909, received by him in answer to a communication covering substantially the same grounds as mine; in that letter the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Spanish Supreme Council, writing from Madrid, after reference to the unsettled state of the country politically as accounting for his inability to forward an answer with any certainty of its being mailed, states that ANGE ROMBOS, the offending person charged with chartering clandestine Lodges in Massachusetts, is an active member of the Spanish Grand Orient by being affiliated to one of its Symbolic Lodges, and received the 33° in the Spanish Supreme Council, but is not an active member of it,

as he resides in Boston, Massachusetts; and states further, "we infer clearly that" he is not "Grand Master Delegated, nor holds any representation whatever officially from this Supreme Council, and for that matter, all that he may have said in the correspondence that he has had with you can have no other character than purely personal." After deploring the ROMEOS correspondence and action he says: "It is certain also, that though Brother ANGE ROMEOS legitimately possesses the 33°, he is not an active member of this Sup°. Council, though he is of a Symbolic Lodge of the Spanish Gr°. Or°.; that he has no official representation and that he cannot be Gr°. Master of a Reg°. Gr°. Lodge, in Boston, depending from the Spanish Gr°. Or°., because this Masonic Power does not possess any Gr°. Regional Lod°. in the State of Massachusetts."

He then hopes that ROMEOS' action will not interfere with the friendly relations existing between the two Supreme Councils, etc.

In view of this renunciation of the action complained of, of the unsettled condition of public affairs in Spain, of the sore trials through which our brethren are passing in their struggle for permission to exist, and in the hope that a new administration of public affairs may enable them to occupy a more open and hopeful position in the practice of our Rite, I have taken no action in the matter, hoping and expecting that conditions will so shape themselves that we shall receive further assurances from the Spanish Supreme Council that nothing will occur to disturb the recognition we have accorded them of fraternal relations.

TURKEY.

I found that the proceedings in forming the Supreme Council for the Ottoman Empire were in accordance with the fundamental laws of our Rite, and that the body so organized was situated in territory unoccupied by any regular Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite.

Therefore, under the authority given me at our last session, I extended, on October 30, 1909, in behalf of our Council, with our cordial congratulations and best wishes, fraternal recognition and welcome to the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Ottoman Empire, having its see at Constantinople and having for its first Sovereign Grand Commander, Prince AZIZ HASSAN PACHA, 33°, and for its first Grand Chancellor, Secretary-General, DAVID J. COHEN, 33°; reserving, of course, the rights which may attach to subordinate bodies, if any such exist, which have been heretofore lawfully authorized while the Ottoman Empire was unoccupied territory according to the regulations of the Scottish Rite.

On February 12, 1910, I appointed Illustrious Brother JOSEPH SAKAKINI BRY, 33°, Lieut. Grand Commander, as the representative of our Council near the Supreme Council of Turkey.

MEXICO.

During the year I have had correspondence with the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Mexico relative to the conferring of degrees by either our Council or his on citizens of the other's jurisdiction. After an exchange of letters on the construction of the terms "brother," "citizen" and "resident," in considering the jurisdictions of our Supreme Councils in the matter of conferring degrees, on August 16, 1910, I wrote him with reference to the right to confer degrees as follows:

A *bona fide* residence is the test between our Council and the jurisdictions of England, Ireland and Scotland and all other jurisdictions, except yours, and it should now be between yours and ours.

A *bona fide* residence is also the universal test in the York Rite of Masonry throughout the United States, and is the basis on which all such questions are decided.

To this letter I have had no reply and the matter remains as at first considered. I trust that the two Councils will arrive at some satisfactory understanding, and it is hoped that shortly a reply will be received that will definitely settle the subject.

THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE IN NORTH AMERICA.

At our session in September last I reported to you that the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Northern and Southern Jurisdictions and of Canada had agreed that the next International Conference should be held at Washington, D. C., and subsequently by a note annexed to our published proceedings stated that we had fixed the first Monday in October, 1912, as the time for such Conference.

Since that announcement, information has come that the Southern Jurisdiction of our Rite proposes the erection of a new Scottish Rite Temple, to cost, with the land, more than \$1,000,000, and it is expected that the Temple will be completed in August next.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP.

On the 15th of June, 1910, I received a letter from Illustrious Brother JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, the Representative of the Supreme Council for Mexico near our Supreme Council, inclosing a letter from Illustrious Brother W. A. L. SCHAEFFER, who has changed his residence from Mexico to Chicago, Illinois, where he now resides.

He expresses a desire to affiliate with our Supreme Council and presents a demit, dated April 5, 1910, from the Supreme Council of Mexico, certifying to his good standing as an active member thereof, and recommending him to us.

I question whether any custom exists of transferring the active membership of a member by a demit from one Supreme Council and an election in another, as is the practice in subordinate bodies under constitutional provisions.

I know of no precedent for granting the privilege asked, and considering the basis on which our active membership is constituted, I do not see how it can be granted except by the election of the brother to fill a vacancy when one occurs in the active membership of Illinois, or by his election as an active member at large, an innovation I much doubt whether the Supreme Council would be willing to make, for it might prove to be an unwise precedent to establish and productive of serious detriment to the Supreme Council.

I present the subject with the original letters for the consideration and action of the Supreme Council.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP.

In Mount Hermon Lodge of Medford, Massachusetts, which was chartered October 17, 1854, and of which I regret to say that I am the only living charter member, it was proposed to adopt an amendment to the by-laws providing that a member should be exempted from the payment of further dues when he had paid dues for a specified number of consecutive years, either fifteen or twenty. It struck me that any such provision would prove in the long run to be detrimental to the financial interests of the Lodge at a time when the members at the age of forty odd years would be much better able to pay the dues than when they were younger. It then occurred to me that some equitable provision might be made for the payment of the annual dues for a lifetime in advance. I thought that in all probability some of the Masonic bodies had already adopted a system of life membership. I made a diligent search to find such a body, but to my surprise I did not succeed in finding even one. I then made a study of the subject, and many years later induced my Lodge to adopt on January 3, 1878, amendments of its by-laws providing for a life membership therein on an equitable basis and for the maintenance of a permanent fund, the principal of which is never to be expended. I had previously, on June 18, 1856, secured the establishment of a permanent charity fund, the principal of which is never to be expended. Of this charity fund I have been since January 9,

1868, continuously a trustee, as well as a trustee of the permanent life membership fund since December 5, 1878. The system adopted has proved to be satisfactory and successful, without any complaint from any source to date. The income of each of the two funds is paid annually to the Lodge—that of the life membership fund for the use of the Lodge, that of the charity fund for charity. On December 2, 1909, the amount of the charity fund was \$10,972.25 and that of the life membership fund was \$6,652.97.

In many Masonic bodies the subject of life membership has been considered, and in various bodies with which I have been connected, directly or indirectly, life membership has been established on a right basis and properly conducted, and the result has proved beneficial.

The subject is not new to me, and ever since, as Commander-in-Chief of the Council of Deliberation, I recommended it to our Massachusetts bodies in 1873, I have urged it in all bodies with which I have been connected. At the annual session of that year I discussed the proportions of annual and life dues and the percentage on which they should be based, and the following year I took pleasure in commending the beneficial results of life membership in Massachusetts Consistory, using the language: "A similar consummation should be eagerly sought by all the bodies of the A. A. Rite in Massachusetts, although that blissful financial result can be achieved only by the liberality of the brethren, the economy of the body and the perseverance and pluck of the officers." The life membership fees in each body became a Permanent Fund, safeguarded by appropriate by-laws, and in many instances the Permanent Fund has become the repository of other donations and bequests, giving strength and stability in each case to the organization thus endowed.

While I was the Commander of Boston Commandery of Knights Templar I assisted in the revision of its by-laws and in adding a provision for life membership, which was approved October 28, 1874. The amount of its permanent fund on September 30, 1909, was \$69,505.89, yielding an income of about \$2,780.

The following tabular statement gives the date of the establishment of life membership in the four bodies of our Rite in Boston and the present amount of their permanent funds:

Boston Lafayette L. of P., May 2, 1873, and Jan. 26, 1874.....	\$41,413.76
Giles F. Yates Council of P. of J., Feb. 14, 1873.....	45,703.53
Mount Olivet Chapter of R. C., May 9, 1872.....	37,621.00
Massachusetts Consistory, Dec. 26, 1873.....	102,719.88
Total	\$227,458.17

Each of these bodies receives the annual income of its permanent fund for the payment of current expenses.

The total of the annual income of the four bodies is about \$9,000.

In my annual address at the semi-annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, held in Providence, October 31, 1895, I enlarged on the subject so extensively that I feel it appropriate to here repeat a part of what I then said, as it so well expresses my views in this regard:

The matter of life membership is one of great importance. The principle upon which it is founded should be thoroughly understood, as it does not always seem to be. Its true intent is a just and equitable commutation of future annual dues.

The article of the by-laws establishing a proper system of life membership should provide (1) for the payment of an equitable fee therefor; (2) the creation of a permanent fund and that its principal shall never be expended; (3) the establishment of a Board of Trustees to hold and manage the fund; (4) regulations for the proper investment of the fund and the safekeeping of its securities; (5) that additions to the fund by gift, legacy or otherwise, shall become a permanent part thereof; (6) that the annual net income of the fund, less necessary expenses and premiums paid on new investments, shall be paid into the treasury for its support; (7) that in the section of the by-laws, providing for the amendment thereof, a clause be inserted which will render it difficult to amend the article relating to the Permanent Fund, thereby preventing any hasty action such as will imperil the safety or integrity of the fund.

Such is an outline of the provisions under which life membership should be established. The experience of Masonic bodies shows that with such safeguards life membership has proved a success and without them a disastrous failure. Two things are absolutely necessary and must be provided for in the by-laws: An adequate fee for the privilege of life membership and the secure investment of receipts in a permanent fund, the principal of which shall not be expended.

Assuming that the annual fee of a Masonic body is adequate to its support, the fee for life membership, on an investment basis of four per cent per annum, should not be less than fifteen times the annual fee.

The fee for life membership in our Rite should in no case be less than forty-five dollars in the Consistory and not less than thirty dollars in any of the other bodies.

As the fee for life membership is subject to change with the lapse of time by the increase of dues, it should be provided for in some other article of the by-laws than the article establishing life membership, which should be preserved inviolable.

One-tenth of the fees paid by each successful candidate for the degrees should be allotted and paid each year into the permanent

fund, except in cases where provision has already been made in systems of life membership in any of the bodies for the annual payment of at least an equal amount.

In the history of Masonic bodies we find, alas, that in most cases when, on the plea of some alleged but unreal necessity, a draft was once made on the principal of a fund held as a permanent investment, drafts have continued to be made until the fund was exhausted. With life membership based on proper actuarial estimates, or the successful experience of other Masonic bodies and with a fixed determination to establish and preserve a permanent fund, the result can be productive only of lasting and permanent benefit.

I recommend this subject for the consideration of those bodies of the Rite to the condition of which it is properly applicable, as I firmly believe in the principle and have seen the beneficial results from it. Let me emphasize the fact, however, that where life membership has been provided for, and the moneys received for it are ever used for current expenses or any other than as a permanent investment, such action can only be condemned as wrong in principle, unmasonic in practice and disastrous in results.

I have dwelt upon the subject of life membership not only on account of its importance but because I find that some of our bodies from lack of knowledge and experience are making mistakes in their legislation in this regard.

I recommend that some action be taken with a view to establishing some definite provisions to which the establishment and maintenance of life membership in any of the subordinate bodies must conform.

I was authorized at the last annual meeting to make such verbal corrections in the standing regulations as may be necessary to correct errors, without changing the intent. I appointed Illustrious Brother JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, an additional member of the Committee, as I desired to have the benefit of his judgment and approval in the matter, to which I devoted much time and thought while I was in Florida last winter. While thus engaged, I discovered, to my surprise, that by an amendment of Article 92, Section 2, of the Constitutions in 1908, five lines were omitted in that section, which was originally adopted in the year 1881, at the urgent suggestion of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation and several of our Deputies. I feel confident that these lines were omitted either by inadvertence or without adequate knowledge of their great importance to the success of our Rite, for their continued omission will inevitably result in serious and, in a large measure, irretrievable injury to its progress and welfare.

DELAWARE.

As no provision exists for the supervision of Wilmington Lodge of Perfection in Delaware, except under the general powers of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and in order to carry out the intent of our laws, I appointed and commissioned, on the fifth of April, 1910, Illustrious Brother JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, an Inspector-General, Deputy, with authority to supervise the Rite in the District of Delaware, and do such things as may be necessary for its welfare, but always in accordance with our Constitutions and Laws.

His commission expires definitely at this annual meeting of the Supreme Council, and I recommend that the commission be renewed from year to year until a year after a Consistory is chartered in Delaware.

At the last meeting of the Supreme Council, the Committee on Finance proposed an amendment of Article 52, Section 3, of the Constitutions, increasing the amount that each Deputy may expend for traveling and other necessary expenses in making official visits in his state from one hundred and fifty to three hundred dollars per annum.

I have given this subject much consideration, and I am satisfied that the time has arrived when provision should be made also for the payment of some other necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of certain duties in behalf of the Supreme Council.

AMENDMENTS.

I have considered certain matters that I deem of importance to our deliberations, and that they may be more clearly understood than if put in the form of general recommendations I present for your consideration the following five amendments to the Constitutions and one amendment to our Standing Regulations, which I will ask the Grand Secretary-General to present for appropriate action, by the usual committee on the Grand Commander's address:

Amend Article 4 by substituting the words, "triennial meeting for the election of officers" for the words "annual meeting" in the second line, and by omitting the words, "at least once in three years," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

ARTICLE 4. The Supreme Council shall meet annually at such place as it shall determine, but the triennial meeting for the election of officers shall be held at the Grand Orient.

Amend Article 30, second paragraph, by the omission of the words

"triennially, at an annual," and insert in lieu thereof the words "the triennial," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

They shall be elected from among the Active Members, at the triennial meeting, by ballot, except that the Illustrious Deputies may be elected by show of hands.

Amend Article 33, by the adoption of the following amendment, which shall be numbered Section 10:

The Sovereign Grand Commander may in his discretion heal, or cause to be healed, at any meeting of any appropriate body of the Rite, any Master Mason who shall have received irregularly any of the degrees in any duly recognized body of the Scottish Rite, solely by the fault or mistake of the body which conferred the degrees, or of any officer or member of such body.

The present Section 10 shall be numbered Section 11.

Amend Article 45, by the insertion of the word "Active" after the word "the" in the second line of the first paragraph.

Amend the second paragraph by inserting the words "and an Assistant Grand Seneschal" after the word "Seneschal" in the fourth line.

Add the following paragraph:

He may appoint from the Active Members, to hold office during his pleasure, an Assistant Grand Prior and an Assistant Grand Master-General of Ceremonies to perform the duties respectively of the Grand Prior and the Grand Master-General of Ceremonies and take their rank in their absence.

He may also appoint Representatives of this Supreme Council near other Supreme Councils.

ARTICLE 52, SECTION 3. There shall be paid from the funds of the Supreme Council the actual necessary expenses of the Sovereign Grand Commander in making visitations, and in the performance of other duties, and of each Sovereign Grand Inspector-General requested by the Sovereign Grand Commander to perform official duties in behalf of the Supreme Council, also the actual necessary expenses of any Deputy in the performance of official duties in his district, and of each Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in the performance of duties in that district, which have been requested by the Deputy of the district, provided that the expenses of a deputy for official visitations and of those requested by him to act in his district shall not exceed three hundred dollars in each year.

All such expenses shall be certified to the Finance Committee in an itemized bill by the Sovereign Grand Commander, or by the Deputy performing the service or making the request, and upon the approval of the Finance Committee such bills shall be paid by the Grand Treasurer-General at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council.

Amend Article 92, by making the last sentence of the first paragraph of Section 2 of the Article a section and numbering it Section 1, so that the section will read as follows:

SECTION 1. No subordinate body of the Rite shall confer any degree upon any person unless he is at the time an affiliated Master Mason in good standing.

That the former Section 2 be stricken out and the present Section 1 be numbered Section 2.

That the following amendment be adopted, and numbered Section 4:

SECTION 4. None but affiliated members of each inferior degree, other than Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, shall receive membership in any body of a superior degree, and when any such member hereafter loses his membership in any body of the Scottish Rite, or in a Symbolic Lodge, his membership in the superior bodies shall be suspended until he acquires such membership as he has lost in a Symbolic Lodge and in the inferior bodies; and when such membership shall have been suspended for two years it may be terminated by a vote of the body, after due notice.

Amend Section 16 of F, Subordinate Bodies, of the Standing Regulations by substituting the words "subordinate body" for the word "Lodge" in the first line and the word "body" for the word "Lodge" in the fourth line, and by adding to the Section the following sentence:

The Sovereign Grand Commander may at any time for reasons deemed sufficient authorize a temporary change in the place of meeting.

Also change the number of the Section from 16 to 3 and renumber the remaining sections.

The Section will then read as follows:

The place provided by the subordinate body for holding meetings is the regular place of meeting, even though its regulations be silent on the subject; and until a change be duly made by the body, all meetings must be held there, except in clear case of necessity and

when duly authorized. The Sovereign Grand Commander may at any time for reasons deemed sufficient authorize a temporary change in the place of meeting.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

A report upon this entire subject could easily be condensed within a very few words—peace, progress, prosperity. The conditions which existed a year ago have been improved, and of the matters which then needed adjustment several have been satisfactorily arranged. Briefly, and in a general way, I report some details which may be of interest.

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION. Every part of this great Masonic domain shows activity and deep interest. The biennial meeting of Supreme Council in October last was full of interest in all respects. The large increase in the number of bodies, of initiates and of revenue justified the carrying out of the cherished plan, and a magnificent new building in the City of Washington will soon attest the greatness of that Jurisdiction and be a Cathedral of the Rite, without an equal in the world. At that session I was present with Illustrious Brothers HOMAN and CODDING and was most warmly and fraternally received. The portrait presented by our Council was cordially accepted. The reports of their officers were interesting and instructive from every point of view.

CANADA. Our brethren of the Dominion are making excellent progress under a splendid leadership. Our relations, personal and official, are cordial in every respect. So closely are they allied to us that it seems almost an error to consider them as a foreign jurisdiction. An imaginary line is fortunately all that separates us.

MEXICO. The questions left for adjustment with this Supreme Council last year are still open ones. No friction need be apprehended in the final adjustment of jurisdiction over candidates, and it is expected to be settled within a reasonable time. Our correspondence has been pleasant and fraternal, and it is reported that much progress is being made, though it is several years since we have received any printed proceedings.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. No bulletin has been received of proceedings since the death of Illustrious Brother JORGE, late Secretary-General. If it has been suspended or discontinued, it is a subject of regret. An inquiry made concerning it has not been answered.

BRAZIL. Furnishes gratifying evidence of interest in the Rite and great progress. Its monthly publication reaches us with regularity,

and we are enabled to learn from it the condition of Masonry in that great country. Several circumstances have fortunately enabled some of us to become acquainted with our Brazilian brethren.

CHILE. Is happily recovering fast from the disasters of earthquake and of war. The present Grand Commander of that Supreme Council has been most cordial and fraternal in a correspondence which has afforded much gratification.

The Supreme Councils of **PARAGUAY, PERU, URUGUAY and VENEZUELA** afford evidences of activity and success. Our correspondence with them has not been extensive, but has been in every respect fraternal and satisfactory.

UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA. Of this Supreme Council it is a pleasure to write that it has completely reorganized and is now active and energetic. The calamity of war and the death of members led to the apathy which we noticed last year. We have received from them full accounts of their proceedings and elections, and have every reason to feel gratified with the kind and fraternal tone of their correspondence. It is proper to notice that they observed a due solemnity commemorating the decease of his late Majesty, King Edward VII of England.

The Supreme Council of **COLON** for **CUBA** recently commemorated the 50th Anniversary of its founding by suitable ceremonies and the placing of a tablet. The half-century of their labors has been marked by government persecution and cruelty, and the brethren are now entitled to their full reward.

The Supreme Council for the **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** advises us of its proceedings by pamphlets at stated intervals which indicate satisfactory conditions.

ABROAD.

The Supreme Council for **ENGLAND** mourns the death of its late Lieut.-Commander, The Right Hon. the **EARL OF LATHOM**. He has been succeeded in office by the Right Hon. the **EARL OF DONOUGHMORE**. Very recently this Council has felt honored in the fact that

H. R. H. The Duke of
CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G.,
etc., etc., etc., etc.,
has graciously consented to assume the
position of
GRAND PATRON
of the
Ancient and Accepted Rite.

We warmly congratulate our English brethren upon this honor and extend many thanks for their courteous communications.

The Supreme Council for SCOTLAND gives us a view of its proceedings by the annual publication of a little volume called "THE REPORTER." This body seems to be prosperous to the full extent of its desires.

The Supreme Council for IRELAND has selected COL. A. VESEY DAVOREN to be its Sovereign Grand Commander, and no doubt under his leadership the high standing and progress of the Rite will be maintained.

The Supreme Councils for FRANCE, BELGIUM and SWITZERLAND each publish an annual volume of proceedings, history and Masonic philosophy which are of great interest. From each of these publications, as well as from our correspondence, we learn of conditions which are gratifying in every respect.

The Supreme Council for ITALY does not send us any published record of its proceedings, but we have received notices of its meetings and the extensive tableaux of its members. This Supreme Council has established a large list of Honorary Membership of various grades, distributing its distinctions to many other Supreme Councils. It is very evident that a great division still exists there among Freemasons, but the recognition of Illustrious Brother FERA as Grand Commander has been concurred in by most Supreme Councils of the world. Brother BALLORI, who resigned as Grand Commander and subsequently claimed a re-election, has lately issued a list of bodies which he claims to be of the obedience of his so-called Council. Among them we recognize a Symbolic Lodge in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and one in St. Louis, Missouri.

Of the Supreme Councils for GREECE, TURKEY and EGYPT we are able to report satisfactory conditions. From the last-named Council, through its Secretary-General, we received a distinct and unequivocal statement that the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite was the only one governed or admitted by his Council. Upon that basis we have entered into more satisfactory relations.

From almost every Supreme Council we have received kind letters of sympathy upon the death of our Active Members. Many of their own members have passed away, and we have endeavored in our turn to forward promptly such messages that would indicate our condolence with them.

IDENTIFICATION OF DIPLOMAS.

It is the opinion of the Sovereign Grand Commander that the identification of foreign diplomas, certificates and other documents as legitimate and genuine will be greatly facilitated by having the means of properly recognizing the signatures of the several Sovereign Grand Commanders and Grand Secretaries-General of the Supreme Councils recognized by our Council.

By my order the Grand Secretary-General has prepared a list of such signatures for the use of the Active Members and the subordinate bodies, and I feel confident that it will prove to be a convenient and useful document for ready reference.

I have requested the Grand Secretary-General to prepare and issue a similar list of the irregular and unrecognized bodies with such information as may assist in identifying their diplomas and other documents, so that the Masonic fraternity may be better warned against attempted imposition.

CONCLUSION.

And thus, brethren, we close the past year of my official life as your Grand Commander; approaching the office and considering its duties and responsibilities, it was not without misapprehension as to my ability to properly fill so honorable a position, made more so by the genius and experience of my predecessor. Encouraged by your wishes, "sustained and cheered" by the expressions of loyalty and offers of assistance on every hand, I entered on the discharge of the duties of this great office; and I now close my official report to you of the year's doings, gratified as I do so by being able to express my warmest appreciation of the assistance, encouragement and sympathetic kindness that has come to me from your own good selves, and the many brethren in the various bodies of our Rite with whom it has been my good fortune to meet.

And thus by your co-operation with my own endeavors, I have, by the blessing of God, been enabled to perform the work allotted to me. A kind Providence having sustained us in health and strength to meet again and carry out His work as enunciated in our principles, our fervent thanks go out to Him, and we renew those pledges of devotion that come from the heart of every true Mason in acknowledging His goodness and the manifold blessings He bestows.

Illustrious brethren, I heartily welcome you all to this session of the Supreme Council. May you enjoy this happy fraternal reunion, and may the results of your labors prove eminently satisfactory.

THE ALLOCUTION REFERRED.

On motion of Ill.' Bro.' JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, the address of the M.' P.' SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER was referred to a Special Committee of three, for separation and reference according to the subjects presented.

Ill.' Bros.' JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°, and WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, were appointed the Committee.

ROLL CALL OF THE UNION OF 1867.

The GRAND COMMANDER directed that the ROLL of the members of the UNION of 1867 should then be called.

More than forty-three years have passed since the Illustrious Brethren—fifty-seven in number, cemented the UNION under which we now prosperously move. But THREE of that number are now living, and there has been no loss since the last annual roll call.

Illustrious Bro.' WILLIAM PITT PREBLE, 33°, aged ninety-one years, could not be with us.

Illustrious Bros.' SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, 33°, Sov.' GRAND COMMANDER, and ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF, 33°, Active member, arose when their names were called and received the enthusiastic greetings of their brethren.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTIONS.

The GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL, presented from the Special Committee the following amendments to the Constitutions:

Article 47. Amend by inserting a new Section 2, and re-numbering the Sections.

SECTION 2. When a member of a body of the Rite has signed a petition for a new body of our Rite, he shall be liable for the payment of dues to the body of which he remains a member until the Charter for the new body is granted, at which time his membership is transferred to such new body.

SECTION 5. Amend by inserting after the word "Rite" in the fifth line, the words "or any illustration of the same."

Amend also, by adding at the end of Section 5, as amended, the words, "any officer of any subordinate body employing any unauthorized ritual of any degree of our Rite shall thereby stand suspended from his office until by surrendering all copies of such unauthorized ritual to his Deputy, and promising compliance with our regulations in the future, he shall be restored to his position by his Deputy."

Article 52. Add at end of Section 1:

Newly created Active members shall be allowed *per diem* from the date of their crowning and mileage one way at the session at which they are crowned.

Article 54. Amend by inserting after the word "triennially" in the first line, the words, "on or before June 30th."

Article 83. By adding after the word "successors," the following:

Provided, that any officer may at any time resign his office, and such resignation shall thereupon take effect immediately.

Article 87. Amend by adding a new Section:

SECTION 6. Returns must be in the prescribed form, though no work has been done, and no change has been made in membership or officers.

Article 92. Add at the end of Section 2:

A certificate under seal of the Lodge, or an avouchment by a member of it who has actual Masonic knowledge of the fact, shall be sufficient evidence of the expulsion or suspension of a brother by a Blue Lodge.

Add a new Section:

SECTION 3. There shall be no limitation in the number of Active members in any subordinate body of this Rite, any provisions in the constitutions and by-laws of such body to the contrary notwithstanding.

Also the amendments, as recommended by the SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, in his Allocution.

Also the Standing Regulations, for revision to conform in topics to the arrangement of the Constitutions, with verbal changes not affecting the original intent.

All of which were referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

HOURS FOR SESSION.

On motion, it was ordered that the sessions of the Council at this annual meeting, should begin at ten o'clock in the forenoon and two o'clock in the afternoon unless varied by special order.

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE OF NOMINATIONS.

Consent was asked and unanimously given to make nominations for the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership, and to ballot forthwith upon the same, the candidates if approved being permitted to receive the degree this evening:

By Ill.'. Bro.'. JOHN J. CARTON, 33°, *one* from Michigan.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°, *one* from Illinois.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, *two* from New Jersey.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°, *one* from Massachusetts.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, *one* from New Hampshire.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL.

Ill.'. Bro.'. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General, presented his annual report, covering the receipts and payments of the last fiscal year, which was received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

REPORTS OF THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL.

Ill.'. Bro.'. JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, presented his financial report, showing the receipts of his

office for the year ended September 1, 1910, which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

His report on membership, showing gains by initiation and affiliation, and losses by suspension, resignation and death, for the year ended June 30, 1910, was likewise received, referred to the Committee on Returns and ordered to be printed.

RITUAL COMMITTEE.

Ill. Bro. JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, Chairman, submitted a report from the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters, which was received, and the resolution attached adopted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Pursuant to resolution of the Supreme Council (1880, page 62), we have received and revised rituals for the Twenty-sixth and Twenty-eighth degrees, which we now submit, and in connection therewith, we offer the following resolution, to wit:

Resolved, That the revised rituals for the Twenty-sixth and Twenty-eighth degrees, submitted by the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, be received and laid over for final consideration at the next annual meeting of the Supreme Council, and that meanwhile, they be accessible, on request, to the Active members of the Supreme Council for their examination, and that Consistories be permitted to use them.

CABLEGRAM FROM ITALY.

A message was presented from the Supreme Council for Italy, which was referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite.

ROME, Sept. 20.

GENERAL SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

Supreme Council, Detroit, Mich.

Supreme Council Italy celebrating fortieth liberty Rome salutes greetings Brother Supreme Council U. S. North.

FERA.

ABSENT BRETHREN EXCUSED.

Active members were excused as follows:

Ill. Bro. HENRY B. QUINBY, 33°, by reason of urgent duties as Governor of New Hampshire.

Ill.'. Bro.'. JOHN McLANE, 33°, a fatal accident having befallen his son, while our brother was on his way to this meeting.

Ill.'. Bro.'. JAMES B. McFATRICH, 33°, on account of necessary business stay in Europe.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON, 33°, Emeritus, on account of illness.

The Supreme Council then went into executive session.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1910, 12.25 P. M.

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER presiding.

ELECTIONS TO THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

Pursuant to consent granted in general session, nominations were presented for the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership.

After ballot, the following-named Princes of the Royal Secret were declared elected to receive the Thirty-third degree, and at the session this evening, if present:

JOSEPH C. HERKNER, of Michigan.

ALLTON H. SHERMAN, of New Jersey.

COOPER H. PRICKITT, of New Jersey.

STEPHEN S. JEWETT, of New Hampshire.

ERNEST B. MOORE, of Massachusetts.

JOHN CORSON SMITH, JR., of Illinois.

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP.

Nominations were submitted for Active membership as follows:

Ill.'. Bro.'. THOMAS KITE, 33°, for Ohio.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. DAVID N. KINSMAN, 33°.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES CARNEY MUMFORD, 33°, for R. I.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES MELVILLE GERDENIER, 33°, for Conn.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°.

Ill.'. Bro.'. LEROY ALBERT GODDARD, 33°, for Illinois.

By Ill.'. Bro.'. AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°.

The executive session then closed and the Council opened in general session.

SECOND GENERAL SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1910, 12.35 P. M.

THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER presiding.

The Committee appointed to divide and refer the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, presented the following report, which was adopted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee to whom was referred the Allocution of the Grand Commander, for separation and reference, according to the respective topics, respectfully reports:

That so much as relates to deceased members, be referred to the Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to the several appointments made by the Grand Commander, be confirmed.

So much as relates to the granting of dispensations for new bodies of the Rite, be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as relates to the reports of Deputies and the proceedings of Councils of Deliberation, be referred to the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

So much as relates to the regularity of Master Masons made broad under the authority of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, be referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite.

So much as relates to the recognition of the Supreme Councils of Italy and Turkey, and to the questions arising in connection with the Grand Councils of Spain and Mexico, be confirmed.

So much as relates to the application for Active membership from an Active member lately dimitted from the Supreme Council of Mexico, be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

So much as relates to life membership in subordinate bodies, be referred also to the Special Committee on Invested Funds.

So much as relates to the introduction of the Rite in the State of Delaware, and the recommendation for the continuance of its supervision, be approved.

So much as relates to the proposed amendments to the Constitution, be referred to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

That the decision reported by the Sovereign Grand Commander, be confirmed.

Fraternally submitted,

JAMES H. CODDING,

WILLIAM HOMAN,

LEON M. ABBOTT,

Committee.

The Council was then "called off," and to unite in executive session at three o'clock.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1910, 3.10 P. M.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER opened the Council in executive session at three o'clock and ten minutes, afternoon.

ACTIVE MEMBERS ELECTED.

The brethren nominated for Active membership were then balloted for and elected, as follows:

Ill.'. Bro.'. THOMAS KITE, 33°, for Ohio.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES CARNEY MUMFORD, 33°, for R. I.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES MELVILLE GERDENIER, 33°, for Conn.

Ill.'. Bro.'. LEROY ALBERT GODDARD, 33°, for Illinois.

Ill.'. Bro.'. ARNOLD, 33°, requested that Active membership be conferred upon Ill.'. Bro.'. MUMFORD, 33°, before the next annual meeting of the Council. The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER replied that in his opinion he could comply with the request, if no objection should be urged.

The Supreme Council was closed until the evening session.

THIRD GENERAL SESSION

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1910, 7.30 P. M.

The Supreme Council was convened pursuant to its rule for conferring the Thirty-third degree.

M.'. P.'. Bro.'. Gen. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER in the East.

Officers, with Active and Honorary members present, as at the morning session.

THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE CONFERRED.

The Grand Master-General of Ceremonies, Ill.'. Bro.'. THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°, introduced the following-named Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°:

STEPHEN SHANNON JEWETT.....Laconia, N. H.

HENRY LINCOLN BALLOU.....Chester, Vt.

ERNEST BURLEIGH MOORE.....Boston, Mass.

FREDERICK IRVING DANA.....Providence, R. I.

ROBERT WILLSONNew York, N. Y.

WILMUTH EVERETT BLACKBURN....Brooklyn, N. Y.

JOSEPH ALBERT LAWSON.....	Albany, N. Y.
WILLIAM FINDER, JR.....	Troy, N. Y.
JOSEPH HOMET HORTON.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
JOHN CHARLES CASSIDY.....	East Orange, N. J.
MAHLON MORREY.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
HERBERT FRAPWELL.....	Arlington, N. J.
MERRITT GREENWOOD PERKINS....	Newark, N. J.
ALLTON HARVEY SHERMAN.....	Orange, N. J.
COOPER HANCOCK PRICKITT.....	Burlington, N. J.
WINFIELD SCOTT BELL.....	Carnegie, Pa.
EDWARD LEWIS.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
GEORGE DAVIS WHITCOMB.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALEXANDER JOHN HOWIE MACKIE..	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT MILLER BOLENIUS.....	Lancaster, Pa.
FRANK MCSPARREN.....	Erie, Pa.
JAMES HENRY DARLINGTON.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
DAVID ABIRAM HOWE.....	Williamsport, Pa.
JOHN SCOFIELD WALLACE.....	New Castle, Pa.
HENRY BRUCE CLARK.....	Bloomsburg, Pa.
JIRAH DEWEY BUCK.....	Cincinnati, O.
CHARLES JOHN PRETZMAN.....	Columbus, O.
FRANK HENRY MARQUIS.....	Mansfield, O.
EDWIN STEPHEN GRIFFITHS.....	Cleveland, O.
JAMES ADELBERT MATHEWS.....	Cleveland, O.
JACOB WITZEL VANDERWERF.....	Cleveland, O.
HARRY JAMES WALKER.....	Detroit, Mich.
WILLIAM HENRY WETHERBEE....	Detroit, Mich.
CHARLES AUGUSTUS LIPPINCOTT...	Flint, Mich.
GEORGE GILES STEKETEE.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
JAMES GOW.....	Muskegon, Mich.
GEORGE FRANKLIN SINOLAIR.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
WILLIAM DOUGLAS HITCHCOCK....	Alpena, Mich.
GARRET EBER PETERS.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOHN WALKER.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSEPH C. HERKNER.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.

ELI WHITNEY ANDERSON.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
ROBERT MITCHELL COFFIN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
FRANK EDWIN GAVIN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
JAMES WATKINSON LILLY.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
HOMER ALVIN SAMPELL.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
FREDERICK GLASS.....	Madison, Ind.
HERBERT ARNOLD GRAHAM.....	Elkhart, Ind.
JOSEPH LUTHER GRUBER.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
JAMES BEALL HARPER.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
OLIN EUGENE HOLLOWAY.....	Knightstown, Ind.
ABBOTT LIVINGSTON JOHNSON.....	Muncie, Ind.
WALTER FIELD MCLALLEN.....	Columbia City, Ind.
FREDERICK MATTHEWS.....	Bloomington, Ind.
HARRY GESELL STRICKLAND.....	Greenfield, Ind.
EDWARD LAWRENCE JOHNSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
CHARLES DAMUTH WARNER.....	Chicago, Ill.
JULIUS REYNOLDS KLINE.....	Chicago, Ill.
EDWARD JOHN SHERWIN.....	Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM WHITE WILSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM "T" IRWIN.....	Peoria, Ill.
CHESTER DEWITT CLARKSON.....	Peoria, Ill.
EMMETT HOWARD.....	Quincy, Ill.
WALTER VAN ALSTYNE.....	Rockford, Ill.
JOSIAH ROSCOE BALLIET.....	Belvidere, Ill.
JOHN CORSON SMITH, JR.....	Chicago, Ill.
JOHN CAMPBELL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

The THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE was conferred upon them in FULL CEREMONIAL FORM.

They were received, proclaimed and welcomed SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and enrolled as HONORARY MEMBERS of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

On motion it was ordered that the executive session for this evening be omitted.

The box of Fraternal Assistance was passed, and the general session closed at ten o'clock and ten minutes.

FOURTH GENERAL SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1910, 10 A. M.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER declared the Supreme Council open, after prayer, by the GRAND PRIOR.

Our Father, we thank Thee for the refreshing sleep of the past night, and the bright light of this beautiful morning; may Thy blessings descend upon us as we are gathered here for deliberation: grant that the principles of our Order may make a deep and lasting impression upon our minds and future character; grant Thy blessings on this Council and its officers, and upon those of other Supreme Councils who have so kindly favored us with their presence, and may Thy blessings rest upon all the Illustrious Bodies which they represent.

Our Father, who art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done on earth as it is in Heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses as we forgive them that trespass against us. Lead us not into temptation but deliver us from evil. For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever and ever. Amen.

SADNESS, SYMPATHY.

Ill.'. Bro.'. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, announced with deep feeling the calamity which had befallen his colleague, our Ill.'. Bro.'. JOHN McLANE, 33°, in the death of his son, the result of an accident, while the father was journeying to this annual meeting.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°, then said:

The announcement of Ill.'. Bro.'. CURRIER impels me to say a word and, at his request, to ask action on the part of the Council such as should come from Brethren at the time of great affliction.

Ill.'. Bro.'. McLANE with his good wife were on the way to our meeting when a telegram received at Albany recalled them to their home; let us hope that a merciful Providence permitted them to see their son alive. From my personal acquaintance and friendship with the family I feel it appropriate that I should speak on the matter. Ill.'. Bro.'. McLANE and myself presided over the Grand Lodge of our respective states at the same time; an older brother of this young man was a class-mate of my son four years at college and they have just completed two years together as room-mates at Cambridge where they are in the same class at the Harvard Law School, an association that will continue another year. This brings me very near to them all.

The blow is felt by us in Massachusetts as it is in New Hampshire, and I move that the following message expressive of our feelings be forwarded to Ill.'. Bro.'. McLANE and his wife:

"Learning with sadness of the sudden bereavement that has come to illustrious Brother McLANE, in the death of his son by accident during the session of our Council;

Voted, that the sympathy of the Brethren be telegraphed to Brother McLANE and his wife in this hour of their affliction, with this sentiment; that the sweet remembrance of the many virtues of a noble son and the Divine assistance of the Father of all, may sustain and comfort them."

The motion was adopted by unanimous vote.

TIME OF CANDIDATES EXTENDED.

Consent was asked and unanimously given that the time for receiving the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership be extended until the close of the annual meeting in 1911, in the following cases:

Bro.'. ROBERT J. BUCHANAN, 32°,

on request of Ill.'. Bro.'. ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°.

Bro.'. JAMES L. KNOX, 32°,

Bro.'. JOHN F. STONE, 32°,

on request of Ill.'. Bro.'. JAMES I. BUCHANAN, 33°.

Bro.'. CHARLES DE FOREST GALLIGER, 32°,

on request of Ill.'. Bro.'. WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°.

RITUAL, 24°.

Ill. Bro. ABEL G. COOK, 33°, from the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented a report on the printing of the Twenty-fourth degree, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters report, that in accordance with a resolution adopted at the last session of the Supreme Council (pp. 44 and 70, Proceedings 1909) authorizing the printing and binding of the ritual of the Twenty-fourth degree, an edition of two hundred (200) volumes of the complete degree has been printed and forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General.

One hundred (100) volumes of this edition were bound in leather, and one hundred (100) volumes sewed ready for cover.

The degree was then separated into parts and one hundred (100) sets, seventeen hundred books were printed. Fifty (50) of these sets, eight hundred and fifty (850) books were bound in leather, and the remaining fifty (50) sets, eight hundred and fifty (850) books were sewed ready for cover.

The usual care was exercised in the work, which was under the constant supervision of a brother of the thirty-second degree, by whom all the type was set.

All these books, together with the mutilated rituals, copy, proof, and memoranda used in the work, have been delivered to the Grand Secretary-General.

This completes the printing of all the degrees, except the twenty-sixth, twenty-eighth and thirty-second.

DECEASED MEMBERS.

Ill. Bro. WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Deceased Members, read the following report, which was accepted and ordered to be printed in the proceedings:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Since our last meeting, the Committee on Deceased Members has lost one of its number, the Supreme Council is poorer through his passing, and Freemasonry mourns the loss of one of its staunchest supports.

III. **GEORGE H. KENYON, 33°**,
 Active Member of the Supreme Council,
 Born at Providence, R. I., April 1, 1845,
 Died at Providence, R. I., May 7, 1910,
 Aged 65 years.

Illustrious Brother KENYON had shared with Illustrious Brother ABRAHAM T. METCALF, the melancholy duties falling to the lot of the Committee on Deceased Members.

Now, it remains for his associates on that Committee, to ask you to unite in this tribute to his memory.

Doctor KENYON was built on generous lines. He was a man of massive frame, of good mind, and of kind heart.

His was a nature that possessed those natural attractions which make for popularity in its cleanest interpretation.

He was too big to be small in any of life's phases.

He invited confidence, and retained it, as is evidenced by his remarkable record as a physician, a soldier, and in the gentler avocation of Freemasonry.

We who were so fortunate as to come into close relationship with him, learned to love and to admire him.

Some months before his death, I was informed of the serious nature of his ailment, and several times attempted to write him; but my courage failed me, for I knew that as a physician, he was aware of the fatal character of his trouble, and I feared that my letter might fill his great heart with emotion and fail of its true purpose.

"There is a spot where spirits blend,
 And friend holds fellowship with friend—
 Though parted here, by faith we meet
 Around one common mercy-seat."

III. **HENRY O. CANFIELD, 33°**,
 Active Member of the Supreme Council.
 Born at Naugatuck, Conn., November 9, 1847,
 Died at Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1910,
 Aged 62 years.

When thirteen years of age, Brother CANFIELD accompanied his parents to Europe, returning when he was twenty years of age.

He was educated by private tutors in the United States, France and Germany. On his return to the United States, he entered

into the employment of A. T. Stewart, the famous dry-goods merchant of New York City, later going to Detroit, Mich., where he was employed by the Diamond Match Company.

He withdrew from the last-named company to take the position of agent at Pekin, Ill., for the P. P. & J. R. R. His services were so satisfactory that he was advanced to the position of general freight agent of this road.

In 1880 he was honored by being selected for the position of Chairman of the Illinois Railroad Freight Association.

In 1885 he returned to the East to assume active management of the Canfield Rubber Company, as its secretary.

1889 he withdrew from this company and started for himself in the manufacturing of a mechanical line of rubber goods. This was incorporated in 1904 as the H. O. Canfield Company, Mr. Canfield being its president until his death.

Illustrious Brother CANFIELD's activity in Freemasonry may be judged by the following honorable record:

Raised a Master Mason in Corinthian Lodge No. 14, Bridgeport, Conn., February 18, 1890.

Exalted in Jerusalem Chapter No. 13, R. A. M., Bridgeport, Conn., April 18, 1890.

Received in Jerusalem Council No. 16, R. & S. M., Bridgeport, Conn., July 14, 1890.

Knighted in Hamilton Commandery No. 15, K. T., Bridgeport, Conn., June 26, 1890.

Received the Fourth to the Fourteenth degrees in DeWitt Clinton Lodge of Perfection, December 30, 1890.

Received the Fifteenth and Sixteenth degrees in Washington Council, Bridgeport, Conn., January 19, 1891.

Received the Seventeenth and Eighteenth degrees in Pequonnock Chapter, Rose-Croix H. R. D. M., February 16, 1891.

Received the Nineteenth to Thirty-second degrees in Lafayette Consistory S. P. R. S., Bridgeport, Conn., March 15, 1891.

Elected Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 104, Bridgeport, Conn., December, 1893.

Elected Thrice Illustrious Master of Jerusalem Council No. 16, R. & S. M., in 1896-97-98-99-1901.

Elected Most Puissant Grand Master of the M. P. Grand Council, R. & S. M., of Conn., May, 1900, and served in all the subordinate offices in the Grand Council during the preceding years.

Appointed Master of Ceremonies in DeWitt Clinton Lodge of Perfection, February 19, 1893, and served till February 11, 1904.

Elected Junior Warden in Washington Council P. of J. January 4, 1898, and served till January 5, 1903.

Elected Junior Warden of Pequonnock Chapter R. C. April 20, 1896.

Elected Senior Warden, May 17, 1897.

Elected Most Wise Master, May 16, 1898, and served till April 18, 1904.

Appointed Captain of Guard in Lafayette Consistory, December 28, 1894, and served till he was elected Commander-in-Chief, December 25, 1903, continuing in office till May 23, 1910.

District Deputy for Fairfield County of M. W. Grand Master of Masons of Conn., 1900 and 1901.

Created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Milwaukee, Wis., on September 17, 1901.

Crowned Active member Supreme Council at Boston, Mass., September 17, 1903.

The solemn grandeur of the inspired words of the poet, soothe our thoughts on death and fill us with peace in its contemplation.

“Yet not to thine eternal resting place
Shalt thou retire alone—nor couldst thou wish
Couch more magnificent. Thou shalt lie down
With patriarchs of the infant world—with kings,
The powerful of the earth—the wise, the good,
Fair forms, and hoary seers of ages past,
All in one mighty supulchre. The hills
Rock-ribbed and ancient as the sun; the vales
Stretching in pensive quietness between;
The venerable woods, rivers that move
In majesty, and the complaining brooks
That make the meadows green; and, poured round all,
Old ocean’s gray and melancholy waste—
Are but the solemn decorations all
Of the great tomb of man. The golden sun,
The planets, all of the infinite host of heaven,
Are shining on the sad abodes of death,
Through the still lapse of ages. All that tread
The globe are but a handful to the tribes
That slumber in its bosom. Take the wings
Of morning, traverse Barca’s desert sands,
Or lose thyself in the continuous woods
Where rolls the Oregon, and hears no sound

Save his own dashings—yet—the dead are there;
And millions in those solitudes, since first
The flight of years began, have laid them down
In their last sleep—the dead reign there alone.
So shalt thou rest, and what if thou withdraw
In silence from the living, and no friend
Take note of thy departure. All that breathe
Will share thy destiny. The gay will laugh
When thou art gone, the solemn brood of care
Plod on, and each one as before will chase
His favorite phantom; yet all these shall leave
Their mirth and their employments, and shall come
And make their bed with thee. As the long train
Of ages glide away, the sons of men—
The youth in life's green spring, and he who goes
In the full strength of years, matron and maid
And the sweet babe, and the gray-headed man—
Shall one by one be gathered to thy side
By those, who in their turn shall follow them.

WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°.

A. T. METCALF, 33°.

COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION AND REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

III°. Bro°. ROBERT C. TITUS, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, submitted a report which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies beg leave to submit the following report:

The Constitution of the Rite requires Deputies for the different States "to send a copy of their report to the Chairman of the Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation, at the same time it is sent to the Sovereign Grand Commander."

A large majority of the Deputies of the different districts have complied with this requirement, but a number have neglected to send such report, which contains the important information of the different districts within this jurisdiction.

It is therefore impossible to make a statement of the comparative work and business of the Rite for the year ending June 30, 1910, with the work of the last year.

From such reports as the Committee has received, the State of the Rite is in a most healthy and prosperous condition. The initiates for the year largely exceeded those of the previous year, excepting in one or two of the States where little effort seems to have been put forth to increase the membership of the Order.

It seems to your Committee that the members of the Order in the different States should make an effort to secure membership in the different bodies. If the Masonic Rite is a valuable thing for man to be possessed of, then too much effort cannot be put forth to secure the best material in society to increase the membership of the various bodies.

In some States it is believed that influences rather tend to discourage the increase of membership than otherwise. Conditions are exacted which are not in accord with the ancient Constitutions of the Order.

This subject is referred to, not for the purpose of criticism, but to call the attention of the Deputies to the subject as it appears to your Committee.

The Councils of Deliberation have been held in most of the States, and the work of these bodies seems to be of great importance to the Rite, keeping in touch with all of the bodies within its jurisdiction, advising and encouraging the members in their work and generally looking after the best interests of the craft.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT C. TITUS,
GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.,
HORACE A. IRVIN,

Committee.

MUSIC OF THE RITE.

Ill. Bro. GEORGE H. BENZENBERG, 33°, from the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, submitted a report upon the music for the Consistory, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

In compliance with a resolution adopted by this Supreme Council at its last annual meeting (page 65 of the Proceedings of 1909), your Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter have had the music for all the Consistory degrees, excepting the Twenty-sixth, Twenty-eighth and Thirty-second degrees, prepared, copyrighted and printed.

As the music for the first seven of the Consistory degrees consists of 47 pieces, making a book of 215 pages, it was deemed best to bind this in a volume separate from that of the last seven degrees, and hence two hundred and fifty copies of this music have been bound in flexible leather covers, ready for delivery to the Secretary-General. As in the case of the music heretofore submitted by your Committee, the title page of each piece indicates the degree, and by page and line, its proper place in the work.

As it is likely that the revision of the Twenty-sixth, Twenty-eighth and Thirty-second degrees will permit the preparation of the music for these degrees during the coming year, the binding of the music of the Twenty-seventh, Twenty-ninth, Thirtieth and Thirty-first degrees will be deferred until such time.

Of the 72 pieces so far prepared for the Consistory degrees, 46 are original compositions, and 24 have been arranged by DANIEL PROTHEROE, 32°. The plates for all the music will be placed with the Secretary-General, together with the books.

RETURNS.

III.°. Bro.°. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Returns, presented the following report which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

The Committee on Returns respectfully submit the following report:

We learn from the Grand Secretary-General that all of the bodies have made full and complete returns within the time prescribed by the Constitution. We also learn from him that the Regulation adopted last year, requiring the Secretaries of the subordinate bodies to remit the dues to the Supreme Council directly to him with the returns, has been very satisfactory, and greatly facilitated his work.

The Returns show that a large amount of work has been done the past year, and that our increase numerically is all that can be desired.

DISTINGUISHED VISITORS.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, then said:

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN:

For many decades our two jurisdictions, the Northern and Southern, have pursued "the even tenor" of our respective ways

with the most harmonious relations, which have been evidenced by the interchange of fraternal visits by the head of each body at the regular sessions of the other Supreme Council. To-day the respected head of the Southern Jurisdiction again honors us by his presence, and he comes I have no doubt with an appropriate feeling of pride at the excellent work of his jurisdiction since his last visit with us. The last official report of its doings shows a flourishing condition, especially in the increase of the number of its members over other years; we congratulate him and his associates on this happy result, and appreciate that with the ratio of increase from year to year continued it may be that at some future day the existing contrast in numbers between the two Councils will no longer continue; for while they are proud of the fact their Council antedates ours, we have generally observed that the child has so outgrown the parent in numbers that we have claimed to be the largest in numbers of all the Scottish Rite jurisdictions. However, should the Southern Council ever attain the distinction of being both the oldest and largest, our feelings and expressions of good will and regard will be just as ardent and cordial as they are at present, and have always been in the past.

Most Illustrious Brother JAMES D. RICHARDSON, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Supreme Council, needs no introduction to you, but I present him for your welcome and consideration.

M. P. Sov. Gr. Com. RICHARDSON, 33°.

MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER AND BRETHREN:

I am so regular in my attendance on your sessions and so frequently with you, that if I attempted to make a speech every time I came, my presence would become irksome and my speeches monotonous. I am not here to make a speech, but to make you a fraternal visit, and I feel and appreciate the very kind welcome which has been extended to me, and the gracious words with which your Sovereign Grand Commander has referred to me and the distinguished body over which I have the honor to preside, temporarily, for a year at least. I most heartily reciprocate for myself, and every member of our Council, the kindly feeling which he has so graciously expressed. My visits here are always a delight to myself; I look forward with a great deal of pleasure to the day of your meeting always, and always come to your meetings, and shall continue to do so, so long as you do not put some prohibition upon them. My visits here are a little unlike most of the experi-

ences of this life, in that the pleasures of realization always exceeds that of anticipation. I felicitate you, sir, upon the evidences of prosperity which are so manifest in this Supreme Council; every member of our Council rejoices in the great prosperity which you enjoy. You were kind enough to refer to the rapid growth of your Sister Council on the South, and on the West, North and East; because I believe that when we take in Alaska we are North of you, and when we take in the Phillipines I believe we are on the East of you, so we are on all sides of you. This prosperity which you enjoy, is shared by us, and I do not speak in a personal sense, and do not attribute any personal reference in the things I shall mention. I became Grand Commander about ten years ago—it will be ten years next year. When I reached that distinction, our Council could boast of about eleven thousand members; since that time, each year, there has been a continued, steady growth, never falling back a single month, or a single year. For the fiscal year just ended—our year always ends the 31st of August—for that year, ending on the 31st of August last, it was shown that we had added within the year to our membership over seven thousand names; so that while we had eleven thousand as a total membership nine years ago, last year we added over seven thousand names. I do not know what your increase was last year—perhaps the Grand Secretary-General can tell me?

GR. SEC. GEN. About sixty-one hundred.

GRAND COMMANDER RICHARDSON, resuming:

At that rate, over a thousand a year, soon we will catch up with your immense membership. I mention this simply to show that we too have had a marked degree of prosperity. I did not intend to take up so much time, but before I take my seat, I wish to ask every member of this Council to visit us at our biennial session which takes place next October, a year. Again sir, I thank you for your welcome.

The Grand Commander asks me to say something with reference to the new temple we are about to build.

At our last session in October, our Council resolved to erect a temple in the city of Washington, for the use of our Council, and to have it completed when the International Conference of Supreme Councils assembles in the city of Washington in October, 1912. It is our purpose to complete our temple by that time. We have purchased the ground for about \$164,000 for a site, and intend to

erect on one of the leading main streets of the Capital, a temple which we think will be a matter of pride to every member of the Council, when completed, and we trust of every Scottish Rite Council, wherever the location may be. We expect to expend not less than \$1,000,000. It will be used exclusively for the Council and its bodies. The plans have been adopted, and I would ask you and so many of the brethren as can, when they are in New York, to visit the architect's offices, No. 527 Fifth Avenue, Mr. John Russell Pope, and you will see a very beautiful model. I think it will well pay you if you feel any interest in the matter. The contract has not yet been made, but we have every assurance that the building can be completed within eighteen to twenty months from the signing of the contract. I think the contract will be made during the month of November. I would not have mentioned these matters, which concern our Council alone, and would not have inflicted them on you, had not your Sovereign Grand Commander asked me to do so. We hope to make this temple the most beautiful, most convenient Scottish Rite Temple in the world, used for a Supreme Council. We have always endeavored to make it pleasant for you when you visit us in Washington, and we intend, if possible, to make it doubly pleasant when you come to see us in our new home. I thank you.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, Gen. LAWRENCE, then said:

BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

We are honored most pleasantly to-day by the presence of three brethren from the great and flourishing jurisdiction to the North of us. Illustrious Brother DANIEL F. MACWATT, 33°, of the Supreme Council and at the same time Grand Master of Masons in Ontario, in company with Illustrious Brother WILLIAM GIBSON, 33°, a Deputy of that Supreme Council and a Senator of the Dominion of Canada, and Illustrious Brother HUGH A. MACKAY, 33°, Treasurer-General of that Supreme Council, together represent to-day the Sovereignty of their Supreme Council. They have arranged between themselves that Illustrious Brother Mackay shall respond for them and that body.

Brother MACKAY has been so long associated with us and is so well known that an introduction seems superfluous. He has held with high honor many positions in their body, is at present their efficient TREASURER-GENERAL, and holding the position of REPRESENTATIVE of our Supreme Council since the organization of the

Council for Canada in 1874, he is the respected Dean of our body of representatives near foreign Supreme Councils that we so justly regard with respect and endearment.

In the unavoidable absence of Most Illustrious Brother Col. JOHN MORISON GIBSON, 33°, the Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada, I present Illustrious Brother MACKAY for your cordial greeting and reception.

Ill. Bro. MACKAY, 33°, replied:

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER:

I thank you for your kindly greeting, and also for the very cordial sentiments expressed toward the Supreme Council of Canada, in your address yesterday. I only wish our Grand Commander were here to reply on our behalf. He has asked me to state the cause of his absence, which is, that he is at present visiting bodies of the Rite in our Northwest provinces. It is a great delight to me to be present with you, and meet so many Illustrious Brethren of your Jurisdiction, and can assure you my visit has been one of pleasure and of profit.

Although sir, I am here as Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council of Canada, I appear before you also in another capacity. I am the Dean of your Foreign Representatives. When we formed the Supreme Council of Canada thirty-six years ago, Illustrious Brother J. H. DRUMMOND, 33°, who was the Grand Commander of your Council, appointed me your Representative, and I have been permitted to hold the position ever since, an honor which I appreciate most highly. May I be allowed to report, that in all those years, no cloud has ever appeared on the horizon of the Masonic intercourse, nothing but the best of fraternal good feeling has existed, and I am sure that the same feeling of brotherhood will continue between the two Supreme Councils until time shall have its end.

Gen. LAWRENCE, then said,

ILLUSTRIOUS INSPECTORS-GENERAL:

Many brethren have spoken to me favorably of the mention on our notifications of the privilege of wearing the jewels of present and past presiding officers in the Grand and subordinate lodges of Freemasonry. As we all continue our membership in the Third degree of Masonry, it is appropriate that members holding such jewels should wear them with our own of the succeeding degrees. We owe our allegiance and derive our landmarks and principles

from the Grand Bodies of the Blue Lodge Masonry, and a remembrance of the cardinal virtues and the tenets of that profession can never be amiss.

To the Grand Bodies of the other branches of the Masonic institution recognized by us and deriving their existence also from the Blue Lodge, we extend our fraternal feelings and expressions of regard and esteem. I deem it commendable to introduce the presiding officers of the Grand Bodies when they honor the bodies of our Rite with their presence.

One of our members has lately been elevated to a highly responsible position. He is with us to-day and we extend to him a cordial and fraternal greeting. I take great pleasure in presenting to you Illustrious Brother WILLIAM B. MELISH, 33°, of Ohio, the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States.

Ill. Bro. WILLIAM B. MELISH, 33°, responded:

MOST PUSSANT SIR:

It is with feelings of great pleasure that I rise in the name of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America, and in the name of its two hundred thousand members, acknowledge the compliment paid to us in welcoming me as Grand Master, to sit in the East, and to rank with the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, and the Illustrious Brethren from Canada.

Most Puissant Grand Commander, I am not a stranger to the members. I have been a member of this Council for just twenty-five years, and during these twenty-five years, I have been at twenty-three of its annual meetings, and I have been an officer of the Scottish Rite for thirty-three years, and have added the double "33" to the other titles I have, and therefore owe as much, perhaps more, to another branch of Masonry.

The Grand Encampment as you know, has a long and honorable history. It has the largest membership of any Masonic body, with the single exception of the General Grand Chapter. A few weeks ago we had our thirty-first triennial meeting in Chicago—a remarkable gathering of representative men. We have much in common with the membership of this Supreme Council, the Grand Master and a majority of the officers of the Grand Encampment, are Thirty-third degree Masons; six of the officers are members of the Supreme Council. It is a pleasure to stand before you and acknowledge how much we have in common in Masonry. While we are the exem-

plification of the work of the Christian Orders in Masonry, our purposes are the same, we both stand for the exemplification of the principles of the higher degrees of Masonry; we both stand for God and country, for a truer conception and better exemplification of christian life and the betterment of humanity, and for the brotherhood of man and the Fatherhood of God. So I bring you the greetings of the Grand Encampment of the United States, and hope that we may long stand together representing one million Masons of the United States, who stand before the citizens of the United States as devoted to the great principles of the Order and the safety and preservation of all American institutions.

NEXT PLACE OF MEETING.

Ill. Bro. CHARLES H. LUSCOMB, 33°, Hon., Commander-in-Chief of Aurora Grata Consistory, extended a cordial invitation to the Council to meet in Brooklyn in 1911.

On motion of the Secretary-General, the invitation was referred to a special committee for consideration and report.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER appointed Ill. Bros. JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, and WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, as Committee.

INVITATIONS ACCEPTED.

On motion of Ill. Bro. ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, it was ordered, that an executive session be now held, that the afternoon session be omitted, and that the Council accept the invitation of the Consistories in Michigan for the boat excursion and dinner at Belle Isle prepared by their authority.

The general session closed at 11.35 o'clock, forenoon.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1910.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER opened the Council in executive session at eleven o'clock, forty minutes, forenoon.

NOMINATIONS FOR THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

Upon the call of States, nominations were submitted for the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership:

BALLOT AND ELECTION.

By unanimous consent a ballot was had upon the nominations and the following Princes of the Royal Secret were declared elected to receive the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership at the annual meeting in 1911:

Bro.'. LEE S. TILLOTSON.....	St. Albans, Vt.
Bro.'. EDWARD L. BATES.....	Bennington, Vt.
Bro.'. DAVID A. ELLIOTT.....	White River Jct., Vt.
Bro.'. GEORGE F. ROOT.....	Newport, Vt.
Bro.'. WILLIAM A. PLUMMER.....	Laconia, N. H.
Bro.'. SAMUEL D. SHEERWOOD.....	Springfield, Mass.
Bro.'. GEORGE H. HOLMES.....	Providence, R. I.
Bro.'. JOHN F. CLARK.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
Bro.'. PALMER H. CHARLOCK.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
Bro.'. ALFRED K. LEUCKEL.....	Trenton, N. J.
Bro.'. FAGER J. SHIDLE.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bro.'. CORTLANDT WHITEHEAD.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bro.'. JOSEPH W. MILES.....	Greensburg, Pa.
Bro.'. PAUL J. PONTIUS.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Bro.'. HOWARD M. BROWN.....	Secane, Pa.
Bro.'. CLARK E. DIEHL.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
Bro.'. CORTEZ B. ROBBINS.....	Bloomsburg, Pa.
Bro.'. EDWARD N. TRUESDALE.....	Scranton, Pa.
Bro.'. LOUIS A. WATRES.....	Scranton, Pa.
Bro.'. EDWIN C. NEWCOMB.....	Scranton, Pa.
Bro.'. ALURED P. BURTON.....	Erie, Pa.
Bro.'. MILTON J. POTTER.....	Coudersport, Pa.
Bro.'. WILLIAM H. BLOOM.....	Williamsport, Pa.
Bro.'. GEORGE ENGLISH, JR.....	Shamokin, Pa.
Bro.'. DANIEL J. HENDEL.....	Reading, Pa.
Bro.'. CHARLES P. SHAW.....	New Castle, Pa.

Bro.'. CHARLES H. LAY.....	Oil City, Pa.
Bro.'. GEORGE M. McCANDLESS....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bro.'. FRANK HARTFORD.....	Toronto, O.
Bro.'. F. S. LAWRENCE.....	Columbus, O.
Bro.'. GEORGE W. FELS.....	Cincinnati, O.
Bro.'. HARRY COLEMAN.....	Dayton, O.
Bro.'. ALEXANDER E. FORSTER.....	Toledo, O.
Bro.'. ARTHUR A. CUNNINGHAM...	Tiffin, O.
Bro.'. DAVID STROUSE.....	Rockville, Ind.
Bro.'. ROMEO L. DE PUY.....	Wabash, Ind.
Bro.'. FRANK L. STOUDE.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bro.'. JOHN L. McCULLOCH.....	Marion, Ind.
Bro.'. AUSTIN H. SOROGGIN.....	Lexington, Ill.
Bro.'. ARTHUR E. WOOD.....	Gibson City, Ill.
Bro.'. CLINT L. SANDUSKY.....	Danville, Ill.
Bro.'. LEVIN D. GASS.....	Danville, Ill.
Bro.'. LOUIS L. EMMERSON.....	Mt. Vernon, Ill.
Bro.'. ABEL M. WHITE.....	Chicago, Ill.
Bro.'. DAVID E. GIBSON.....	Chicago, Ill.
Bro.'. FRED W. RAVEN.....	Chicago, Ill.
Bro.'. ANDREW D. AGNEW.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Bro.'. JAMES S. NORRIS.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

The executive session was closed and the Council "called off" until Thursday morning, at ten o'clock.

FIFTH GENERAL SESSION

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1910, 10 A. M.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER called the Council to labor at *ten o'clock*, in the forenoon.

The GRAND PRIOR, at the altar gave thanks for Divine Goodness.

RESIGNATION OF AN ACTIVE MEMBER.

The following was presented, read and accepted with sincere regret:

TO THE MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER,
AND ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Having been an Active member of this Supreme Council since the Grand Union of 1867, but for the last few years, Active in name only, I believe that the time has come, because of old age and the usual infirmities that accompany it, it is my duty to resign my Active membership.

I, therefore, hereby tender my resignation as an Active member of this Supreme Council.

ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF, 33°.

NOMINATIONS AT LARGE.

Consent was asked, and unanimously granted to present nominations AT LARGE, as follows:

By Ill. Bro. JOHN J. CARTON, 33°, *two* from Michigan.

By Ill. Bro. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, *three* from Rhode Island.

By Ill. Bro. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, *two* from New Hampshire.

DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS.

Ill. Bro. FRANK M. HIGHLEY, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, presented a report, which was received, and the resolutions attached were adopted:

DETROIT, MICH., September 22, 1910.

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Dispensation and Charters respectfully report that they have considered the several dispensations referred to in the address of the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander, together with those carried over from our last annual session, and recommend the adoption of the following resolutions:

Resolved, That a Charter be granted for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located in WILMINGTON, Delaware, and to be known as Will-

mington Lodge of Perfection; also for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located in ONT. CTRY, Pennsylvania, and to be known as Venango Lodge of Perfection; also for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located in BLOOMINGTON, Illinois, to be known as Zerubbabel Council, Princes of Jerusalem; and for a Chapter of Rose Croix, to be located in the same Valley, to be known as Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix; also for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located in SPRINGFIELD, Illinois, to be known as Springfield Council, Princes of Jerusalem; and for a Chapter of Rose Croix, to be located in the same Valley, to be known as Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix.

All the foregoing applications for Charters have the endorsement of the Illustrious Deputy and the Council of Deliberation in their respective States.

Resolved, That the dispensations issued by the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located in PITTSFIELD, Massachusetts, to be known as Pontuosuc Council, Princes of Jerusalem; also for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be located in EAST ST. LOUIS, Illinois, to be known as Cohokia Council, Princes of Jerusalem; and for a Chapter of Rose Croix to be known as John M. Pearson Chapter of Rose Croix, to be located in the same Valley; and for a Lodge of Perfection, to be located in EVANSVILLE, Indiana, to be known as Evansville Lodge of Perfection, be continued until the next annual session of the Supreme Council.

Resolved, That the application for a dispensation for a Consistory of S. P. R. S., to be located in MARQUETTE, Michigan, be referred to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK M. HIGHLEY,
SAM B. SWEET,
GEORGE O. TYLER,
Committee.

MEMBERS EXCUSED.

On motions separately made, Ill. Bros. GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, 33°, JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°, and MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°, were excused from further attendance at this meeting.

RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER.

Ill. Bro. JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the following report, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter report that we have repeatedly and carefully considered a number of complete rituals and schemes for the revision of the Thirty-second degree, some of which have been submitted by others for our consideration, but without yet being able to present what we feel confident would be considered an acceptable revision or substitute of the present ritual.

AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTIONS.

Ill. Bro. BARTON SMITH, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, presented a report, which was accepted, the recommendations for immediate consideration unanimously approved, and the several articles unanimously adopted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Constitutions and Laws respectfully report as follows:

As to the amendments proposed by the Committee upon the Revision of the Standing Regulations.

Under the proposed amendments, Article 47 will read as follows:

Article 47—1. All charters or dispensations for subordinate bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, as well as all blank diplomas, and all letters patent, or of credence, shall emanate from the Supreme Council, with the seal affixed.

2. When a member of a body of the Rite has signed a petition for a new body of the Rite, he shall be liable for the payment of dues to the body of which he remains a member, until the Charter for the new body is granted, at which time his membership is transferred to such new body.

3. All rituals of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite from the Fourth to the Thirty-second degree, both inclusive, used in this jurisdiction, shall emanate from the Supreme Council.

4. The rituals shall not be translated into any foreign language except by the express permission of this Supreme Council, or the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander in the interim of its session.

5. No member of this Rite, under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council, shall be permitted to print, issue, or dispose of, either directly or indirectly, any work purporting to be the ritual, or any portion of the ritual of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, or any illustration of the same, without an order from this Supreme Council, under the pain of expulsion. Nor shall any monitor, manual or guide be printed or disposed of other than those which have been, or may be hereafter, sanctioned or approved by this Supreme Council, under the same penalty.

The Deputy for the district may suspend from his office any officer of any subordinate body who shall use, or cause to be used, any unauthorized ritual of any degree of our Rite, and the Deputy shall immediately forward report of such action to the Sovereign Grand Commander, who shall make such order in the premises as in his judgment may seem proper.

Your Committee ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the proposed amendments to Article 47, and recommend that said Article be amended to read as above set forth.

Article 52. Your Committee ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the proposed amendments to Article 52, and recommend that Paragraph 1 of said Article 52 be amended by adding the words:

"Newly created Active members shall be allowed *per diem* from the date of crowning, and mileage one way to the session at which they are crowned."

Article 83. Your Committee ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the proposed amendment to Article 83, and recommend that said amendment be adopted so that Article 83 shall read:

"The officers, when duly elected and installed shall continue in office until the election and installation of their successors; provided that any officer may, at any time, resign his office, and such resignation shall take effect immediately upon the election and installation of his successor."

Article 87. Your Committee ask unanimous consent for the immediate consideration of the proposed amendment to Article 87,

and recommend that said amendment be adopted by adding a new section to Article 37 reading as follows:

"6. Returns must be in the prescribed form though no work has been done, and no change has been made in membership or officers."

Article 92. Your Committee recommend the immediate consideration of the proposed amendment to Article 92 by adding a new section, to be numbered 3, and recommend that said proposed Section 3 be adopted to read as follows:

"3. There shall be no limitation of the number of members in any subordinate body of this Rite, any provisions in the rules, regulations or by-laws of such body to the contrary notwithstanding."

As to the proposed amendments offered by the Grand Secretary-General, at the request of the Sovereign Grand Commander, your Committee report as follows:

Article 33. Your Committee ask unanimous consent to immediate consideration of the proposed amendment to Article 33, by re-numbering Section 10 as Section 11, and by adopting a new Section to be numbered 10, and to read as follows:

"The Sovereign Grand Commander may, in his discretion, heal, or cause to be healed, at any meeting of any appropriate body of the Rite, any Master Mason who shall have received irregularly any of the degrees in any duly recognized body of the Scottish Rite, solely by the fault or mistake of the body which conferred the degrees, or of an officer or member of such body."

Your Committee recommend that said amendment be adopted.

Article 45. Your Committee ask the immediate consideration of the proposed amendment that Article 45 be so amended as to read as follows:

"The Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall have authority to appoint from the Active, Emeritus or Honorary members of the Supreme Council, the following officers: an Assistant Grand Master General of Ceremonies, a Grand Prior, an Assistant Grand Prior, and a Grand Almoner; and from the Honorary members of this Supreme Council, four Marshals of the Camp, with the title of Illustrious Marshals of the Camp; a Grand Organist, a Grand Seneschal, and as Assistant Grand Seneschal."

"Honorary members appointed to any of the offices aforesaid shall rank next after the Active, Emeritus, and Past Active members of the Supreme Council, but they shall not be entitled to vote."

"The Grand Seneschal shall have charge of the paraphernalia of

the Council Chamber, and guard the portals of the Supreme Council. At the request of the Grand Seneschal, or during his absence or disability, the Assistant Grand Seneschal shall perform the duties of the Grand Seneschal."

"Each of said officers so appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, shall hold the office to which he is appointed during the pleasure of the Sovereign Grand Commander, and the Sovereign Grand Commander shall have the power at any time to remove any of said officers."

Your Committee recommend that said amendment to Article 45, so that it shall read as hereinbefore set forth, be adopted.

STANDING REGULATIONS.

Ill.^o. Bro.^o. BARTON SMITH, 33^o, Chairman of the Committee on Constitutions and Laws, presented also the following, which was received and the recommendations adopted:

Your Committee on Constitutions and Laws, to which was referred the report of the Committee on Revision of the Standing Regulations, respectfully report that they recommend that the following standing regulations, so corrected and revised as to read as follows, be adopted:

RELATING TO SUPREME COUNCIL.

1. The Constitutions provide that the Standing Committees of the Supreme Council shall meet at least twenty-four hours before the time and at the place appointed for the annual meeting of the Supreme Council; the Secretary-General is instructed in his summons to the meeting of the Supreme Council, to make a special summons to these Committees to thus meet, that the business of the Council may be prepared.

2. In case of an epidemic or extraordinary public calamity the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall, with the approval of the Committee on Finance, have authority to disburse sums of money not exceeding a total of two thousand dollars in any one year. (1889, p. 82.)

3. When the Supreme Council is in executive session, only its Active and Emeritus members shall be permitted to be present, *provided*, this rule may be suspended by the Sovereign Grand Commander at his discretion. (1892, p. 61.)

4. The senior member of the Supreme Council, by date of patent as an Active member, be denominated the Dean of the Supreme

Council, and entitled to such courtesies as the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander shall see fit to accord. (1896, p. 86.)

5. Whenever this Supreme Council shall receive notice of the decease of an officer or Active member of any other of the Supreme Councils with which we are in correspondence and maintaining relations of amity and fraternal friendship, the Sovereign Grand Commander is authorized and requested to send, or cause to be sent by the Grand Secretary-General, immediately upon the receipt of such notice, a letter of condolence to the Supreme Council from which the notice comes. (1900, p. 87.)

6. The conferring of the Thirty-third degree upon candidates previously elected, shall be the special order for the evening of the first day of each annual meeting. (1880, p. 64.)

7. Hereafter such number of copies of the annual proceedings of the Supreme Council, as the Sov.' Gr.' Commander may direct, shall be bound in library binding, and a copy sent to each officer and Active and Emeritus member of the Council. (1893, p. 65.)

8. The roll of the members of the Supreme Council, as it existed at its formation in 1867, be called at each triennial meeting of this Council, until the time arrives when there shall be no one present to answer to such roll call. (1890, p. 42.)

9. In order to preserve more perfectly the record of a most important event in the history of the Supreme Council, and further perpetuate the memory of those to whom we owe so much, the Grand Secretary-General is directed to publish in all its future transactions a complete list of the Active and Emeritis members of which the Supreme Council was composed on May 17, 1867, and in all instances where one has passed on to the future life, the date of his death shall also be recorded. (1897, p. 65.)

10. A period of mourning for the dead, or when ordered in case of desolation or calamity, shall in the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council be forty days. (1880, p. 75.)

11. A purple, silk-faced triangular button, to be worn in the upper button hole of the left lapel of the coat, is designated as the mark or badge of mourning by the members of the Supreme Council, during the period of mourning for the death of a member of the Supreme Body, and in other cases when directed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. (1887, p. 77; 1900, p. 86.)

12. While fully appreciating the motives which prompt brethren of the locality in which the Supreme Council meets, in tendering

hospitalities to it, it will not accept any invitations which will interfere with its daily sessions. (1897, p. 94.)

13. The Grand Secretary-General shall transmit from time to time the names of members who are suspended or expelled from any of the bodies of the Rite in this jurisdiction, to any Supreme Council with which we are in correspondence, and may wish to reciprocate in exchange of such information. (1877, p. 61.)

THE PERMANENT FUND.

14. WHEREAS, Illustrious Brother CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, deceased, in his last will and testament, bequeathed to the Charity Fund of the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, one hundred dollars, it is

Resolved, That "The Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America" be, and they are hereby authorized and directed to accept said bequest, and that the same be placed in a special fund to be designated as "The Charles Levi Woodbury Charity Fund," to be managed, controlled and disbursed by the trustees for charitable purposes only. (1900, p. 88.)

DEPUTIES OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL.

15. All complaints or appeals requiring the consideration or action of the Sovereign Grand Commander or of the Supreme Council, and which specially affect the state of the Rite or subordinate bodies or individuals in a particular district, must be transmitted through the Illustrious Deputy thereof. (1882, pp. 50 and 51.)

(See Code of Trial, in cases of charges preferred.)

16. *Resolved*, That the Deputies for the several States be directed to send a copy of their report to the Chairman of the Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation, at the same time a copy is sent to the Sovereign Grand Commander. (1906, p. 78.)

REPRESENTATIVES.

17. The resident representatives of foreign Supreme Councils near this Supreme Council are requested to obtain as far as possible all documents and information of interest to the Rite and present

the same to the Sovereign Grand Commander at as early a period as possible before the annual meeting of the Council. (1874, p. 62.)

18. Each representative of this Supreme Council, near a foreign Supreme Council, is requested to procure and forward to the Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander copies of such documents and acts of the Supreme Council to which he may be accredited as it may be agreeable to such Supreme Council to furnish.

COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION.

19. Legislation by a Council of Deliberation increasing the minimum fees for conferring the degrees of the Rite within its district is, *ultra vires* and void. (1898, pp. 47, 80 and 81.)

20. The Councils of Deliberation are prohibited from printing in their proceedings the names of "thirty-thirds elect," and Princes of the Royal Secret, Thirty-second degree, who may be elected to receive the Thirty-third degree, are prohibited from adding "thirty-third elect" to their names. (1889, p. 54.)

21. The Secretaries of the several Councils of Deliberation are required to send a copy of their printed proceedings to each of the Active and Emeriti members, in order that they may become acquainted with any important matter recommended in time for prompt action. (1875, pp. 82 and 85; also 1884, pp. 60 and 70.)

SUBORDINATE BODIES.

22. Bodies of the A. A. S. Rite in this jurisdiction have permission to have engrossed upon their respective Charters the date of their original organization, attested by the Sovereign Grand Commander and Grand Secretary-General, under the seal of the Supreme Council. (1885, p. 50.)

23. It is not indispensable to the validity of a meeting of a subordinate body that its Charter be present. (1874, p. 28.)

24. In case of the consolidation or union of bodies, the body which is to cease to exist must, by a majority vote, at a meeting notified for the purpose, vote to surrender their Charter and to assent to unite themselves with the body whose existence is to continue. The latter named body must, by a majority vote, decide at a meeting notified for the purpose to receive as members all the members of the other body. (1869, p. 48.)

25. The presiding officer of any subordinate body, when he is duly installed, has the power of installing any elected or appointed

officer at a subsequent meeting if such officer was not present at the time of regular installation. Installation by proxy shall in no way be recognized. (1879, pp. 49 and 74.)

26. The use of the official chain is restricted to officers of the Supreme Council, and its use by subordinate bodies or their officers is hereby prohibited. (1903, p. 31.)

27. When the officers of the bodies of the Rite are discharging their respective duties other than conferring degrees, it is not requisite that they should be otherwise clothed than by wearing the insignia office and the emblem of their rank in the Rite, over their usual apparel worn as citizens.

28. In the transaction of business and the records thereof in the several bodies of the Rite, it shall not be necessary to use the full titles of the officers presented in the constitutions, regulations and rituals of the Supreme Council. (1881, p. 81.)

29. Subordinate bodies are prohibited from conferring degrees except in conformity with the authorized rituals and the revisions thereof adopted by the Supreme Council, and the Deputies are required to see to the enforcement of this resolution. (1905, p. 65.)

30. The annual returns to the Deputies shall be accompanied by reports from the presiding officers of the several bodies, stating the number of rituals and ceremonials in their possession, on a form to be prescribed and furnished by the Grand Secretary-General. (1903, p. 29.)

31. A candidate who has received one or more degrees conferred in any subordinate body of the Rite, is, as to that body, an "initiate," and the body becomes chargeable with the fee therefor required by Section 2 of Article 48 of the Constitutions, to be paid into the treasury of the Supreme Council. (1905, p. 56.)

32. When a member of a subordinate body is elevated to the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third degree, he does not thereby become an Active Member of the Supreme Council and he loses no rights of membership in the subordinate bodies. (1871, pp. 22 and 63.)

33. The bodies within this jurisdiction should use every lawful means discourage the excessive use of intoxicating liquors among their membership, and to this end the Supreme Council will sustain the action of its subordinates in any proper disciplinary regulation they may adopt to check and reform such an improper course among their respective members. (1873, p. 70.)

34. Lodges of Sorrow, under the auspices of the A. A. S. Rite, within the Jurisdiction of the Supreme Council, shall be convened only by and conducted under the immediate supervision of one of the bodies of the Rite, and in some suitable hall, securely tiled, and at which none shall be present but members of the Masonic fraternity and their families, and to which no charge for admission shall be made, by ticket or otherwise. (1886, p. 38.)

35. A First Lieutenant-Commander of a Consistory, who has succeeded to the office of Commander-in-Chief by reason of the death or resignation of the preceding Commander-in-Chief, and served as such, becomes a Past Commander-in-Chief when he ceases to be Commander-in-Chief. (1900, p. 82.)

36. The place provided by the subordinate body for holding meetings is the regular place of meeting, even though its regulations be silent on the subject, and until a change is duly made by the body, all meetings must be held there, except in clear case of necessity and when duly authorized. The Deputy for the District, may, for good cause, authorize a temporary change in the place of meeting. (1899, p. 60.)

37. A Lodge of Perfection cannot adjourn its annual election, when partially completed, without the consent of the Thrice Potent; but the Thrice Potent, at the request of the Lodge, may call off the annual meeting to a future day, or he may do it without such consent, being responsible to the Supreme Council for any abuse of his power. (1871, pp. 22 and 63.)

38. No Lodge, Council, Chapter or Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, under the Jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, shall rent, loan or allow the use of the rooms, furniture or other paraphernalia used in the work of degrees of the Rite, for any other than Masonic purposes.

39. The oath of fealty and allegiance of any member of this Supreme Council, whether Active, Emeritus or Honorary, is of mutual and perpetual obligation and can be released by the mutual consent of the parties thereto, and when such consent has not been given by any deliberate action of this Supreme Council, the attempted withdrawal of such oath of fealty by any member is of no binding effect.

RITUALS.

40. All members of the Supreme Council, and the officers and members of subordinate bodies, are hereby required to return to the

Grand Secretary-General, or to the Illustrious Deputy for the State, all rituals and ceremonies not in authorized use, as well as those which have been superseded by revised editions.

It is the duty of each Illustrious Deputy, upon learning of rituals and ceremonies thus irregularly held, to summon the holder thereof to return them to him within three months from the receipt of the summons.

Such summons shall be issued by the Secretary-General, and be attested by the seal of the Supreme Council, and furnished to the Illustrious Deputies upon application for the same.

The Illustrious Deputies shall report to the Supreme Council cases of refusal or neglect to obey said summons. (1904, p. 40.)

41. Each presiding officer shall be required to deliver to his successor in office, at the time of his installation, all rituals, ceremonies and parts thereof, which came into his possession at the time of his own installation, or at any other time, and take a receipt therefor on a form to be prescribed and furnished by the Grand Secretary-General, and deliver the same to the installing officer, and that the installing officer before proceeding with the installation shall inspect the said rituals, ceremonies, and parts thereof, which are thus to come into the custody of the officer to be installed, and certify by endorsement on the receipt the fact that they have been transferred, and the installing officer shall thereupon forward the said receipt to the Grand Secretary-General. (1905, p. 45.)

42. Rituals in parts shall be issued to the presiding officers of subordinate bodies only when required for conferring of the degrees, and not more than one complete set of parts of any such degrees shall be so issued. No separate parts shall be issued at any time.

43. All rituals and parts are at all times the property of the Supreme Council, and must be delivered up when demanded by a Deputy or any officer competent to receive them.

44. The presiding officer of each subordinate body is responsible to the Supreme Council for the care of all rituals and parts thereof which may come into his possession. He shall immediately forward a receipt to the Grand Secretary-General for such as he may receive from that officer. For all such rituals and parts thereof as he may receive at the time of his installation he shall receipt as provided in the resolution adopted by the Supreme Council on September 20, 1905. He shall also at the time of making each annual return report to the Grand Secretary-General a list of all

rituals and parts of rituals in his possession, on forms for that purpose furnished by that office.

45. A presiding officer vacating his office shall deliver all rituals and explanations of work to his successor at his installation, as required by the resolution of September, 1905.

46. It shall be the duty of every presiding officer, when distributing rituals or any of their parts for the purpose of conferring degrees, to caution the brethren so receiving them that they must guard them and strictly comply with the regulations accompanying such rituals.

A presiding officer shall not loan the rituals or the parts of them to any one, except the brethren actively taking part in the work.

47. It is urgently recommended to every subordinate body to provide a safe or strong box, wherein the presiding officer may safely keep and store the rituals and their parts under lock and key.

48. In case a ritual or a set of parts thereof becomes mutilated or unserviceable, the presiding officer, may, upon application and upon the return of such incomplete ritual or set of parts to the Grand Secretary-General, obtain from him a new copy of such ritual or set of parts. The rituals and their parts must always receive the care to which they are entitled. (1906, p. 35.)

49. Each subordinate body has the right to inquire into the Masonic character and standing of each applicant for degrees, and nothing contained in any form approved to the Supreme Council shall be construed to take away, or limit or modify this right.

And the regulations heretofore existing as to

Collars,

Jewels,

Rings,

Uniforms,

Emblems,

Trials and

Forms, as printed in the last Book of Constitutions, are hereby continued.

Ill. Bro. WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the STATE OF THE RITE, presented a report, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

The several sources from which the Committee on the State of the Rite are enabled to make its report have been utilized and it has become apparent that the conditions existing at the end of this year are highly satisfactory. The State, the Inter-State, and the International relations, remain unchanged and an abundance of prosperity may be noted in all parts of our jurisdiction.

The Committee on the Allocation of the Grand Commander has referred to this Committee a single matter, as follows:

"So much as relates to the regularity of Master Masons made abroad under the authority of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, be referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite."

We assume that this question refers only to those made Master Masons in bodies under the jurisdiction of foreign Supreme Councils with which this Supreme Council is in correspondence and on terms of amity. The very fact that this latter condition exists guarantees that such degrees as are conferred by those bodies, from the First to the Thirty-third, are conferred in a proper and regular way, even if not in exact accordance with all the forms and ceremonies as practiced by us.

We, therefore, believe, that the regularity of such Master Masons cannot be questioned.

WILLIAM C. MASON,
GEORGE W. MILLAR.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE.

Ill. Bro. SYLVESTER O. SPRING, 33°, from the Committee on Jurisprudence, submitted a report which was accepted and adopted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence to which was referred the application of W. A. L. SCHAEFER, accompanied by a dimit from the Supreme Council of Mexico, for affiliation with this Supreme Council, beg leave to report that we have duly considered the same and find that we have no constitutional provision for affiliation of members from other Supreme Councils.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON DUES AND INVESTED FUNDS.

Ill. Bro. CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee, reported as follows:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL, September 21, 1910.

The Special Committee on Invested Funds appointed to consider the recommendations of the Grand Commander's address of 1909 (p. 28) have considered the matter and make report as follows:

Our Grand Commander, having spent many months during the year examining the condition of the various bodies of the Rite throughout our jurisdiction as to their financial standing and capacity for self-support, has relieved and assisted the work of the Committee by presenting to it the result of his work in tabular statements, exhaustive and comprehensive, yet concise, showing in each body the amount of annual dues with the method of payment, and the provisions for commuting annual dues either by life membership provisions or exemption from payment after a term of years. From these tables the condition of each State is summarized and from the great mass of detail presented, two sheets are extracted and annexed to this report which ought to speak directly to each of us so as to inspire serious thought on the subject, and call for action looking to the future, if we would consider the permanency of the subordinate bodies and the establishment of a system that shall, in each body, carry its own strength and stability for all time. The methods of support adopted are anything but uniform in the different bodies and States.

Some bodies have no provision for payment of dues.

Some bodies have no provision for payment of life membership.

Some bodies require no dues after payment for a term of years.

Some bodies require no dues after payment of fixed sum.

Some bodies have invested funds varying the necessity of the amount of dues.

The tabulations prepared by our Grand Commander showing the methods employed by each body for its support are in the hands of the Grand Secretary-General for the consideration of each member of the Council; two sheets particularly relative to dues and life membership are especially recommended to the members for their consideration. The result of an examination of all the sheets shows a lack of any general system in the methods employed by the various bodies.

From all the confusion your committee can extract some very

healthful recommendations; and adopting in part the suggestions and recommendations of our Sovereign Grand Commander in his Allocation of this year, 1910, and adding our views based on actuarial estimates considered in connection with the rates of interest earned by funds and the average age of members. We recommend that the principles enunciated by the Sovereign Grand Commander in his annual address be adopted as the basis on which a system of life membership may be established or conducted in the subordinate bodies of the Rite, and that the systems of life membership already adopted by any of the bodies which do not, in the judgment of the Sovereign Grand Commander, at least practically meet the requirements of such adopted principles, shall, if continued, be made to conform practically thereto.

We recommend the adoption of the following as a standing regulation of the Supreme Council.

The principles on which life membership is based, are as follows:—

"Its true intent is a just and equitable commutation of future annual dues."

"The Article of the By-Laws establishing a proper system should provide (1) for the payment of an equitable fee therefor; (2) the creation of a Permanent Fund and that its principal shall never be expended; (3) the establishment of a Board of Trustees to hold and manage the fund; (4) regulations for the proper investment of the Fund and the safekeeping of its securities; (5) that additions to the Fund by gift, legacy or otherwise, shall become a permanent part thereof; (6) that the annual net income of the Fund, less necessary expenses and premiums paid on new investments, shall be paid into the treasury for its support; (7) that in the Section of the By-Laws providing for the amendment thereof, a clause be inserted which will render it difficult to amend the Article relating to the Permanent Fund, thereby preventing any hasty action such as will imperil the safety or integrity of the Fund."

"Assuming that the annual fee for a Masonic body is adequate to its support, the fee for life membership, on an investment basis of four per cent. per annum, should not be less than fifteen times the annual fee."

In addition to this standing regulation we recommend to the various Councils of Deliberation for consideration and action in each case as soon as feasible, the following statements:

In a prosperous community, with bodies in a flourishing state, the fee for Life Membership in our Rite ought to be not less than

forty-five dollars in the Consistory, and not less than thirty dollars in any one of the other bodies; and any provision for exemption from payment of dues, either after a term of years or a fixed sum, should be based on similar calculations as to amounts, but the details in each case should be the subject of wise legislation in each Council of Deliberation.

As the fee for life membership is subject to change with the lapse of time by the increase of dues, it should be provided for in some other article of the by-laws than the article establishing life membership, which should be preserved inviolable.

Where the conditions favor it, one-tenth of the dues paid by each successful candidate for the degrees might be allotted and paid each year into the Permanent Fund, except in cases where provision has already been made in systems of life membership in any of the bodies for the annual payment of at least an equal amount.

Wherever a Permanent Fund already supplies from its income in whole or in part, what annual and life dues are intended to provide for the support of a body, the above suggestions may not be necessary in their entirety, but the income provided in this way should, of course, be considered in connection with fixing the amount of dues and terms of life membership. Exemption from payment of annual dues after a term of years, or in any way, not consummated by life membership provisions, should not be permitted in any legislation on the subject of this report, as one of the great bases of success in all popular organizations is the regular payment of a sum for the support of the body; thereby securing a greater interest in its success.

We recommend that the portion of this report calling for legislation by the Supreme Council, be adopted as a Standing Regulation; we recommend that this Standing Regulation together with the remaining portion affecting local bodies, and the details of carrying out the same, be referred to the various Councils of Deliberation for consideration and action by each subordinate body as soon as feasible in each case.

CHARLES T. GALLAGHER,
JAMES I. BUCHANAN,
JAMES H. CODDING,
ARTHUR MCARTHUR,
FREDERIC B. STEVENS,

Committee.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ill. Bro. AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Foreign Relations, presented the report of the Committee, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°,
A. A. S. Rite.

Your Committee on Foreign Relations respectfully report that there has been no subject matter referred to them requiring their consideration or recommendation at this session.

Your Committee cannot refrain from congratulating the Supreme Council upon the fact that our own Council continues in fraternal and peaceful relations with all our other legitimate Supreme Councils of the world. While at times, clouds have apparently dimmed our Masonic horizon, which might have caused friction and discord, still the wise judgment and guiding hand of our Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander has so skillfully directed our Ship of State as to cause them to quickly disappear, leaving us with increased hope, good fellowship, bright and happy prospects for the future.

RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTERS.

Ill. Bro. GEORGE H. BENZENBERG, 33°, from the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters, made a report which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter to whom was referred the Memorials to the Supreme Council from the Council of Deliberation for New York and the Council of Deliberation for New Jersey, communicated to the Supreme Council by the Sovereign Grand Commander last year, and by the Deputies for the Districts of New York and New Jersey, respecting revision and enlargement of the ritual for the Seventeenth degree, report, that finding no revision thereof in the Proceedings of 1880, as stated in the Memorials, and no other papers having been furnished them, they have requested the said Deputies to furnish the rituals to which reference was made, and until these are received, they are unable to proceed with the consideration of the subject.

PRESENTATION OF A PORTRAIT.

The SECRETARY-GENERAL called to the attention of the Council, that a portrait in oil of M. . P. . Bro. . JAMES D. RICHARDSON, 33°, SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER of the Southern Jurisdiction, had been prepared, and forwarded to our Grand East, without special announcement, but as a gift with cordial good wishes.

Ill. . Bro. . CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°, then said:

This is, indeed, a graceful act on the part of our sister jurisdiction; it is actuated by kindly thought; it is an added evidence of the fraternal feelings of amity and sincerity that continue to exist between the two jurisdictions; it affords us an opportunity to place upon our records an appreciation of this expression on their part. Annually at our sessions for many years we have met Most Illustrious Brother RICHARDSON, whose portrait has been presented to us, and it will be a pleasure indeed to have it continually where it shall remind us of the visits he has made and the gracious words he has spoken at these fraternal visits.

It is unfortunate that the portrait itself has been shipped to Boston; that it is not here before us so we could speak with that inspiration that would come from the canvas itself. We would like to duplicate that scene of a year ago, if it were possible, when, at Washington our Grand Secretary-General with that sincerity of purpose so characteristic of his genial nature, gracefully and eloquently with well-chosen and appropriate words, made the Southern Jurisdiction the recipient of a portrait of our own beloved Grand Commander. I wish the beautiful response of acceptance by Brother BUCK, of Louisiana, could be reproduced and duplicated here as a fitting response to this representation; as it is, my own humble off-hand remarks must be taken as the outward expression, but not abating a jot from sentiments of appreciation as deep as his. We hope that the artist has been able to reproduce those youthful features that belie an existence of sixty-seven years, which has been one of urgency and endeavor from the early days of the Civil War when as a youth he donned the gray as our Sovereign Grand Commander donned the blue; "Each fought for what he deemed was right," from which struggle both emerged with honors.

A strenuous practice as a lawyer, with an active public life; more than twenty years' experience in Congress; a leader of the minority and receiving the largest vote cast for any member of his

party for Speaker; occupying numerous positions in Freemasonry from Grand Master of Tennessee in 1873-4 to that of Inspector-General in the Southern Supreme Council ten years later, his life and character have been well wounded for the exalted position he holds. He mentioned yesterday in his remarks that he became an Active member of his Council in 1885, and we know that he has been Grand Commander for ten years; therefore it is appropriate that this gift should come on the anniversary of what is to him with his Supreme Council, a silver wedding for his activity and a tin wedding for his sovereignty.

We accept this gift to be placed in our archives; on the walls, with his predecessor Most Illustrious ALBERT PIKE, with our present Grand Commander and his immediate predecessor that Nestor of Freemasonry Judge PALMER whose death we have hardly yet ceased to mourn. Besides this grand quartette of leaders in moral thought and Masonic worth, will be found the last portrait group of our own members; and thus in a family association, in our own Grand East, among our own archives this portrait will not repose, but will stand, in all its beauty and speaking likeness as an associate with us and with those with whom he loved to work.

And as we regard these four faces each bespeaking his own strength, his own endeavor, his own activity, his own successes, we shall draw from them a composite picture that united shall be an example to all who look on them as "intelligence blending with character" and all expressing "a common purpose with unselfish devotion to the public weal," and our own noble institution.

I would move you, sir, that the appreciative thanks of this Supreme Council be extended to our brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction for their generous and kindly presentation, and with these thanks our expressions of congratulation at their material prosperity and the hope that their future may continue to be as bright and happy for them as is the present.

The motion was unanimously carried.

BURIAL SERVICE FOR THE RITE.

Ill. Bro. SYLVESTER O. SPRING, 33°, presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter be and are hereby authorized and directed to prepare a burial service for the use of the bodies of this Rite, and present the same for approval of the Supreme Council at our next annual session.

THANKS AND APPRECIATION.

III. Bro. CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°, then said:

MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER:

I arise in my place at this lull in our proceedings with personal pleasure, although at the immediate request of our Grand Secretary-General, to express what must be in all our minds, and which if each attempted to express in his own way would be merely "playing the same melody in a different key." Not only for ourselves, but for the ladies who have come with us can I speak on the subject which I wish to present, for but a few hours have passed since my good wife has stated to me how overjoyed are the ladies with their entertainment and wish they too could express their appreciation of a hospitality which has been so generous, graceful and kindly.

And how can it be otherwise as a part of that material side of this city which appeals to us from the old cities of the East, in its possession of what is sometimes sadly lacking with us, namely, that civic pride so notably marked in these flourishing cities of the Middle West. We observed it at Indianapolis, we recognized it at Buffalo, we appreciate it here. Nothing could have pleased our late Brother MAYBURY more than to know that to our minds his hope was realized in his desire to make Detroit "a convention city;" for certainly the conditions are ripe with hospitality.

Your matchless industries encouraging "trade, the calm health of nations;" your broad avenues radiating from a center on the plans developed by Judge WOODWARD of old times, for whom your avenue extending to the Northern woods as a State road, is named; one of the avenues built on plans of L'Enfant, the designer of our National Capital, after the disastrous fire of 1808 which swept away the then Detroit; a new city embellished with parks and recreation grounds for the people; private and public buildings massive in construction and architecturally beautiful; industrial charities by which hundreds of young men and women are benefited in the Technical Institute of your Christian Association; the methods by which thousands are uplifted and made self-respecting through the workings of the McGregor Mission; the educative influence of your Museum of Art, embellished with the notable Scripps collection presented by him to this Museum for which he did such heroic work; a natural water way extending along the front of your city, intelligently utilized for great commercial industries, its beauty reserved for more than half a million citizens in the natural and

developed advantages at Belle Isle, skirted and articulated as it is by roads and canals, accessible to all your people by land and water there to enjoy the ever-changing views; the great torrent itself harnessed, utilized, directed and employed through one of the great feats of engineering of modern times, to be one of the great water-ways of the world, through which has passed and shall pass an annual tonnage second to none, and superior to, the combined annual tonnage of all the Atlantic ports. All this, with the constant pride in all your citizens for the beautifying, development, and advancement of your city, impresses on us more truly than ever, the exploited motto of your Board of Commerce—"In Detroit, life is worth living."

All these and other good things we have seen and enjoyed; but more than all, and in addition thereto, we have enjoyed the personal, bounteous, generous, and sincere hospitality that the brethren of this city and State have shown during our stay. Their kindly work and good deeds have been supplemented by a weather that has certainly smiled on their efforts; and as we go away from this gathering we take with us those feelings of delight that accompany one who has "enjoyed himself in the house of a friend."

We wish we could speak individually to each brother; we wish we could take each member of the Committee and their associates by the hand, and tell them how much we appreciate what they have done; we cannot do that, but we can express on our records our feelings of gratitude for what they have done for us. Therefore, that it may take permanent form I present the following:

Appreciating the eminently successful efforts of the brethren of our Rite in Michigan, we tender to the several Consistories in the State, and to their members, our thanks for the courtesy extended and for the pleasure they have placed within our enjoyment.

MEMBERS EXCUSED.

Ill.'. Bro.'. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, on account of the death of the son of his colleague, Ill.'. Bro.'. McLANE, and also the death of his business partner, was excused from further attendance.

Ill.'. Bro.'. ROBERT C. TITUS, 33°, was also excused.

The general session was then closed.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1909, 12.05 P. M.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER declared the Council open in executive session.

ACTIVE MEMBERS CROWNED.

The brethren heretofore elected were received and crowned ACTIVE MEMBERS *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council.

Ill.'. Bro.'. THOMAS KITE, 33°, for the State and District of Ohio.

Ill.'. Bro.'. CHARLES MELVILLE GERDENIER, 33°, for the State and District of Connecticut.

Ill.'. Bro.'. LEROY A. GODDARD, 33°, for the State and District of Illinois.

EMERITUS MEMBER ELECTED.

Ill.'. Bro.'. ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF, 33°, was elected an *Emeritus* member of the Council, in consideration of long and distinguished service.

The executive session was then closed.

SIXTH GENERAL SESSION

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1910.

The Council resumed labor in general session at three o'clock.

STATE OF THE RITE.

Ill.'. Bro.'. WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Rite, presented a supplementary report, which was accepted:

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

The Sovereign Grand Commander having referred to the Committee on the State of the Rite the letter and cablegram message

from the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Italy, now in session in Rome, this Committee, desires in behalf of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, to express our appreciation of Grand Commander FERA's fraternal greeting and his kind remembrance of his brethren of this jurisdiction; and also to assure our Illustrious Brother FERA and the Supreme Council of Italy, that we rejoice with them on their prosperity and congratulate them on the happy event for which they are at this time assembled.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Ill. Bro. DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Finance, presented the following report, showing the annual audit of the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General and of the Grand Treasurer-General; also the statements of income and expenditure during the past year, which were unanimously approved.

The appropriations recommended for the year ending September, 1911, were adopted.

DETROIT, MICH., September 22, 1910.

TO THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

The Committee on Finance have audited the account of the Grand Secretary-General, JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, from September 21, 1909, to September 22, 1910, and have found the receipts correctly reported, as follows:

Fees for the Thirty-third degree.....	\$7,900 00
Dues and fees of subordinate bodies, 1909.....	47,239 50
1,282 bristol-board diplomas, Thirty-second degree.....	1,282 25
22 " " " special.....	11 00
2,454 parchment diplomas, Thirty-second degree.....	3,681 00
33 " " " special.....	33 00
1,099 certificates.....	549 50
1,118 tucks.....	279 50
Proceedings	2 00
Mourning buttons.....	2 25
Dispensations	225 00

The total is..... \$61,205 00

And it has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, and have found that the receipts are correct, and the amount of the drafts paid by him agrees with the total of the approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account follows:

RECEIPTS.

1909.		
Sept.	20—Balance, see page 79, Proceedings of 1909.	\$62,302 72
	Grand Secretary-General	7,900 00
	25—Interest on deposit in September	117 85
Oct.	18—Grand Secretary-General	35 50
	25—Interest on deposit in October	86 32
Nov.	6—Grand Secretary-General	210 00
	Union Trust Company.	
	Balance, Negotiable Certificate, No. 330.	
	6th installment due May 4, 1911.	1821 69
	7th installment due Nov. 4, 1911.	1821 69
	Balance, Negotiable Certificate, No. 9509.	
	6th installment due May 4, 1911.	257 61
	7th installment due Nov. 4, 1911.	257 61
		4,158 60
	Six months' interest to Nov. 4, 1909, viz.:	
	Negotiable Certificate No. 330.	54 63
	" " No. 9509.	7 71
	Contingent Certificate No. 330.	54 65
	" " No. 9509.	7 73
		124 72
	26—Interest on deposit in November	82 55
Dec.	3—Grand Secretary-General	319 00
	27—Interest on deposit in December	76 46
1910.		
Jan.	11—Grand Secretary-General	1,013 50
	25—Interest on deposit in January	71 65
Feb.	11—Grand Secretary-General	418 00
	25—Interest on Deposit in February	70 68

Mar.	7—Grand Secretary-General	\$432 25
	25—Interest on deposit in March	62 29
Apr.	14—Grand Secretary-General	445 25
	25—Interest on deposit in April	68 24
May.	4—Union Trust Company	
	Six months' interest to date	
	Contingent Certificate No. 330..	54 65
	Six months' interest to date	
	Contingent Certificate No. 9509.	7 73
		<hr/>
	7—Grand Secretary-General	62 35
	25—Interest on deposit in May	884 25
	25—Interest on deposit in May	64 31
June	8—Grand Secretary-General	911 00
	25—Interest on deposit in June	65 40
July	7—Grand Secretary-General	3,492 75
	25—Grand Secretary-General	10,000 00
	Interest on deposit in July	65 06
	29—Grand Secretary-General	9,000 00
Aug.	2—Grand Secretary-General	10,000 00
	15—Grand Secretary-General	7,978 00
	25—Interest on deposit in August	126 32
Sept.	3—Daniel W. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees, net income of the Permanent Fund for the fiscal year ending September 22, 1910	19,517 17
	Grand Secretary-General	8,165 50
		<hr/>
	Total	\$148,327 72

EXPENDITURES.

1909.		
Sept.	20—Pay-roll and expenses of the Session of 1909.	\$10,236 67
	25—Daniel W. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees, balance of the allotment due the Permanent Fund for the fiscal year ending September 20, 1909.	20,399 72
Oct.	9—Geo. Schweblus, for 3,500 assorted tucks, \$700, and 100 calfskin tucks, \$40.00.....	740 00

Oct.	10—James H. Coddling, for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	\$600 00
	E. A. M.	500 00
	James H. Coddling, salary for Sept. 15, to Sept. 30, \$187.50, and clerk hire, \$125.00	312 50
	11—The James Kempster Printing Co., for 2,000 envelopes, printed and stamped, \$47.00, for printing circulars, etc., \$30.00, and for 2,000 letter heads, \$14.75	91 75
	22—Edwin D. Washburne & Co., for one Active Jewel, \$150.00, and 23 Deltas, \$126.50...	276 50
	25—Mrs. J. B. Eakins, for Jewel	40 00
	27—Rodney A. Mercur, for premium on fidelity bond of James H. Coddling	20 00
	29—Illman Brothers, for printing 300 portraits of H. L. P., \$30.00, and for 150 India proofs of same, \$18.00	48 00
Nov.	3—Barclay Building, 299 Broadway, New York, for rent of Grand Secretary-General's office for six months ending April 30, 1910	628 40
	Geo. O. Carpenter & Son, for insurance on Regalia in Masonic Temple, Boston	20 16
	Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas, \$177.45, and for extra work and expressage, \$15.85	193 30
	James H. Coddling, salary for October, \$375.00; clerk hire, \$125.00; mailing tubes, \$8.00; typewriting, \$20.00; translating documents \$24.00; and expenses to Washington, D. C., \$24.15...	576 15
	5—Illman Brothers, for printing 1,000 cardboard certificates, \$80.00, and for 750 portraits of H. L. P., \$8.50	88 50
	10—Niagara Lithograph Company, for printing letter-heads	7 00
	17—The American Surety Company, of New York for premium on fidelity bond of Newton D. Arnold	40 00
	26—Edward Kilmington, for 30 rolls of parchment	720 00

Nov.	30—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas and expressage	\$144 31
Dec.	1—Daniel Protheroe, for composing and arranging Consistorial music and for supervising the printing of the music for the Lodge of Perfection, Council and Chapter degrees to date	1,000 00
	4—Edwin D. Washburne & Company, for two Active jewels, \$150.00, and for engraving, \$9.75	159 75
	Geo. Schwebius for lettering 83 calfskin tucks with gold	12 45
	Wm. T. Bather, for engraving mezzotint portrait of W. C. M.	100 00
	James H. Coddling, salary for November, \$375.00; clerk hire, \$125.00; wrapping paper \$12.29; translating documents, \$3.00; and for work on card index to date, \$45.00	560 29
	7—The C. G. Braxmar Company, for one Grand Marshal's baton and case	40 00
	8—Illman Brothers, for printing letter-heads, \$30.00; 200 India proofs W. C. M., \$30.00; and for 1,000 bristol board diplomas, \$80.00	164 00
	10—John Lloyd Thomas, for cash paid for rituals	25 00
	17—The James Kempster Printing Co., for circulars, note and letter-heads, cards, etc., \$61.00; 3,000 copies of Proceedings of 1909 of 464 pages, \$2,803.00; postage, expressage, freight on same, \$304.91; and 100 copies of portraits of Active members, \$125.00	3,293 91
	22—Geo. O. Carpenter & Son, for insurance on Library at Masonic Temple, Boston, of \$5,000 for 5 years from Dec. 28, 1909...	86 40
	31—James H. Coddling, salary for December, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; work on card index, \$70; and cash paid New York Post Office for postage stamps, \$30....	600 00

1910.		
Jan.	3—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas and expressage, \$402.08, and for framing, packing and shipping 56 pictures of officers of the Supreme Council, \$11.54.	\$513 62
	8—Illman Brothers, for printing 783 cardboard certificates, \$62.64; 900 parchment certificates, \$135; and insurance, \$9.41.	207 05
	10—Edwin D. Washburne & Company, for one Salem Cross and engraving	31 35
Feb.	2—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas and expressage, \$149.30, and expressage on 54 framed portraits of officers of Supreme Council, \$20.72.....	170 02
	4—W. H. H. Chamberlin, for 200 rituals, \$85, and for binding 100 in leather and sewing 100 for binding, \$45.00.....	130 00
	Illman Brothers, for printing 600 parchment certificates.....	90 00
	5—Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, for rent of headquarters and archives for six months ending June 30, 1910.....	675 00
	11—James H. Coddington, salary for January, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; work on shelving in basement, \$10; and for duplicates of proposed rituals	512 00
Mar.	3—James H. Coddington, salary for February, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; premium paid Home Insurance Company, for \$4,000 insurance on office contents, \$21.06; translating documents, \$14; and work on card index, \$40.....	575 06
	4—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas and expressage.....	192 55
	5—Atwood, Gould & Company, for one special case for sword.....	15 00
	7—Illman Brothers, for printing 285 parchment certificates and insurance on plates \$58.30; less rebate from insurance on parchment, \$5.59	52 71

Mar.	8—Geo. Schwebius, for binding and gold lettering 45 annual reports, \$49.50, and for binding three volumes of records and reports, \$4.00.....	\$53 50
	15—The James Kempster Printing Company, for printing circulars, etc.,	49 25
April	1—Equitable Printing Company, for printing one roll of 60 sheets in two colors for commissions for foreign representatives.	21 00
	2—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas	229 25
	4—Geo. W. Millar & Company, for 23 bundles of cardboard for shipping diplomas....	28 25
	5—Theodore H. Emmons, for teaming three cases books, \$1.05; for six padlocks Supreme Council boxes, \$3.50, and for labor on said boxes, \$35.03.....	39 58
	9—James H. Coddling, salary for March, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; translating documents, \$6; cash paid for 60 sheets parchment, \$12; and work on card index, \$30.	548 00
	26—Geo. Schwebius, for binding 100 books in leather	25 00
May	3—Barclay Building, 299 Broadway, New York, for rent of Grand Secretary-General's office for six months ending October 31, 1910.....	600 00
	Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas	333 55
	4—The C. G. Braxmar Company, for repairing, replating sixteen 33° collars, etc.....	147 00
	Adams, Groesbeck & Maher, for 2,340 cloth and clasp envelopes and printing same, etc.	62 25
	The Lincoln Safe Deposit Company, for storage of Proceedings, one year to July 1, 1911.....	194 40
	5—James H. Coddling, salary for April, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; work on card index, \$55; cards for index, \$32.50; office equipment, \$27; repairing office chairs, \$19; and for translating documents, \$16....	649 50

June	1—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas	\$381 90
	3—F. A. Perozo, for translating documents..	35 95
	James H. Coddling, salary for May, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; Equitable Printing Company, for sundry printing, \$19.25; New York Post Office for stamps, \$13; and work on card index, \$35.....	567 25
	4—Adams, Groesbeck & Maher, for envelopes, receipts, circulars, etc.....	80 75
	8—Willis H. Chamberlin & Company, for one safe cabinet	55 00
	30—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas	242 30
	James H. Coddling, salary for June, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; floral tribute \$25; work on card index, \$30; and New York Post Office for stamps, \$20.....	575 00
July	2—Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, for rent of headquarters and archives for six months ending December 31, 1910.....	675 00
	6—Geo. Schweblus, for 1,000 assorted leather tucks, \$200; and binding two volumes in levant, \$6.50	206 50
	W. H. H. Chamberlin, for printing and binding rituals, \$480; and 50 cases, \$10.	490 00
Aug.	2—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas	277 35
	3—James H. Coddling, salary for July, \$375; clerk hire, \$125; and translating documents, \$4.55.....	504 55
	9—R. H. Rough & Company, for printing 1,100 invitations, etc., complete, for annual meeting	251 50
	22—The James Kempster Printing Company, for printing letter-heads, regulations, circulars and 75 pamphlets	59 50
Sept.	1—Adams, Groesbeck & Maher, for labels, In Memoriam, G. H. K., receipts, circulars, etc.	42 25

Sept.	1—James H. Coddington, salary for August and to September 15, \$562.50; clerk hire, \$125; translating documents, \$39.75; postage on invitations, \$48; floral tribute, \$20; jewel, \$40; copying ritual, \$16; and work on card index, \$30....	\$881 25
	2—Edward Kimpton Co., for two rolls parchment	48 00
	3—Peter T. Sharp, Jr., for engrossing diplomas R. H. Rough & Co., for mailing 1,200 invitations, \$7.50; for circulars, slips, lists and letter-heads, \$26.25	250 75
	Illman Brothers, for printing 119 parchment certificates, \$17.85; and 50 India proofs and 3,000 portraits, G. H. K., \$36	33 75
	Daniel W. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees, for the Permanent Fund.....	53 85
		19,517 17
	Amount disbursed	\$73,109 22
	Balance on hand September 22, 1910.....	75,218 50
	Total	\$148,327 72

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues and fees of the subordinate bodies, 1910.....	\$47,239 50
Fees for the thirty-third degree	7,900 09
Patents, diplomas, certificates and tucks	5,836 25
Proceedings and mourning buttons	4 25
Dispensations	225 00
Interest on certificates of deposit	187 10
Interest on balances in the bank	957 13
Net income of the Permanent Fund	19,517 17
Union Trust Company, installments 6 and 7	4,158 60
Total	\$86,025 00

RECAPITULATION.

EXPENDITURES.

Pay-roll and expenses of the Session of 1909.....	\$10,236 67
Proceedings of 1909	3,417 46
Printing diplomas and certificates	1,285 63

Engrossing diplomas	\$2,779 95
Tucks for certificates	952 45
Rent of headquarters and archives	1,350 00
Rent of the Grand Secretary-General's office	1,238 40
Salary of the Grand Secretary-General	4,500 00
Clerk hire in Grand Secretary-General's office	1,500 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	600 00
Equipment of the Grand Secretariat	475 75
Printing, stationery and postage	950 79
Binding	60 00
Copying and translating documents	131 25
Insurance and bonds	206 99
Jewels, Active members	389 75
Rituals	670 00
Appropriation for E. A. M.	500 00
Donations and funeral expenses	45 00
Storage of Proceedings and rituals	194 40
Paraphernalia and regalia	359 85
Furnishing headquarters	38 53
Special orders and contingencies	1,281 41
Expenses of Committee on Rituals	28 00
<hr/>	
Total expended	\$33,192 33
Additions to the Permanent Fund	39,916 89
<hr/>	
Total	\$73,109 22

RECEIPTS FROM SUBORDINATE BODIES.

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of all the fees and dues from the subordinate bodies for the fiscal year ending September 22, 1910:

Maine	\$719 50
New Hampshire	445 50
Vermont	294 00
Massachusetts	1,851 50
Rhode Island	591 00
Connecticut	1,009 00
New York	7,013 50
New Jersey	2,550 50
Pennsylvania	10,687 50
Delaware	53 00
Ohio	5,118 00

Michigan	\$2,925 00
Indiana	4,018 50
Illinois	8,763 50
Wisconsin	1,196 00
	<hr/>
	\$47,236 00
1 fee 18° Mount Olivert Chapter unpaid last year	1 50
1 fee 14° Philadelphia L. of P. overpaid this year	2 00
	<hr/>
Total	\$47,239 50

APPROPRIATIONS RECOMMENDED.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that the unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury:

For pay-roll and expenses of the Session of 1910.....	\$14,500 00
For expenses of Sov. Grand Commander	1,000 00
For expenses of Deputies	3,000 00
For printing Proceedings of 1910	3,800 00
For extra labor in the preparation of Proceedings for publication	200 00
For reprinting old Proceedings	300 00
For printing Constitutions	500 00
For printing rituals and regulations	1,000 00
For expenses of Committee on Rituals	400 00
For printing patents, diplomas and certificates	2,000 00
For engrossing diplomas, etc.	3,000 00
For tucks for diplomas	1,200 00
For rent of headquarters and archives	1,350 00
For furnishing Headquarters	300 00
For rent of Grand Secretary-General's office	1,238 40
For salary of the Grand Secretary-General	4,500 00
For clerk hire in the Grand Secretary-General's office....	1,500 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat	600 00
For the equipment of the Grand Secretariat	500 00
For printing, stationery and postage	1,500 00
For binding	250 00
For copying and translating documents	250 00
For archives	500 00
For paraphernalia, regalia, etc.	500 00

For insurance and fidelity bonds	\$300 00
For Jewels for Active and Honorary members	600 00
For special sessions and expenses of committees	500 00
For E. A. M.	500 00
For storage of Proceedings	250 00
For donations and funeral expenses	500 00
For contingencies	2,000 00
For Daniel Protheroe, for services in composing and ar- ranging music for Consistorial degrees, and for sup- ervising the printing of the music for Consistory degrees to date	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$49,388 40

Fraternally submitted,

DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,

CHARLES T. GALLAGHER,

LEON M. ABBOTT,

Committee on Finance.

MEMORANDUM.

Union Trust Co.

Providence, R. I.

Sept. 18, 1909	Balance due on C't't's of Deposit	\$8,317 20
	Installments paid off during year	4,158 60
		<hr/>
Sept. 22, 1910	Balance due this date	\$4,158 60

NOTE.—The Grand Treasurer General's report of last year showed the receipt from the Union Trust Co., May 13, 1909, of \$4,158.60 for installments on that company's certificates, and \$187.06 for interest. These items were printed in the Proceedings in error \$3,643.38 and \$702.28 respectively. See page 73 of 1909 Proceedings.

In the "Recapitulation" of the Receipts on page 79 of the 1909 Proceedings the "Interest on Certificates of deposit \$982.27" should be \$467.75, and "Union Trust Company Installments \$7,801.97" should be \$8,317.19, to correct above error.

The total in each case is not changed and was printed correctly.

REGRETS FROM DISTINGUISHED BRETHREN.

The GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL submitted the letters sent by illustrious brethren of foreign jurisdictions, expressing regret for inability to be present at this annual meeting.

It was ordered that the names be published in the proceedings.

From the Southern Jurisdiction, United States of America.

Ill. Bro. AUSTIN B. CHAMBERLAIN, 33°, Secretary-General.

Ill. Bro. ERASMUS T. CARR, 33°, S. G. I.-G. in Montana.

Ill. Bro. GUSTAVE ANDERSON, 33°, S. G. I.-G. in Nebraska.

Ill. Bro. EDWARD T. TAUBMAN, 33°, S. G. I.-G. in South Dakota.

Ill. Bro. J. WAKEFIELD CORTLAND, 33°, S. G. I.-G. in North Carolina.

Ill. Bro. ALPHONSO C. STEWART, 33°, S. G. I.-G. in Missouri.

From the Supreme Council for England:

Ill. Bro. The Right Honorable, the EARL OF DARTREY, 33°, M. P. Sov. Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. J. C. F. TOWER, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.

From the Supreme Council for Ireland:

Ill. Bro. FLETCHER MOORE, 33°, Grand Secretary-General H. E.

From the Supreme Council for Canada:

M. P. Bro. J. MORISON GIBSON, 33°, Sov. Grand Commander.

M. P. Bro. JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, Past Sov. Grand Commander.

M. P. Bro. ISAAC H. STEARNS, 33°, Past Sov. Grand Commander.

Ill. Bro. W. H. BALLARD, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.

Ill. Bro. ALEX. STEPHEN, 33°.

Ill. Bro. E. B. BUTTERWORTH, 33°.

From the Supreme Council for Mexico:

Ill. Bro. Hon. JOSE CASTELLOT, 33°, M. P. Sovereign Commander.

Ill. Bro. EDUARDO YARZA, 33°, Grand Secretary-General

From the Supreme Council for Portugal:

Ill. Bro. LEANDRO DE MELLO, 33°, Grand Secretary-General.

From the Supreme Council for Switzerland:

Ill. Bro. DR. PAUL MAILLEFER, 33°, Grand Chancellor.

From the Supreme Council for Central America:

Ill. Bro. DR. JUAN PADILLA, 33°, M. P. Sovereign Grand Commander.

From the Supreme Council for Venezuela:

Ill. Bro. F. R. FEBLES, 33°.

From the Supreme Council for Uruguay:

Ill. Bro. ANGEL LUISI, 33°, Grand Secretary-General for himself and the members of his Council.

TRUSTEES OF THE PERMANENT FUND.

Ill. Bro. DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°, for the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, submitted the report, which was accepted, and the expenditures and investments were unanimously approved.

DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.*

1909.

Dr.

Sept.	23—To balance of cash on hand, as per last report in the Proceedings of 1909, page 84	\$4,500 42
	23—To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	20,399 72

1910.

Sept.	22—To the gross income of the Permanent Fund for the year	19,550 37
-------	---	-----------

Sept.	22—To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund	\$19,517 17
	Total	\$63,967 68

Ca.

1909.		
Oct.	1—By cash paid National Shawmut Bank for collection charge	10
	8—By cash paid R. L. Day & Co., for a registered "4 Per Cent. Loan of July 1, 1909" bond of the City of Philadelphia, Pa., of \$10,000, dated Oct. 9, 1909, payable July 1, 1939, numbered 104, with interest at 4 per cent. per annum payable semi-annually Jan. 1 and July 1, at 103¾	10,375 00
	By accrued interest on the above bond three months and seven days	107 78
	By cash paid R. L. Day & Co., for a registered bond of the Old Colony R. R. Co., of \$10,000, dated Oct. 8, 1909, payable Jan. 1, 1938, numbered 1475, with interest at 4 per cent. per annum payable semi-annually Jan. 1 and July 1, at 101¾	10,175 00
	By accrued interest on the above bond three months and seven days	107 78
1910.		
May	1—By cash paid National Shawmut Bank for collection charge	10
	12—By cash paid Blodget & Co., for a registered Series Two, bond of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, of \$10,000, dated Jan. 1, 1910, payable Jan. 1, 1945, numbered 808, with interest at 3½ per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually Jan. 1 and July 1, at 94¼	9,425 00
	By accrued interest on the above and four months and eleven days	127 36

Aug.	3—By cash paid R. L. Day & Co., for a registered "Loan for Canal Improvement" bond of the State of New York, of \$10,000, dated July 1, 1910, payable July 1, 1960, numbered 60, with interest at 4 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually Jan. 1 and July 1, at 102.....	\$10,200 00
	By accrued interest on the above bond one month and two days	85 56
	16—By cash paid Security Safe Deposit Company for rent of safe No. 6773 to Sept. 1, 1911	33 00
Sept.	1—By cash paid Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, the net income of the Permanent Fund for the fiscal year ending September 22, 1910	19,517 17
	By balance	2,863 83
Total		<u>\$63,967 68</u>

THE PERMANENT FUND OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

Invested funds	\$490,000 00
Cash	3,863 83
Total	<u>\$63,967 68</u>

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY CHARITY FUND.

Dr.

1909.		
Sept.	21—To balance	\$144 92
	23—To cash from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, being the amount of the charity collection at the last meeting	99 31
	To cash from Daniel W. Lawrence, a donation to make the above amount a total of dollars to meet a requirement for a deposit in the Medford Savings Bank	69

Nov.	19—To dividend of the Medford Savings Bank, in November, 1909	\$18 80
1910.		
May	20—To dividend of the Medford Savings Bank, in May, 1910	21 18
	Total	\$284 90
	Ca.	
1909.		
Sept.	29—By deposit in the Medford Savings Bank..	\$100 00
1910.		
Sept.	22—By balance of income on hand	184 90
	Total	\$284 90

THE CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY CHARITY FUND CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

Deposit in the Medford Savings Bank, Book No. 12061.

Principal \$896 00

Income 184 90

Total ... \$1,080 90

Respectfully submitted,

DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,

Treasurer of the Trustees.

Boston, Sept. 8, 1910.

Examined and approved.

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,

CHARLES T. GALLAGHER,

Committee.

SPECIAL ORDER AS TO FUNDS.

On motion of Ill.^d. Bro.^d. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, the following was adopted:

RESOLVED:—That the Treasurer be hereby instructed to pay twenty-five thousand dollars of the funds now in his hands to the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, to be held by them in trust for the Supreme Council, as a special fund, subject to the orders of the Supreme Council for its use for any purpose.

NEXT PLACE OF MEETING.

Ill.'. Bro.'. JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, from the Special Committee on next place of meeting, reported without recommendation, that but one place had been proposed for the place of meeting, to wit, Brooklyn, New York.

On motion the report was accepted as partial, and the Committee was continued to report finally to the SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER.

The general session was then "called off," and the Council went into executive session at four o'clock.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1910, 4 P. M.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, opened the Council in executive session.

ELECTION OF TRUSTEE AND DEPUTY.

Ill.'. Bro.'. JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, was elected a Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the full term of seven years.

Ill.'. Bro.'. NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°, was elected Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State and District of Rhode Island for the remainder of the term expiring in 1912.

ELECTIONS TO RECEIVE THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

By unanimous consent nominations for the Thirty-third degree were received and balloted upon.

The following sublime Princes were elected to receive the Thirty-third degree and Honorary membership at the annual meeting in 1911:

Bro.'. WILLIAM A. JOHNSON.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Bro.'. JEROME L. CHENEY.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Bro.'. WILLIAM H. H. CHAMBERLIN.Syracuse, N. Y.

Bro.'. WILLIAM D. CUSHMAN.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Bro.'. JOSEPH F. BERRY.....Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bro.'. WARREN J. CHENEY.....Corning, N. Y.
 Bro.'. CHARLES E. GREENFIELD....Corning, N. Y.
 Bro.'. FREDERICK R. SMITH.....Rochester, N. Y.
 Bro.'. HENRY W. WEDEL.....Rochester, N. Y.
 Bro.'. J. CARLISLE LONDON.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bro.'. CHARLES A. TONSOR.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bro.'. JOHN A. STEWART.....Bay City, Mich.
 Bro.'. HENRY M. LEONARD.....Detroit, Mich.
 Bro.'. FRANK P. WILCOX.....Detroit, Mich.
 Bro.'. GORDON R. CAMPBELL.....Calumet, Mich.
 Bro.'. CHARLES H. PATTERSON....Jackson, Mich.
 The last executive session then closed.

SEVENTH GENERAL SESSION.

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1910, 4.50 P. M.

The Supreme Council was "called on" in general session.

RESIGNATION OF THE GRAND COMMANDER.

The SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, then said:

MY DEAR BRETHREN OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL:

You will all recall that when I was elected a year ago to the office of Grand Commander I stated that advanced in years and under the pressure of many duties and activities I accepted the position with great reluctance, that I felt keenly the kindly unanimity with which you had placed me in the office, accompanied by the personal expressions of regard and esteem from individual members, but that I would accept it only with the reservation that I could relinquish it at the close of this or any of the years of the term if my health and business cares required it.

As you know, I became a Scottish Rite Mason, 32°, May 16, 1862, an honorary member of this Supreme Council December 20, 1864, and an Active member of it December 14, 1866. In membership I am the Dean of the Council, and I survive with two others of the honored roll of the union of the Supreme Councils on May 17, 1867, that is called each year; and now, after holding office of one kind and another in the Supreme Council continuously for nearly forty-six

years, I feel called upon to resign from my present position of Grand Commander.

I am not unmindful of the great sacrifice I made or of the generous feelings of regret that I know must be felt by many beloved brethren of the Scottish Rite; but increasing age, a continuance of business cares that do not seem to lessen, the advice of my physicians, and the persistent wishes of my family, among other reasons, impel me to take this step.

I need not enlarge on the pleasant relations and devoted mutual attachments that have existed during all these years, nor express to you the deep feelings of appreciation that I have for the many kindnesses at your hand, my heart is too full and my feelings too strong to attempt to put them in words.

I simply wish to thank you one and all for your goodness and kindness, and present my resignation from the office of Sovereign Grand Commander to take effect immediately on the close of this session of the Supreme Council, 33°.

This announcement was heard by the members of the Council with sincere and unaffected regret. Every hearer remembered the high character and disinterested work of our Grand Commander in his long service for the Rite, and desired that his decision might be recalled.

APPOINTED OFFICERS.

The following are the appointments, to continue until the close of the next annual meeting:

Ill.°. Bro.°. FREDERIC BECKWITH STEVENS, 33°, Assistant Grand Master General of Ceremonies.

Ill.°. and Rev.°. Bro.°. JOSIAH L. SEWARD, D. D., 33°, Grand Prior.

Ill.°. and Rev.°. Bro.°. HENRY L. BALLOU, D. D., 33°, Assistant Grand Prior.

Ill.°. Bro.°. WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE, 33°, Marshal of the Camp.

Ill.°. Bro.°. ROSCOE O. HAWKINS, 33°, Marshal of the Camp.

Ill.°. Bro.°. MURDOCH KENDRICK, 33°, Marshal of the Camp.

Ill.°. Bro.°. ROBINSON LOCKE, 33°, Marshal of the Camp.

Ill.°. Bro.°. GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°, Grand Almoner.

Ill. Bro. SOLON W. STEVENS, 33°, Grand Organist.
 Ill. Bro. THEODORE H. EMMONS, 33°, Grand Seneschal.
 Ill. Bro. GEORGE W. CHESTER, 33°, Assistant Grand
 Seneschal.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On the State of the Rite.

ILL. WILLIAM C. MASON, M. D., 33°,
 " AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°,
 " ARTHUR MACARTHUR, 33°.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

ILL. JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°,
 " GEORGE H. BENZENBERG, 33°,
 " ABEL G. COOK, 33°,
 " DAVID N. KINSMAN, M. D., 33°,
 " WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°.

On Constitutions and Laws.

ILL. GEORGE W. GUTHRIE, 33°,
 " JOHN J. CARTON, 33°,
 " MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,
 " MILLARD F. HICKS, 33°,
 " LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°.

On Finance.

ILL. FRANK S. HARMON, 33°,
 " CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°,
 " LEROY A. GODDARD, 33°.

On Jurisprudence.

ILL. CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°,
 " WILLIAM GEAKE, 33°,
 " ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°,
 " SYLVESTER O. SPRING, 33°,
 " FREDERIO B. STEVENS, 33°.

On Foreign Relations.

M. P. ILL. BARTON SMITH, 33°, *ex-officio*,
 M. P. ILL. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
 " JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,
 " JOHN McLANE, 33°,
 " JAMES H. CODDING, 33°.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

- ILL. . ROBERT C. TITUS, 33°,
- " HENRY B. QUINBY, 33°,
- " GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR., 33°,
- " HORACE A. IRVIN, 33°,
- " JAMES H. CODDING, 33°.

On Deceased Members.

- ILL. . JAMES B. MCFATRICH, 33°,
- " DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°,
- " THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°.

On Dispensations and Charters.

- ILL. . FRANCIS M. HIGHLEY, 33°,
- " GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°,
- " SAMUEL B. SWEET, 33°.

On Returns.

- ILL. . GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°,
- " HENRY C. ADAMS, 33°,
- " WILLIAM W. PERRY, 33°.

On Unfinished Business.

- ILL. . WILLIAM P. WEISER, 33°,
- " CHARLES M. GERDENIER, 33°,
- " THOMAS KITE, 33°.

On Foreign Correspondence.

- ILL. . ALBRO E. CHASE, 33°,
- " STEPHEN SMITH, 33°,
- " FREDERIC B. STEVENS, 33°.

REGRETS.

The following named are recorded for having courteously expressed regrets for necessary absence from this annual meeting:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ILL. . JOHN D. AOKER, 33°. | ILL. . CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG, 33°. |
| " FREDERICK W. ADAMS, 33°. | " EDWARD M. ARMSTRONG, 33°. |
| " WILLIS H. ALBRO, 33°. | " HENRY H. ARNOLD, 33°. |
| " CHESTER E. ALLEN, 33°. | " DAVID S. BACHMAN, 33°. |
| " GEORGE H. ALLEN, 33°. | " JAMES BANNISTER, 33°. |
| " JOHN G. ALLEN, 33°. | " JAMES H. BARBER, 33°. |
| " MARCUS C. ALLEN, 33°. | " THEODORE M. BARBER, 33°. |
| " JESSE E. AMES, 33°. | " CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, 33°. |
| " CHARLES H. ARMATAGE, 33°. | " CHARLES M. BARTBERGER, 33°. |

ILL. JOHN H. BASS, 33°.	ILL. WILLIAM O. CAMPBELL, 33°.
" EDWARD C. BATTIS, 33°.	" GEORGE S. CARPENTER, 33°.
" SAMUEL F. BEABCE, 33°.	" SOLON A. CARTER, 33°.
" CHAS. T. BEARDSLEY, JR., 33°.	" ALBERT H. CHAFFEE, 33°.
" HENRY A. BELCHER, 33°.	" JAMES CHAMBERS, 33°.
" JAMES BELKNAP, 33°.	" A. ST. J. CHAMBER, 33°.
" JOHN N. BELL, 33°.	" WALTER CHANDLER, 33°.
" FREDERICK A. BENSON, 33°.	" HUGH R. CHAPLIN, 33°.
" EVERETT O. BENTON, 33°.	" SILAS CHAPMAN, JR., 33°.
" STEPHEN BERRY, 33°.	" ALGERNON S. CHASE, 33°.
" WILLIAM S. BEST, 33°.	" HERBERT G. CHASE, 33°.
" THOMAS BEVINGTON, 33°.	" TIMOTHY M. CHEESMAN, 33°.
" ELI C. BIRDSEY, 33°.	" HARRY M. CHENEY, 33°.
" J. ALBERT BLAKE, 33°.	" JOHN B. COOKRUM, 33°.
" JAMES S. BLAKE, 33°.	" FRANK J. COLE, 33°.
" ROSCOE G. BLANCHARD, 33°.	" JOHN J. COLEMAN, 33°.
" JOHN A. BOLARD, 33°.	" JAMES A. COLLINS, 33°.
" NATHANIEL F. BONSALE, 33°.	" JOHN B. COLMAN, 33°.
" EDWIN BOONE, 33°.	" JOHN COMOSE, 33°.
" NATHANIEL BOWDITCH, 33°.	" ALBERT S. COMSTOCK, 33°.
" LEWIS J. BOWMAN, 33°.	" CARRY CONGDON, 33°.
" ARTHUR H. BREWER, 33°.	" JOSEPH W. CONGDON, 33°.
" JAY L. BREWSTER, 33°.	" J. CLARENCE CONOVER, 33°.
" WILLIAM A. BRODIE, 33°.	" HOLLIS E. COOLEY, 33°.
" JACOB H. BROMWELL, 33°.	" JOSEPH W. COTTERAL, JR., 33°.
" JOHN L. BROTHERS, 33°.	" JAMES P. COULTER, 33°.
" EDWARD H. BROWN, 33°.	" FRANCIS J. CROSBY, 33°.
" ELON G. BROWN, 33°.	" W. CLIVE CROSBY, 33°.
" WILLIAM O. BUCKLAND, 33°.	" EDWARD A. CROSTIC, 33°.
" AUSTIN S. BUMP, 33°.	" JOHN W. CRUFT, 33°.
" WILLIAM H. BURKE, 33°.	" SILAS W. CUMMINGS, 33°.
" HENRY E. BURNHAM, 33°.	" GEORGE W. CURTIS, 33°.
" WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, 33°.	" DANIEL S. DANFORTH, 33°.
" ALBERT H. BURBOUGHS, 33°.	" EDDIE S. DAVIS, 33°.
" EUGENE D. BURT, 33°.	" GILBERT W. DAVIS, 33°.
" JOHN S. F. BUSH, 33°.	" FESSENDEN I. DAY, 33°.
" JOSEPH BUTLER, 33°.	" WILLIAM E. DEMAREST, 33°.
" MAHLON D. BUTLER, 33°.	" WILLIAM H. DENLINGER, 33°.
" HENRY C. CADMUS, 33°.	" GEORGE E. DENNISON, 33°.
" THEODORE P. CALKIN, 33°.	" READ G. DILWORTH, 33°.
" EDDY M. CAMPBELL, 33°.	" HENRY C. DIMOND, 33°.
" JOHN R. CAMPBELL, 33°.	" ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE, 33°.

ILL. SIDNEY W. DOUGLAS, 33°.	ILL. JOHN T. W. HAM, 33°.
" JOHN H. DUNCAN, 33°.	" FREDERICK W. HAMILTON, 33°.
" WILLIAM E. DUNCAN, 33°.	" SAMUEL HAMILTON, 33°.
" ALPHEUS D. DUTTON, 33°. . .	" WILLIAM M. HAMILTON, 33°.
" JOSIAH T. DYER, 33°.	" GEORGE F. HAMMOND, 33°.
" CALVIN W. EATON, 33°.	" ALAN H. G. HARDWICKE, 33°.
" ANDREW B. EDDY, 33°.	" DAVID HARLOWE, 33°.
" HENRY EDEBOHLS, 33°.	" FRANCOIS A. HARRINGTON, 33°.
" AMOS S. EDWARDS, 33°.	" HERBERT HARRIS, 33°.
" EDWARD M. L. EHLERS, 33°.	" KITTRIDGE HASKINS, 33°.
" HUGO G. EISENLOHR, 33°.	" MOSES M. HASTINGS, 33°.
" SARAH R. ELLISON, 33°.	" WARREN W. HATHAWAY, 33°.
" FOSTER ELY, 33°.	" CHARLES C. HAYES, 33°.
" HENRY ENDICOTT, 33°.	" EVERETT L. HAYNES, 33°.
" DARWIN S. ENOCH, 33°.	" ELBRIDGE G. HEATH, 33°.
" GEORGE E. FARRINGTON, 33°.	" CHARLES H. HEATON, 33°.
" ELI FASOLD, 33°.	" JOHN HEIST, 33°.
" MATHEW M. FELKER, 33°.	" J. FREDERICK HERBERT, 33°.
" HENRY N. FISHER, 33°.	" FREEMAN C. HERSEY, 33°.
" EDWARD A. FITTS, 33°.	" MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM, 33°.
" DANA J. FLANDERS, 33°.	" HOWARD F. HILL, 33°.
" SAMUEL W. FLEMING, 33°.	" THOMAS HILLSON, 33°.
" THOMAS M. FLETCHER, 33°.	" OMAR A. HINE, 33°.
" LEANDER W. FOBES, 33°.	" CHARLES F. HITCHCOCK, 33°.
" GEORGE W. FORTMEYER, 33°.	" JOHN H. HOLLIDAY, 33°.
" ALONZO M. FOSS, 33°.	" AMERICUS V. HOLMES, 33°.
" CHARLES K. FRANCOIS, 33°.	" EUGENE A. HOLTON, 33°.
" WILLIAM W. FRAYER, 33°.	" GEORGE T. HOOLEY, 33°.
" CHARLES H. FURGASON, 33°.	" GEORGE A. HOWE, 33°.
" WILLIAM H. GALE, 33°.	" SAMUEL F. HUBBARD, 33°.
" FRANKLIN GARRIGUES, 33°.	" WARREN C. HUBBARD, 33°.
" GEORGE W. GILBERT, 33°.	" JOHN R. HUGHES, 33°.
" SIMEON P. GILLET, 33°.	" TOWNSEND S. HUNN, 33°.
" FREDERICK C. GILLHAM, 33°.	" ALEXANDER B. HUSTON, 33°.
" JAMES M. GLEASON, 33°.	" JAMES H. JARMAN, 33°.
" FRANK B. GOBLE, 33°.	" JOHN JOHNSTON, 33°.
" JOSEPH McK. GOODSPEED, 33°.	" J. RUSSELL JOHNSTON, 33°.
" MARVIN I. GREENWOOD, 33°.	" NATHAN W. JOSSELYN, 33°.
" CHARLES T. GRIFFITH, 33°.	" GEORGE H. KATTENHORN, 33°.
" WALTER W. GRIFFITH, 33°.	" ANDREW J. KELLOGG, 33°.
" AMOS H. HALL, 33°.	" THOMAS KELLOUGH, 33°.
" EDWIN C. HALL, 33°.	" ROBERT J. KENWORTHY, 33°.

-
- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ILL. JAMES KERR, JR., 33°. | ILL. EDWARD D. MILLER, 33°. |
| " ROBERT A. KIEFER, 33°. | " WILLIAM L. R. MILLIGAN, 33°. |
| " ALFRED S. KIMBALL, 33°. | " CHARLES B. MITCHELL, 33°. |
| " GEORGE H. KINSLEY, 33°. | " HERMAN H. MITHOEFER, 33°. |
| " JOSEPH KIRKUP, 33°. | " JOSEPH E. MOORE, 33°. |
| " EDWARD R. KNOWLES, 33°. | " THOMAS W. MORGAN, 33°. |
| " JULIUS W. KNOWLTON, 33°. | " WILLIAM H. MORRIS, 33°. |
| " HENRY H. LANCASTER, 33°. | " LEWIS E. MORRISON, 33°. |
| " JOHN W. LANSINGER, 33°. | " M. RICHARDS MUCKLE, 33°. |
| " JOSEPH D. LASHLEY, 33°. | " EDWARD S. MULLINER, 33°. |
| " THEODORE C. LAUGHLIN, 33°. | " CHARLES C. MUMFORD, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM J. LAWLESS, 33°. | " JOSEPH W. MUSSINA, 33°. |
| " JACOB D. LEIGHTY, 33°. | " JOHN H. NEALLEY, 33°. |
| " JOSEPH E. LEWIS, 33°. | " JOHN T. NEWELL, 33°. |
| " THOMAS A. LEWIS, 33°. | " CHARLES C. NEWHALL, 33°. |
| " JOHN H. LINDSAY, 33°. | " MASON J. NIBLACK, 33°. |
| " H. WALES LINES, 33°. | " ALBEO F. NICHOLS, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM E. LIVINGSTON, 33°. | " ALONZO S. NICHOLS, 33°. |
| " JAMES H. LLOYD, 33°. | " SAYLES NICHOLS, 33°. |
| " BENNO LOEWY, 33°. | " JOHN E. NORTON, 33°. |
| " THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 33°. | " WILLIAM M. OLIN, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM F. LOOMIS, 33°. | " ADDISON L. OSBORNE, 33°. |
| " FRANK M. LUCE, 33°. | " WHITNEY V. PARKE, 33°. |
| " CHARLES T. LUNT, 33°. | " RICHARD H. PARKER, 33°. |
| " E. ORAM LYTE, 33°. | " FRED'K S. PARKHURST, 33°. |
| " DANIEL M. MACLELLAN, 33°. | " WALTER J. PARSONS, 33°. |
| " HENRY A. MARSH, 33°. | " ALEXANDER G. PATTON, 33°. |
| " ALEX. E. MATHESON, 33°. | " CHARLES M. PEAR, 33°. |
| " JOHN A. MAY, 33°. | " WILLARD A. PEARCE, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM MAYLIN, 33°. | " HAMILTON S. PECK, 33°. |
| " GUY B. MAYO, 33°. | " ALBERT M. PENTLEY, 33°. |
| " GEORGE I. MCALLISTER, 33°. | " HY. F. PENNINGTON, JR., 33°. |
| " GEORGE W. McFATRICH, 33°. | " WM. T. PETHERBRIDGE, 33°. |
| " JAMES MOGEE, 33°. | " FRANK J. PHILBRICK, 33°. |
| " MICHAEL B. MOGEE, 33°. | " EBENEZER S. PHILLIPS, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM D. MCILROY, 33°. | " JOHN E. PIERCE, 33°. |
| " HENRY P. MCINTOSH, 33°. | " ARTHUR G. POLLARD, 33°. |
| " WILLIAM J. MCKEE, 33°. | " HENRY H. POND, 33°. |
| " HARVEY A. MCKILLIP, 33°. | " GEORGE L. PORTER, 33°. |
| " GEORGE E. McNAB, 33°. | " THOMAS POST, 33°. |
| " CHARLES F. MEYER, 33°. | " WILLIAM H. PUFFER, 33°. |
| " CHARLES W. MILLER, 33°. | " WARREN G. PURDY, 33°. |

ILL. FREDERICK W. PUTNAM, 33°.	ILL. JOSEPH L. SMITH, 33°.
" CHARLES S. RANKIN, 33°.	" WILLIAM A. SMITH, 33°.
" HENRY C. RANNEY, 33°.	" CHARLES C. SPELLMAN, 33°.
" JONAS D. RICE, 33°.	" GEORGE A. SQUIRE, 33°.
" ALBERT L. RICHARDSON, 33°.	" JAMES M. STAYER, 33°.
" RINALDO B. RICHARDSON, 33°.	" FRANK K. STEARNS, 33°.
" CHARLES I. RIGGS, 33°.	" JOSEPH H. STEERE, 33°.
" JOSEPH W. ROBERTS, 33°.	" ALBERT C. STEVENS, 33°.
" WILLIAM J. ROBBE, 33°.	" THOMAS J. STEWART, 33°.
" WILLIAM W. ROCKHILL, 33°.	" BENJAMIN F. STILES, 33°.
" CHARLES D. ROGERS, 33°.	" SEYMOUR H. STONE, 33°.
" JAMES D. RONIMUS, 33°.	" MICHAEL STOSKOPF, 33°.
" HENRY H. ROSS, 33°.	" HENRY STOWELL, 33°.
" CHARLES E. ROUNDS, 33°.	" J. EDWARD STUDLEY, 33°.
" BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, 33°.	" ISAAC A. SWEIGARD, 33°.
" ALFRED RUSSELL, 33°.	" ELIHU B. TAFT, 33°.
" JOHN S. RUSSELL, 33°.	" GEORGE H. TAYLER, 33°.
" JAMES B. SAFFORD, 33°.	" THEODORE A. TAYLOR, 33°.
" JOHN L. SAGE, 33°.	" ALEX. W. THOMPSON, 33°.
" W. LINCOLN SAGE, 33°.	" JOHN A. THOMPSON, 33°.
" CLARENCE H. SANDFORD, 33°.	" S. LOTHROP THORNDIKE, 33°.
" STEPHEN H. SANDS, 33°.	" CHARLES K. TILDEN, 33°.
" GEORGE E. SAVORY, 33°.	" EDWARD L. TILLOU, 33°.
" S. NELSON SAWYER, 33°.	" HENRY O. TONSON, 33°.
" GEORGE SCOTT, 33°.	" THEODORE B. TOWNLEY, 33°.
" WILLIAM H. SCOTT, 33°.	" WILLIAM D. T. TREFRY, 33°.
" ROBERT B. SEARS, 33°.	" WALTER VAIL, 33°.
" ORESTES A. B. SENTER, 33°.	" ALEX. F. VANCE, JR., 33°.
" N. DOUGLAS SEVIN, 33°.	" CYRUS M. VAN SLYOK, 33°.
" VOSBURG N. SHAFFER, 33°.	" ADOLPH H. WAGNER, 33°.
" WILLIAM W. SHARE, 33°.	" ALMON C. WAITE, 33°.
" GEORGE R. SHAW, 33°.	" BENJ. F. WAKEFIELD, 33°.
" CHARLES G. SHEDD, 33°.	" HENRY C. WALKER, 33°.
" WILLIAM SHEPARD, 33°.	" FRANK WARD, 33°.
" WILLIAM SHEER, 33°.	" WALTER B. WARD, 33°.
" JOHN H. SHOPP, 33°.	" GEORGE W. WARVELLE, 33°.
" WILLIAM A. SINN, 33°.	" CHARLES H. WASHBURN, 33°.
" JOHN W. Sisson, 33°.	" EDWARD H. WATSON, 33°.
" CHARLES W. SKIFF, 33°.	" THOMAS F. WATSON, 33°.
" FRANK E. SLEEPER, 33°.	" CHARLES H. WEBSTER, 33°.
" ALBERT C. SMITH, 33°.	" JOHN F. WEBSTER, 33°.
" J. HUNGERFORD SMITH, 33°.	" NELSON J. WELTON, 33°.

ILL. . ROBERT H. WEMYSS, 33°.	ILL. . GEORGE WOOD, 33°.
" ALFRED A. WHIPPLE, 33°.	" HORACE F. WOOD, 33°.
" JOHN H. WHIPPLE, 33°.	" EDWARD M. WOODWARD, 33°.
" EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER, 33°.	" ABEL M. WOODWORTH, 33°.
" CHARLES W. WHITCOMB, 33°.	" ALBERT M. WOOSTER, 33°.
" FRANK H. WHITCOMB, 33°.	" JOSEPH W. WORK, 33°.
" LEROY C. WHITNEY, 33°.	" ALFRED G. WRIGHT, 33°.
" CHARLES A. WILDING, 33°.	" JOHN M. WRIGHT, 33°.
" J. HENRY WILLIAMS, 33°.	" CHARLES F. YOUNG, 33°.
" HIRAM L. WILTSE, 33°.	" E. BENTLEY YOUNG, 33°.
" WILLIAM E. WITHEY, 33°.	" JAMES H. YOUNG, 33°.

CLOSING CEREMONY, 5.20 P. M.

Under direction of Ill. Bro. THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°,
Grand Master-General of Ceremonies,

THE CHAIN OF UNION was formed.

The GRAND PRIOR, at the altar, invoked Divine Guidance for
our future.

The Most Puissant SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER solemnly
and impressively closed the Supreme Council.

It will again assemble in annual meeting on the third Tues-
day of September, A. D. 1911, at ten o'clock, before noon.



Samuel B. Lawrence 33°.

Sov. Gr. Commander.



ATTEST:



James H. Kolding 33°

Grand Secretary-General H. E.

II

Appendix

Memoranda
Statistical Tables
Reports of Deputies

Documents

BALUSTRES

The memorials issued by our Sovereign GRAND COMMANDER which announced the death of

Ill.'. Bro.'. GEORGE HENRY KENTON, 33°,

Ill.'. Bro.'. HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD, 33°,

are printed in Part III of this book.

ITALY.

LETTER FROM SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER.

ROME, September 1, 1910.

TO THE PRAISEWORTHY SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS GENERAL, 33°, OF THE A.'. AND A.'. SCOTTISH RITE FOR THE NORTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, CONVENED AT DETROIT, MICH.

M.'. Ill.'. AND P.'. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER:

MM.'. AND Ill.'. AND DEAR BRETHREN:

This is perhaps the first time in the glorious history of the world's Masonry that the A.'. and A.'. Scottish Rite of the Jurisdiction of Italy and Colonies—freed from any hybrid alliance, in the name of the purest and healthiest principles and of the strong and severe tenets of the Order and of the Rite.—can address you, who worthily constitute the Northern Supreme Council of the United States of America, and nobly keep and defend unspotted the traditions and the principles of the Order and send you fraternal greetings and loving, enthusiastic wishes, while you are gathered in General Assembly.

Do not believe, I pray, that after the hard struggle endured for the regularity and legality of its rights, the A.'. and A.'. Scottish Rite in Italy comes before you exhausted and like a minority of no account in your Sublime Session. While sending you, Ill.'. and P.'. Sovereign Grand Commander, the greetings of amity and of peace, also in your capacity of our M.'. Ill.'. Representative, I feel highly honored to be able to do it in the name of 150 Masonic bodies, which faithfully adhere in Italy to the Sublime organization, and are the only ones who profess in Italy the tenets of the true world's Masonry, and especially those of the A.'. and A.'. ~~Scottish~~ Rite, namely, the Supreme Council, the Consistory, ~~the~~ Supreme Tribunal, eleven Arcopagi, twenty-four Sovereign Chapters Rose Croix, the Grand Lodge,

seventy Lodges and forty Triangles, which are nowadays united in Italy in one Bundle, and constitute a strong chain of union, which (while respecting in virtue of their principles of high and clean toleration, all political principles and religious feelings) do elevate themselves above the parties and the Sects, and in a compact Body, do go ahead victoriously in the great and noble fight for mankind's welfare, for human brotherhood, for the triumph of light and justice.

In the name of these holy ideals we have lifted up the glorious banner of the Supreme Council on the 24th of June, 1908, and those who did not entertain such ideals and did not work in accordance with them, but had changed Masonry into a mixture of subversive political principles and of intolerance towards any religious principles, rebelled themselves furiously and waged a merciless war against us, making a painful and baneful schism.

But after two years, we do expect, and having gathered around us the choicest minds of our country and applauded by the best and more truly liberal and independent part of our nation, the Supreme Council of Italy—a member of the Confederation of the A.° and A.° Scottish Rite, allied with the great majority of the Supreme Councils of the world (United States of America, Southern Jurisdiction and Northern Jurisdiction, Central America, Argentina, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Columbia, Dominican Republic, Greece, Mexico, Paraguay, Portugal, Spain and Turkey, besides the Netherlands) and enjoying the manifest and declared sympathy of others (Egypt, France, Switzerland, Uruguay). the Supreme Council of Italy, I say, sends, on the grand day of September 20th, to the Supreme Council, United States, Northern Jurisdiction, the most fraternal greetings, and the loving wishes of prosperity, peace and glory.

On the same day, September 20th, the Supreme Council of Italy will be assembled in Rome, commemorating the 40th anniversary of the definitive downfall of the temporal power of the Roman Pontiffs and of the despotism of the enemies of light and civilization and celebrating the glorious triumphs of the work for amity and liberty wrought by our late Grand Master, Giuseppe Garibaldi, 33°.

On that day our thoughts and our hearts will meet across the great ocean that separates our continents, and at the signal of our Masonic hammers, we shall sing together, with one mind and one heart a hymn to light, liberty and peace.

We make ourselves ready for the Grand Convention of 1912, to which (together with the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction and of Canada) you have invited us, and it will be a great joy for me and of the other delegates of our Supreme Council, of

which you have been proclaimed Honorary Sovereign Grand Commander *ad vitam*, to be your guests and to attend personally the Convention. Meanwhile we shall endeavor to grow stronger and more worthy of you and of all the Supreme Councils, allied and confederated, and to make our mutual intercourse more intimate, more fraternal and loving.

We transmit you these lines through the translation of your Grand Representative near our Council, the Illustrious Brother TEOFILO GAY, 33°.

Allow me to close my letter here, and with the enthusiastic greetings and the warmest wishes, to send you a "Long-live," warm like the fire of our volcanoes, cloudless like the immensity of our sky, joyful like the smile of the nature that surrounds us. Long live the Supreme Council, United States, Northern Jurisdiction!

May our Heavenly Father have you in His keeping and be always with you and with the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of free and civil America.

The Sovereign Grand Commander,
SAVERIO FERRA.

The Grand Secretary-General,

ENRICO PEGNA.

The Translator,...

TEOFILO GAY, 33°.

P. S.—As our Most Puissant Grand Commander wants me to add a few words to his letter, allow me to say that I emphatically endorse his letter and all its contents, which genuinely express the deep feelings of gratitude and admiration of our Scottish fraternity in Italy towards the Supreme Council, United States, Northern Jurisdiction.

I am very sorry not to be able to attend your Solemn Assembly, for which I have duly received the kind invitation from your Illustrious Secretary-General, but though absent bodily, I shall be with you heartily, as will be, too, our Supreme Council, gathered on the same day, working on the same lines, and for the triumph of the same ideals, and praying the same Heavenly Father to grant us to dispel the darkness and bring about for the welfare of mankind the victory and reign of light, truth and love.

Believe me your affectionate Brother,

TEOFILO GAY, 33°.

Grand Representative of the Supreme Council, United States, Northern Jurisdiction, near the Supreme Council of Italy.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

MAINE.		No. of Members July 1, 1906.	Initiates (Lowest Degree).	Initiates (Highest Degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Yates	Lodge.....	486	14	14	....	8	....	1	491
Lewiston	"	877	85	85	....	4	....	....	408
Eastern Star	"	888	16	16	....	7	....	....	897
Delta	"	187	....	....	....	1	....	....	186
Kennebec Valley	"	189	12	12	1	5	....	....	197
Rockland	"	118	9	9	....	....	....	....	127
		1695	86	86	1	25	....	1	1756
Portland	Council.....	471	17	17	....	7	....	....	481
Auburn	"	800	19	19	....	8	....	....	816
Palestine	"	866	19	17	....	6	....	....	877
Deering	"	89	....	....	....	....	....	....	89
Augusta	"	178	18	18	1	5	....	....	187
Rockland	"	118	9	9	....	....	....	....	127
		1522	75	75	1	21	....	....	1577
Dunlap	Chapter.....	491	17	17	....	9	....	....	499
Bangor	"	858	25	25	....	7	....	....	876
H. H. Dickey	"	295	19	19	....	3	....	....	811
Emeth	"	177	14	14	1	5	....	....	187
General Knox	"	101	7	7	....	....	....	....	108
		1423	83	83	1	24	....	....	1481
Maine Consistory		1995	74	74	....	15	....	....	1854

NEW HAMPSHIRE.		No. of Members July 1, 1900.	Initiates (Lowest Degree).	Initiates (Highest Degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1901.
Ineffable Grand	Lodge.....	878	9	9	....	7	21	6	848
Aaron P. Hughes	"	420	16	16	....	11	....	....	425
Alpha	"	284	12	12	....	8	....	....	288
North Star	"	256	9	9	1	8	....	....	263
Keene	"	71	2	2	....	8	....	....	70
		1404	48	48	1	82	21	6	1394
Grand	Council.....	837	9	9	....	7	16	8	820
Oriental	"	414	16	16	....	11	....	1	418
Ariel	"	262	13	13	....	8	....	....	267
Washington	"	228	6	6	1	1	....	2	233
Keene	"	71	2	2	....	8	....	....	70
		1812	46	46	1	80	16	6	1807
St. George	Chapter.....	463	19	19	....	13	....	1	468
New Hampshire	"	345	9	9	....	4	....	8	347
Acacia	"	262	13	13	....	8	....	....	267
Littleton	"	229	6	6	1	1	....	2	233
		1299	47	47	1	26	....	6	1315
New Hampshire Consistory.....		1227	45	45	1	27	....	4	1243

VERMONT.

Haswell	Lodge.....	241	20	20	1	8	....	....	254
Windsor	"	215	16	16	....	1	....	1	229
Gamaliel Washburn	"	135	3	3	....	....	....	....	138
Bennington	"	24	....	....	....	....	....	....	24
Mizpah	"	83	....	....	....	....	....	....	83
Newport	"	185	1	1	....	1	....	....	85
Delta	"	58	....	....	....	....	....	....	58
		841	40	40	1	10	....	1	871
Joseph W. Roby	Council....	409	27	27	1	8	1	....	428
Mount Calvary	"	164	3	3	....	1	....	....	166
		573	30	30	1	9	1	....	594
Delta Chapter.....		507	26	26	1	9	1	....	524
Vermont Consistory.....		506	25	25	....	9	1	....	531

† Error in membership corrected.

MASSACHUSETTS.		No. of Members July 1, 1909.	Initiates (Lowest Degree).	Initiates (Highest Degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Boston—Lafayette Lodge.....		1945	154	144	4	37	15	8	2033
Lowell ".....		335	19	19	.....	10	.....	.....	344
Worcester ".....		577	83	83	.....	13	6	5	585
Sutton ".....		217	5	5	.....	14	.....	1	207
Evening Star ".....		278	21	21	.....	6	.....	.....	298
Merrimack Valley ".....		113	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....	115
Onota ".....		132	18	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	150
		3597	242	242	4	81	21	14	3737
Lowell Council.....		336	18	18	.....	10	.....	.....	344
Giles F. Yates ".....		1897	145	145	5	35	20	4	1988
Massasoit ".....		263	20	20	.....	4	.....	1	278
Goddard ".....		416	29	29	1	12	2	4	428
Pontoosuc ".....		24	12	12	9	.....	.....	.....	45
		2936	224	224	15	61	22	9	3008
Mt. Calvary Chapter.....		334	20	20	.....	10	.....	.....	344
Mt. Olivet ".....		1846	140	140	5	81	24	4	1983
Lawrence ".....		429	28	28	1	13	1	4	440
Springfield ".....		243	21	21	.....	4	.....	.....	260
		2852	209	209	6	58	25	8	2976
Massachusetts Consistory.....		2775	211	211	5	62	26	4	2899

RHODE ISLAND.

Solomon's Grand Lodge.....	634	63	63	1	11	....	1	666
Van Rensselaer ".....	36	10	10	.....	.....	1	.....	45
	670	73	73	1	11	1	1	731
Rhode Island Council.....	634	68	68	1	10	....	1	693
Rhode Island Chapter.....	627	70	70	1	10	....	1	687
Rhode Island Consistory.....	631	71	71	....	10	....	1	681

CONNECTICUT.		No. of Members July 1, 1909.	Initiates (Lowest Degree).	Initiates (Highest Degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
De Witt Clinton	Lodge.....	845	25	25	....	6	....	....	864
King Solomon	"	299	7	7	....	6	....	1	299
Charter Oak	"	460	40	40	8	9	11	1	483
E. G. Storer	"	361	19	19	....	6	....	1	373
Doric	"	109	23	23	1	3	....	....	180
		1574	114	114	4	30	11	3	1648
Washington	Council.....	843	25	25	....	6	....	....	863
Van Rensselaer	"	292	8	8	....	6	....	1	293
Elm City	"	350	21	21	....	6	....	....	365
Hartford	"	445	40	40	8	8	11	1	468
Ionic	"	109	20	20	1	3	....	....	127
		1539	114	114	4	29	11	2	1615
Pequonnoek	Chapter....	843	25	25	....	6	....	....	863
Norwich	"	292	8	8	....	6	....	1	293
New Haven	"	350	21	21	....	6	....	....	365
Cyrus Goodell	"	445	40	40	8	8	11	1	469
Corinthian	"	109	20	20	1	3	....	....	127
		1540	114	114	4	29	11	2	1616
Lafayette	Consistory..	788	67	67	....	14	....	....	841
Connecticut	" ..	696	51	51	....	13	11	1	723
		1484	118	118	....	27	11	1	1563

NEW YORK.	No. of Members July 1, 1908.	Initiates (Lowest degree).	Initiates (Highest degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Ineffable Lodge.....	346	87	37	...	7	...	...	376
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. C.	3593	350	350	43	47	137	18	3788
Central City Lodge.....	501	37	37	1	6	1	2	530
Aurora Grata ".....	897	98	98	4	14	...	4	981
Otseningo ".....	513	23	23	...	8	...	8	524
Rochester ".....	797	51	51	3	12	18	1	825
Corning ".....	378	63	63	10	10	21	1	407
Palmoni ".....	1080	91	91	6	15	1	9	1102
Delta ".....	349	61	61	1	3	...	...	408
Yah-Nun-Dah-Sis ".....	137	5	5	...	2	...	...	140
Germania ".....	200	9	10	...	2	...	...	208
Niagara ".....	155	5	5	...	2	9	...	149
Watertown ".....	111	...	...	...	5	...	1	105
St. Lawrence ".....	71	...	...	1	2	...	1	69
Olean ".....	94	4	4	...	1	...	...	97
Cortland ".....	54	1	1	...	1	1	1	52
Ithaca ".....	73	14	14	...	1	...	1	84
Jamestown ".....	120	10	10	...	1	...	1	128
	9415	858	859	59	139	138	38	9973
Grand Council.....	342	32	32	...	7	...	...	367
The Council of N. Y. City.....	3533	341	341	42	47	133	18	3723
Central City Council.....	540	38	38	1	8	1	2	568
Aurora Grata ".....	844	101	101	3	14	...	4	980
Otseningo ".....	558	29	29	...	8	...	8	576
Rochester ".....	907	57	57	2	14	14	1	987
Corning ".....	378	63	63	...	9	19	1	407
Palmoni ".....	1103	94	94	5	16	4	9	1173
Delta ".....	338	70	70	1	3	...	...	406
Yah-Nun-Dah-Sis ".....	133	5	5	...	2	...	...	136
Olean ".....	89	5	5	...	...	...	...	94
Ogdensburg ".....	105	...	...	...	...	...	2	103
Jamestown ".....	119	10	10	1	1	...	1	128
	8938	845	845	55	139	171	36	9547
The Chapter of N. Y. City.....	3580	340	340	42	47	133	18	3719
Albany Chapter.....	380	32	32	...	7	...	...	355
Central City ".....	541	38	38	1	8	1	2	569
Aurora Grata ".....	837	100	100	3	16	...	4	920
Otseningo ".....	551	29	29	...	8	...	8	569
Rochester ".....	933	56	56	1	14	15	1	960
Corning ".....	372	63	63	...	9	18	1	407
Delta ".....	335	72	72	1	3	...	...	405
Yah-Nun-Dah-Sis ".....	130	5	5	...	2	...	...	133
Buffalo ".....	1256	107	107	5	18	4	10	1336
Ogdensburg ".....	105	...	...	...	...	...	2	103
	8920	842	842	53	132	171	36	9476

NEW YORK—Continued.		No. of Members July 1, 1900.	Initiates (Lowest degree).	Initiates (Highest degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
The Consistory of N. Y. City.....		8573	842	842	89	48	132	14	8759
Albany Consistory.....		725	100	100	....	8	....	....	817
Central City ".....		750	44	44	1	10	1	2	782
Otseningo ".....		558	80	80	....	8	....	3	577
Rochester ".....		985	58	58	1	14	15	1	964
Corning ".....		871	64	64	....	9	18	1	407
Aurora Grata ".....		815	95	95	3	16	....	4	898
Buffalo ".....		1253	106	107	4	18	4	10	1332
		8979	889	840	48	181	170	35	9531

NEW JERSEY.

Mercer Lodge.....		516	58	58	1	9	12	....	554
Jersey City ".....		1644	186	186	3	16	23	2	1792
Excelsior ".....		711	52	52	2	15	....	2	748
Adoniram ".....		209	20	20	....	1	....	....	228
		3080	316	316	6	41	35	4	3322
Mercer Council.....		485	49	49	2	8	12	1	515
Excelsior ".....		687	152	52	2	15	....	2	724
Jersey City ".....		1642	84	184	3	16	23	2	1768
Adoniram ".....		192	23	23	....	1	....	....	214
		3006	308	308	7	40	35	5	3241
Trenton Chapter.....		466	50	50	2	8	12	....	498
Jersey City ".....		1635	185	185	3	15	23	2	1782
Excelsior ".....		661	50	50	2	16	....	2	696
Adoniram ".....		183	20	20	....	1	....	....	201
		2944	305	305	7	40	35	4	3177
New Jersey Consistory.....		1815	208	208	3	18	25	2	1981
Excelsior ".....		657	50	50	2	15	....	2	692
Trenton ".....		440	50	50	1	8	8	....	475
		2912	308	308	6	41	33	4	3148

PENNSYLVANIA.

		No. of Members July 1, 1909.	Initiates (Lowest Degree).	Initiates (Highest Degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Lodge.....									
Gourgas		8587	251	251	21	45	52	84	8728
Philadelphia		2191	217	215	6	29	....	8	2380
Harrisburg		1186	124	124	8	10	1	8	1299
Enoch		847	126	126	3	15	....	8	953
Lancaster		285	31	31	....	2	1	....	313
Keystone		723	95	95	1	8	....	2	809
Presque Isle		312	24	24	2	1	....	5	333
Towanda		199	1	1	....	3	1	2	194
Coudersport		509	35	35	1	7	6	2	530
Williamsport		1546	210	210	5	14	18	....	1734
Uniontown		448	59	59	....	1	....	....	501
Reading		494	88	88	1	6	....	....	577
New Castle		405	126	126	33	8	....	....	560
Venango	(U. D.).	148	147	....	....	2	....	....	145
		12737	1535	1532	75	146	74	59	14055
Council.....									
Pennsylvania		3999	414	414	20	48	52	8	4325
De Johnville		2342	253	253	6	29	....	8	2509
Harrisburg		1278	129	129	3	12	1	2	1390
Zerubbabel		880	132	132	2	16	....	8	990
Keystone		691	92	92	1	3	....	1	777
Hayden		169	2	2	....	3	1	2	165
Coudersport		508	34	34	1	7	6	2	528
Williamsport		1504	183	183	5	13	9	8	1667
		11366	1239	1239	38	134	69	29	12411
Chapter.....									
Pittsburgh		3993	415	415	20	48	52	8	4320
Kilwinning		2319	254	254	5	29	....	8	2546
Evergreen		888	132	132	3	16	....	8	998
Harrisburg		1284	132	132	3	12	1	2	1394
Keystone		683	92	92	1	6	....	1	769
Calvary		162	2	2	....	3	1	1	159
Coudersport		504	34	34	1	7	6	2	524
Williamsport		1498	179	179	5	13	9	8	1657
		11311	1240	1240	37	134	69	28	12357
Consistory.....									
Pennsylvania		3987	416	416	20	47	52	8	4316
Philadelphia		2297	256	256	4	29	....	8	2525
Harrisburg		1278	132	132	3	12	1	2	1396
Caldwell		869	132	132	3	16	....	8	979
Keystone		682	91	91	1	6	....	1	767
Coudersport		510	34	34	1	8	6	2	529
Williamsport		1610	177	178	5	14	10	8	1766
		11233	1238	1239	36	133	69	27	12280

DELAWARE.		No. of Members July 1, 1909.	Initiates. (Highest Degree.)	Initiates. (Lowest Degree.)	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Wilmington	Lodge, (U. D.)	.....	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	24

OHIO.

Gibulum	Lodge.....	2080	106	106	15	38	11	5	2147
Cambridge	"	88	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	88
Eliadah	"	1360	68	68	2	18	11	2	1408
Enoch	"	1564	182	182	2	18	1	4	1690
Gabriel	"	1218	146	146	4	11	9	6	1387
Mi-a-mi	"	1082	107	108	8	10	.....	.....	1182
Emeth	"	272	26	25	2	1	1	2	294
Carson	"	364	35	35	1	1	.....	1	398
Youngstown	"	187	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	140
		8110	624	625	29	87	24	23	8630
Dalcho	Council.....	2074	108	108	15	38	11	4	2144
Cambridge	"	75	5	5	.....	.....	1	1	78
Bahurim	"	1487	71	71	2	12	11	2	1534
Franklin	"	1489	182	182	2	18	1	2	1606
Mi-a-mi	"	1207	150	150	4	11	9	6	1335
Northern Light	"	1008	106	106	8	10	.....	.....	1102
Outler	"	218	43	43	18	1	.....	.....	272
Mystic	"	188	25	25	2	1	1	2	206
		7731	640	640	46	86	24	19	8278
Cincinnati	Chapter.....	2042	107	107	15	37	11	4	2112
Ariel	"	1486	71	71	2	12	11	4	1532
Columbus	"	1487	182	182	2	18	1	2	1605
Dayton	"	1206	149	149	4	11	9	6	1333
Cambridge	"	69	6	6	.....	.....	1	1	78
Fort Industry	"	1002	106	106	8	10	.....	.....	1101
Drummond	"	213	43	43	18	1	.....	.....	272
Brenton	"	188	25	25	2	1	1	2	207
		7688	640	640	47	85	24	20	8226
Ohio	Consistory.....	2382	107	107	16	45	14	8	2398
Lake Erie	"	1857	94	94	3	15	14	2	1922
Scioto	"	1227	147	147	2	7	1	2	1366
Toledo	"	893	108	108	2	8	.....	.....	990
Dayton	"	1100	149	149	2	8	7	5	1232
		7409	600	600	26	83	36	18	7998

MICHIGAN.		No. of Members July 1, 1900.	Initiates (Lowest degree).	Initiates (Highest degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1910.
Moriah	Lodge.....	1110	156	156	3	23	1	2	1243
Detroit-Carson	".....	1764	161	161	2	24	1	8	1899
Bay City	".....	919	52	52	1	6	1	6	959
Marquette	".....	186	....	....	....	2	....	....	184
		3979	369	369	6	55	3	11	4285
Carson	Council.....	1658	161	161	2	23	1	2	1795
Cyrus	".....	1089	143	143	3	23	1	2	1209
Bay City	".....	895	48	48	1	6	1	6	931
Lake Superior	".....	184	....	....	....	2	....	....	182
		3826	352	352	6	54	3	10	4117
Mount Olivet	Chapter.....	1632	163	163	3	23	1	2	1772
Robinson	".....	1095	142	142	4	23	1	2	1215
Saginaw Valley	".....	885	49	49	1	6	1	7	921
Peninsular	".....	149	....	....	....	2	....	....	147
		3761	354	354	8	54	3	11	4055
Michigan	Consistory.....	1837	163	163	2	26	1	9	1956
De Witt Clinton	".....	1201	140	140	2	26	1	2	1314
Bay City	".....	602	48	48	5	4	....	2	649
		3630	351	351	9	56	2	13	3919

INDIANA.

Adoniram	Lodge.....	3494	191	191	7	64	36	40	3552
Fort Wayne	".....	1025	269	269	34	10	1	2	1315
Evansville	" (U.D.).....	....	38	34	1	....	....	....	35
		4519	498	494	42	74	37	42	4902
Sarahah	Council.....	3433	208	208	7	64	36	42	3556
Darius	".....	880	217	217	35	8	....	2	1122
		4313	425	425	42	72	36	44	4678
Indianapolis	Chapter.....	3666	207	207	7	67	36	32	3695
Emanuel	".....	593	209	209	65	7	....	1	859
		4259	416	416	72	74	36	33	4554
Indiana	Consistory.....	4074	208	208	6	68	36	467	3717
Fort Wayne	".....	334	364	364	71	6	....	....	313
		4408	572	572	77	74	36	467	4530

ILLINOIS.		No. of Members July 1, 1900.	Initiates (Lowest degree).	Initiates (Highest degree).	Admitted or Restored.	Deaths.	Suspended and Expelled.	Resigned or Withdrawn.	No. of Members July 1, 1901.
Van Rensselaer Lodge.....		5046	659	659	45	69	65	69	5547
Quincy		235	45	45	....	7	....	8	270
Freeport		562	67	67	1	9	8	6	612
Central City		755	126	123	8	11	....	....	870
Danville		342	30	30	....	8	1	1	367
Sangamo		372	55	55	2	8	1	1	424
St. Clair		219	53	53	1	1	8	....	264
Bloomington		219	65	65	....	1	....	....	283
		7750	1100	1097	53	104	78	80	8637
Chicago Council.....		5208	653	653	45	66	65	73	5697
Quincy		234	45	45	....	7	....	8	259
Freeport		560	56	56	1	9	8	6	599
Peoria		889	123	123	8	12	....	....	1002
W. A. Stevens		48	21	23	54	....	....	....	124
Zerubbabel	U. D.	....	110	110	....	....	....	....	110
Springfield .....	" "	....	156	156	....	....	....	....	156
		6984	1163	1164	103	94	68	82	7957
Gourgas Chapter.....		5199	652	652	45	66	65	73	5692
Quincy		233	45	45	....	7	....	8	263
Freeport		560	56	56	1	9	8	6	599
Peoria		888	120	120	8	12	....	....	999
Gil. W. Barnard		48	22	22	54	....	....	....	124
Mount Calvary	U. D.	....	110	110	....	....	....	....	110
Springfield .....	" "	....	155	155	....	....	....	....	155
		6928	1160	1160	103	94	68	82	7947
Oriental Consistory.....		5217	681	681	44	66	65	19	5792
Quincy		233	46	46	....	7	....	8	269
Freeport		560	56	56	1	9	8	6	599
Peoria		889	200	200	8	12	....	1	1079
		6899	963	963	48	94	68	29	7739

WISCONSIN.

Wisconsin Lodge	1890	147	147	1	36	....	....	2002
Wisconsin Council.....	1886	147	147	1	36	....	....	1996
Wisconsin Chapter.....	1885	147	147	1	36	....	....	1997
Wisconsin Consistory.....	1884	147	147	1	36	....	....	1996

BODIES, INITIATIONS AND MEMBERSHIP, BY STATES

	14°			16°			18°			32°		
	No. of Bodies.	Initiates.	Member-ship.	No. of Bodies.	Initiates.	Member-ship.	No. of Bodies.	Initiates.	Member-ship.	No. of Bodies.	Initiates.	Member-ship.
Maine.....	6	86	1756	6	75	1577	5	83	1491	1	74	1354
New Hampshire...	5	49	1394	5	46	1307	4	47	1315	1	45	1243
Vermont.....	7	40	871	2	30	594	1	26	524	1	25	521
Massachusetts....	7	243	3727	5	234	3033	4	209	2376	1	211	2699
Rhode Island.....	2	73	731	1	68	693	1	70	687	1	71	681
Connecticut.....	5	114	1648	5	114	1615	5	114	1616	2	118	1533
New York.....	18	853	9978	13	845	9547	11	843	9476	8	839	9531
New Jersey.....	4	316	3333	4	308	3241	4	305	3177	3	308	3148
Pennsylvania.....	14	1535	14055	8	1239	12411	8	1240	12357	7	1238	12290
Delaware.....	1	24	24									
Ohio.....	9	624	8620	8	640	8278	8	640	8336	5	600	7898
Michigan.....	4	369	4285	4	353	4117	4	354	4055	3	351	3919
Indiana.....	3	498	4902	2	425	4678	2	416	4554	2	573	4530
Illinois.....	8	1100	8637	7	1163	7957	7	1160	7947	4	983	7739
Wisconsin.....	1	147	2003	1	147	1998	1	147	1997	1	147	1996
Totals.....	94	6074	65947	71	5676	61095	65	5652	60398	40	5583	59301

NOMINATIONS FOR THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE AND HONORARY MEMBERSHIP

The following statement shows the credits of each State for Honorary Membership, the nominations made, and remaining credits, at the close of the Annual Meeting of 1910 :

STATES.	14 ^c Credits at Close of Session, September, 1911	14 ^c Work, 1911-1912	Totals.	ENTITLED TO NOMINATE 1911					Nominations and Elected	CREDITS TO NEXT MEETING.	
				By Previous Credits.	By Work.	By Lapses.	At Large.	Totals.		14 ^c Masons.	Nominations.
Maine	7	86	93	2	..	..	..	2	..	93	2
New Hampshire...	23	48	71	2	..	..	2	4	2	71	2
Vermont.....	38	40	78	5	..	..	..	5	4	78	1
Massachusetts.....	55	242	297	8	2	1	..	11	2	97	9
Rhode Island.....	34	78	107	1	1	..	3	5	2	7	3
Connecticut.....	36	114	150	..	1	..	..	1	..	50	1
New York.....	23	853	881	3	8	..	..	11	11	81	..
New Jersey.....	90	316	406	4	4	1	..	9	4	6	5
Pennsylvania.....	6	1535	1541	8	15	1	..	24	18	41	6
Ohio.....	67	624	691	..	6	..	..	6	6	91	..
Michigan	88	369	457	..	4	..	2	6	6	57	..
Indiana.....	65	498	563	1	5	..	..	6	4	63	2
Illinois.....	53	1100	1153	3	11	1	..	15	9	53	6
Wisconsin.....	87	147	234	..	2	..	..	2	2	34	..

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

MAINE.

BANGOR, ME., August 10, 1910.

GEN. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN COMMANDER:

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: Concerning the condition of the Rite in this state for the twelve months ending June 30, 1910, I have the honor to report that no event of unusual interest or importance has occurred and that the general progress and prosperity of the Rite have continued uninterrupted.

Maine is not a state which has ever been subject to revivals in Masonry or to experience unnatural fluctuations in Masonic interest, but the growth of the Scottish Rite has been steady, though sometimes slow, varying from time to time only on account of the changing financial or business conditions.

For many years the Rite in Maine—as was also the case in most of our Districts—thrived according to the standards accepted; but in the early eighties a definite and gratifying increased interest in the Rite commenced, since which time its influence has expanded and its numbers have augmented to a degree highly satisfactory to those concerned with and watchful of its growth.

So far as the numerical increase in membership in this District goes, it will be seen by a comparison of the statistics for the last eight years that the number of initiates during the present year was about the average, excepting for the extraordinary and unlooked for exhibit of Delta Lodge, at Machias, for the year ending June 30, 1909, and the small number of candidates of Eastern Star Lodge, at Bangor, both last year and this. The former unexpected increase is easily accounted for by the fact that Delta Lodge called together on June 17, 1909, a large class of candidates, many of whom would have received the degrees years before had the opportunity been offered them, and the decrease for the last two years in the lodge at Bangor came about by reason of extensive repairs in the Masonic apartments, which prevented the assembling of a large number of either members or candidates.

The number of deaths among our members reported to me is 25, many having been prominent in local and state affairs. Of those

included in this list, one, **JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL**, of Portland, was an honorary member of this Supreme Council.

Illustrious Brother **MERRILL** had lived a long, useful and happy life, devoted to his church, his friends and to Freemasonry. He became a member of the York Rite in 1851 and of the A. ' and A. ' Rite in 1863, which easily made him one of the oldest veterans in Masonry in Maine. But one other resident of this state could, so far as I can learn, claim so long a membership in the Scottish Rite, Illustrious Brother **STEPHEN BERRY**, 33°, of Portland, who received the fourteenth degree in Yates Lodge on the same day, May 26, 1863. Brother **MERRILL** received the honorarium in this Supreme Council on September 15, 1891.

Our deceased brother lived his life respected and beloved by all who were in any degree acquainted with him, and when he passed from this world his going out was universally regretted, while those who had known him longest and most intimately experienced the sorrow of a personal loss.

The death of Illustrious Brother **J. AMBROSE MERRILL**, 33°, on October 25, 1909, left vacant the office of Grand Hospitaler of Maine Council of Deliberation, which vacancy I filled, until the next meeting of that body, by the appointment of Brother **ELMER A. DOTEN**, 32°, of Portland. On June 17, 1910, the death of Brother **WARREN H. KNOWLES**, 18°, of Bangor, made necessary the filling temporarily of the secretaryship of Palestine Council, P. of J., at Bangor. To serve in this office until the next stated meeting of the Council I appointed Brother **ARTHUR C. NICKERSON**, 32°, of Bangor.

On May 15 I granted a dispensation to H. H. Dickey Chapter of Rose Croix, at Auburn, to hold its annual meeting on Monday, May 23, 1910, the secretary having neglected to call the meeting on the proper date. Copies of this and of the two appointments above mentioned were sent to the Grand Secretary-General.

In November, 1909, your letter, requesting that duplicate copies of the By-Laws of the several bodies be sent to the Archives of the Supreme Council, through the Grand Secretary-General, was received, and so soon thereafter as I could collect the documents they were forwarded as directed. Some of the bodies in Maine had never adopted By-Laws, but in accordance with your wish several sets are now in preparation, and I anticipate that before another year the Archives of the Supreme Council will contain a full collection.

Few questions, and none of particular importance, have been submitted to me for an opinion during the last period of twelve

months. It is noticeable, from year to year, that the presiding officers and secretaries are becoming better acquainted with the rules and methods of procedure as laid down in our Constitutions.

On March 23 I visited General Knox Chapter of Rose Croix, at Rockland, Brother EDWARD S. STEARNS, 32°, Most Worthy Master, and witnessed the conferring of the seventeenth and eighteenth degrees on five candidates. The work was poorly performed, chiefly because of a lack of understanding between the officers taking part and also because of inattention to details, defects easily remedied by rehearsals and conferences. A generous banquet was served and vocal and instrumental music was interspersed throughout the ceremonies.

April 12, I presided at the Annual Meeting of Maine Council of Deliberation, which was held at Portland. This meeting was well attended and the usual amount of business was transacted. The Supreme Council was represented by sixteen members, the three active and thirteen of the honorary members of this state.

At this meeting, for the first time, the senior member of the Rite, resident in Maine, Illustrious STEPHEN BERRY, 33°, and the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, Illustrious EDMUND B. MALLEY, 33°, were formally presented and welcomed, each of these brethren making interesting and dignified response.

A banquet followed by short addresses preceded the meeting of this body.

The meeting in 1911 will be held in Bangor.

April 13 I attended a meeting of Kennebec Valley Lodge at Augusta, Brother LEWIS A. BURLEIGH, 32°, T. P. Master, at which time ten candidates received the degrees. The Lodge having been opened in full form, the several degrees usually communicated were fully and interestingly explained to the candidates, after which the fourteenth degree was conferred in an exceptionally satisfactory manner.

A quartette, accompanied by the organ, furnished the musical part of the programme, and a banquet concluded the exercises of the evening.

The presentation of the degrees by this body, under its present presiding officer and those associated with him, is in all respects admirable.

April 19, being unable to attend the meeting of Auburn Council, P. of J., and H. H. Dickey Chapter of Rose Croix, at Auburn, I invited Illustrious Brother WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, 33°, of Lewiston, to make the inspection for me. Brother BURNHAM, who courteously agreed to act in my stead on this occasion, promptly reported to me

that he had performed the service and had witnessed the degrees of both bodies conferred upon nineteen candidates in an instructive and praiseworthy manner.

On May 6 Eastern Star Lodge, at Bangor, Illustrious Brother **FRANK J. COLE**, 33°, T. P. Master, conferred the fourteenth degree and Palestine Council, at Bangor, Brother **HARRY W. LIBBEY**, 32°, Sovereign Master, the fifteenth degree, the former upon sixteen, the latter upon seventeen candidates.

These meetings I attended and I can report that the presentation of the degrees was excellent and that the attendance was large. These were the first Scottish Rite degrees conferred in the building since its renovation. A banquet was served at 6 o'clock.

Bangor Chapter of Rose Croix, Brother **CHARLES H. ADAMS**, 32, Most Worthy Master, on May 13 conferred with full ceremonies the seventeenth and eighteenth degrees on a class of twenty-five candidates, and before a very large audience of members and visitors. Among the visiting brethren were: Illustrious Brother **DR. FREDERICK C. THAYER**, 33°, of Waterville, Most Worthy Master of Emeth Chapter, at Augusta, and Grand Warden of the Grand Encampment, K. T. of the United States; Hon. **WARREN C. PHILBOOK**, 32°, of Waterville, Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T. of Maine; Hon. **FREDERICK W. PLAISTED**, 32°, of Augusta, Past Sovereign Master of Augusta Council, at Augusta, and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T. of Maine; Rev. Brother **ASHLEY A. SMITH**, 32°, of Belfast, Grand Master of Masons in Maine, and Brother **WILMER J. DORMAN**, 32°, of Belfast, T. P. Master of Rockland Lodge of Perfection, at Rockland.

The degrees were conferred with accuracy and great impressiveness. The musical programme was furnished by a double quartette and an orchestra of ten pieces.

In the interval between the conferring of the degrees a banquet was partaken of by some 300 of the brethren, after which several of the visitors made brief addresses.

May 19 I visited Emeth Chapter of Rose Croix, at Augusta, Illustrious Brother **FREDERICK C. THAYER**, 33°, Most Worthy Master, where I saw the two degrees of that body superbly conferred upon thirteen candidates. Music, organ, vocal and instrumental, was conspicuously introduced throughout the ceremonies. A banquet, both before and after the work of the eighteenth degree was enjoyed by all present.

The guests of the occasion included: Illustrious Brothers **DR. ALBERT H. BURROUGHS**, 33°, of Westbrook, Most Worthy Master of

Dunlap Chapter, at Portland; WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, 33°, of Lewiston, Past Worthy Master of H. H. Dickey Chapter, at Auburn, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge and Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T. of Maine; Dr. FREEMAN C. HERSEY, 33°, of Boston, Mass., Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery, K. T. of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and Rev. Brother ASHLEY A. SMITH, 32°, of Belfast, Grand Master of Masons in Maine.

I have never seen the degree of Sovereign Prince of Rose Croix better conferred by any Chapter, and I doubt if in general excellence of work this Chapter can be surpassed.

Maine Consistory, Illustrious ALFRED S. KIMBALL, 33°, of Norway, Commander-in-Chief, on May 27 conferred the twenty-first and thirtieth degrees. At this I was present and saw the former grade presented by Bangor members and the latter by Portland brethren. The members, present in great numbers from all parts of the state, witnessed the work well performed in the presence of seventy-four candidates. A banquet at 6 o'clock and music throughout the ceremonies, both in the afternoon and evening, added much to the interest of the occasion.

This is the one reunion during the year which brings together the Scottish Rite members whose residences are most widely separated, and the large attendance which one always sees at this meeting indicates the desire of the brethren to again fraternize with those with whom they are so infrequently brought in contact.

At this rendezvous the triennial election took place, after which I installed the officers, both elected and appointed.

On May 11 I installed the officers of Eastern Star Lodge and on May 25 I performed the same service for Palestine Council, both at Bangor.

The only bodies in the State which have made no new members during the year are these: Delta Lodge and Deering Council, at Machias. In justice to the officers and members of those bodies it should be said that they are soon to confer the degrees after the manner of their last splendid and successful effort. The magnitude of their reunion in June of last year made it almost certain that it would not soon be repeated. I have recommended that they arrange smaller meetings and that they meet more frequently. It is reasonable to believe that a year hence I shall be able to report that they are still keeping in time with their sister bodies.

On May 13 I was honored with an invitation from the British Vice-Consul at Portland to attend in Portland, on May 20, the ser-

vices in memory of our late brother, KING EDWARD VII. This invitation I was obliged to decline, but our Supreme Council was represented at the memorial services by my associate active members, Illustrious Brothers MILLARD F. HICKS and ALBEO E. CHASE, of Portland.

The Proceedings of Maine Council of Deliberation for the years 1909 and 1910 are being compiled and as soon as practicable will be printed and distributed.

One of the most delightful Masonic events in which it has been my privilege to participate was a visit which I made to Massachusetts Consistory in the latter part of February last, accompanied by Illustrious Brothers MILLARD F. HICKS, 33°, and ALBEO E. CHASE, 33°, of Portland, Active Members of the Supreme Council; ALFRED S. KIMBALL, 33°, of Norway, Commander-in-Chief of Maine Consistory, and JOHN C. SMALL, 32°, of Portland.

We went as representatives of Maine Consistory, on invitation of Illustrious Brother EVERETT C. BENTON, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Massachusetts Consistory, to be the guests of that famous body, where we were formally received on the evening of the second day, on the occasion of the official visit of the Illustrious Deputy for Massachusetts, Brother LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°.

It was very gratifying to us from Maine to meet and become better acquainted with our Massachusetts brethren, and especially with that distinguished brother who had but a short time before been so highly honored with the office of Deputy—to listen to his eloquent words in acknowledgment of his reception—to note the unmistakable regard in which the Commander-in-Chief was held, and to view the gorgeous presentation of the twenty-seventh degree.

Though this visit was in part a personal matter, still I should be unwilling not to mention it in this report, as it demonstrated the strength of those fraternal ties which have always bound together Massachusetts and Maine. It was apparent, also, that besides the desire to show its regard for Maine Consistory, this whole entertainment was intended by Massachusetts Consistory as a mark of respect to the Supreme Council through its representative for Maine.

The days of our stay in Boston were filled to overflowing with dinners, rides and various functions, all arranged and carried out by Commander-in-Chief BENTON and his incomparable committee, composed of Illustrious Brothers JOSEPH W. WORK, ALBERT L. RICHARDSON and JAMES S. BLAKE, all members of the Supreme Council.

In submitting this report of the doings of the Maine bodies and of the events relating to the Rite, I do so in the belief that, having

full knowledge of the efforts which have been put forth by various presiding officers and of the conditions affecting us in this state, the standing of the A. . and A. . Rite in the District of Maine was never more promising.

Fraternally and respectfully yours,

WILLIAM C. MASON,
Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, August 15, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN
GRAND COMMANDER.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: I herewith submit to you my second annual report as Deputy for the District of New Hampshire, it being my nineteenth report to the Supreme Council.

I am happy to report that nothing has transpired during the year to disturb the peace, harmony and good fellowship which has been so marked among the brethren the past four or five years. What I said last year in regard to the Rite in the state would apply equally well this year and might be copied almost verbatim. We are not growing fast numerically, but we are having a healthy increase, and the brethren throughout the state fully appreciate the fact that the influence and standing of our Fraternity among our fellow-men depends upon quality rather than numbers.

We added by initiation during the year forty-six Sublime Princes, and have lost by death twenty-eight of our beloved members, whose faces will be missed at our meetings, but their memory will linger with us for many a year. One of this number, I regret to say, was none other than our dearly beloved Illustrious Brother FRANK DANA WOODBURY, who was called to the higher life November 19, 1909. None could have been taken from our select number who would have been more deeply mourned or whose loss would have touched a more tender chord in all of our hearts. We loved him for the noble, upright, manly character.

His presence was always an incentive for better and better deeds. A memorial has been prepared and will be presented to be printed in the Proceedings.

For several years our Masonic Hall has been altogether too small to accommodate the brethren who attend our annual reunions, and many of the brethren have stayed at home on that

account, but now we have found a way out of the dilemma. Two years ago the Consistory purchased a lot of land next to the Masonic Temple, and now they have contracted for a theatre to be built upon it the present season that will accommodate twelve hundred people. This they will lease for theatrical purposes, reserving to themselves the right to use it for their Fast Day meetings.

During the year I have asked and received waiver of jurisdiction in two instances from Massachusetts, and in like number of cases for what seemed to be good and sufficient reasons I have extended the same courtesy to the brethren of Vermont.

With my best wishes for your continued good health, and looking forward to a pleasant meeting in Detroit, I am,

Fraternally and respectfully yours,

G. W. CURRIER, 33°,
Deputy for New Hampshire.

VERMONT.

WINDSOR, August 27, 1910.

GEN. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND
COMMANDER:

With fraternal greetings for myself and for the brethren of Vermont I have the pleasure of submitting my report as Deputy for the District for the year passed. It has been one of an average degree of prosperity, with little or nothing to disturb the peaceful ways that have heretofore characterized generally the progress of the Rite in our midst.

No year passes without a record of loved and honored brethren laying aside the working tools they had hopefully taken up and happily used during their lives. To the ever increasing number must be added the names of an indefatigable worker for the Rite, Illustrious Brother WILLIAM M. MARTIN, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Vermont Consistory; Illustrious J. VERNE DUNTON, 32°, Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Lodge, F. and A. M., of the state, a brilliant, skilled overseer of the workmen on the Temple; Illustrious FRANK M. FLINT, 32°, a gentle knight and valiant, Christian soldier, and others whose achievements had brought them honors, brightly reflected in their daily walks in life.

The annual meeting of Vermont Council of Deliberation was held in Burlington in June, and was fully attended. The business of the meeting was quickly dispatched at the afternoon session, which

was greatly enhanced in interest by an able, historical address by Rev. and Brother NEWELL A. WOOD, 32°. An impressive exemplification of the thirtieth grade by Vermont Consistory, Illustrious GEORGE H. REYNOLDS, 32°, Commander-in-Chief, a banquet and social hour in the evening brought to a close a most enjoyable and profitable reunion of the brethren of the Rite in Vermont and their guests from other Districts. The published Proceedings I send you under separate cover will afford a more detailed report of the meeting.

Returns and dues have been made by the different bodies of the Rite in the District, as required, and with the published Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation will show the varying degrees of activity throughout the District.

Cordially yours in the faith,

MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,

Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, August 15, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN
GRAND COMMANDER, 18 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: It gives me pleasure to officially report a happy and prosperous condition of the Scottish Rite in this District. While the number of initiates does not quite equal that of some other years, the interest is genuine and general and the ritual work most creditable.

There seems to be a constantly increasing appreciation of the fact that the degree mark is designed to illustrate great principles of practical application and benefit in the lives of men, and that precept and example should go hand in hand.

The following table will show you the number of initiates in each Valley during the past year:

Massachusetts Consistory	211
Mount Olivet Chapter, Rose Croix.....	140
Mount Calvary Chapter, Rose Croix.....	20
Lawrence Chapter, Rose Croix.....	28
Springfield Chapter, Rose Croix.....	21
Lowell Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....	18
Giles F. Yates Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....	145
Massasoit Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....	20
Goddard Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....	29

Pontoosuc Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....	12
Boston Lafayette Lodge of Perfection.....	144
Lowell Lodge of Perfection.....	19
Worcester Lodge of Perfection.....	32
Sutton Lodge of Perfection.....	5
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection.....	21
Merrimack Valley Lodge of Perfection.....	3
Onota Lodge of Perfection.....	18
Total	836

We were highly honored by your presence at the annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation in June, and your words of advice and commendation were deeply appreciated. Your being at this meeting, at which a detailed report of the condition of the Rite in this District was presented, makes it unnecessary for me to present further detailed report at this time.

We have lost two distinguished brethren by death during the past year, Illustrious Brothers **SERENO D. NICKERSON**, 33°, and **BAALIS SANFORD**, 33°, Honorary members of the Supreme Council. Both of these brethren were Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and have ably filled many Masonic offices. Their lives were beautiful expressions of true Masonic character. Suitable memorials of these brethren have been presented, and printed in the Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation.

The Pontoosuc Council, Princes of Jerusalem, at Pittsfield, seems to have taken on new life, and I believe bids fair to become most active and efficient in Masonic work. At the meeting of the Council of Deliberation in June it was voted to ask the Supreme Council to continue the dispensation of Pontoosuc Council, Princes of Jerusalem for another year.

I have been assured by several of the members of Merrimack Valley Lodge of Perfection, in Haverhill, that greater interest and activity will characterize their work during the coming year. It is devoutly to be hoped that new life and vigor shall obtain in the ranks of this body of our Rite.

I have visited every section of the District during the year, and everywhere I have been received with the utmost of brotherly courtesy and consideration. The affectionate regard in which my distinguished predecessor, Illustrious Brother **HUTCHINSON**, is held by the brethren of the Scottish Rite has been amply attested on many occasions. My association with him, as his Master of Ceremonies, for a number of years has been indeed a great privilege,

and has been of much help to me in the discharge of the duties now devolving upon me.

I have frequently counselled the officers and brethren regarding the requirements of the Supreme Council, the rendering of the Ritual, and also regarding certain customs and practices that have grown up in certain of our bodies. In every instance such advice has apparently been received in the same spirit in which it has been offered, and there has been constantly manifest a desire to illustrate in largest measure the true principles and highest ideals of our institution.

I shall hope that the coming year may be even more fruitful in good works than has the past year, and that I may be better able to assist to that end.

Yours fraternally,

LEON M. ABBOTT,
Deputy for Massachusetts.

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, September 2, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN
GRAND COMMANDER.

MOST PUISSANT AND DEAR BROTHER: It is my sad duty to report the death of Illustrious Brother GEORGE HENRY KENYON, 33°, Active Member of this Supreme Council and Deputy for this state, at his home in Providence on the 7th day of May, 1910. Throughout a long and painful illness he maintained a cheerful spirit and manifested a lively interest in the affairs of life, especially the condition of his patients who were deprived of his professional services by his own illness, and the welfare of the Masonic bodies with which he was connected.

Dr. KENYON was an able, conscientious physician, upright, kind and generous in character, abhorring deceitfulness and meanness of all forms. These qualities, combined with a genial disposition, endeared him to all with whom he came in contact. As Deputy he commanded the respect of all the brethren, and his loss is keenly felt.

"And in memory he still lives and will live as the loyal friend and true brother to whom no appeal for counsel, sympathy or help was ever made in vain."

On the 21st day of July, 1910, Illustrious Brother HENRY WARREN RUGG, 33°, Honorary Member of this Supreme Council from Maine, died at his home in Providence, R. I. Although our lamented brother was identified with the A. A. S. Rite bodies of Maine and was accredited to that state as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, yet because of his many years' residence in Rhode Island, during which he had taken such active part and rendered such comprehensive and valuable service in other departments of Freemasonry, and had been made an Honorary Member of the A. A. S. Rite bodies in Providence, I should feel remiss in my duty if I did not make reference to his decease.

The character of Dr. Rugg and the esteem in which he was held cannot be better stated than by the following extract from an editorial in the Providence *Journal*:

"Henry Warren Rugg, who was buried with highest Masonic and Church honors last Monday, had been a resident of Providence more than forty years. The entire community feels that a most useful citizen and Christian gentleman has passed away. Coming here soon after the close of the Civil War to become pastor of the Second Universalist Church, now known as the Church of the Mediator, Dr. Rugg soon found himself engaged in many public activities to further the higher interests of the city. He was richly endowed to do constructive work, in education, in the Church and in Masonry. The tasks to which he set himself were never along the line of least resistance, but they were always tasks calling for good judgment, an earnest spirit, industry and persistency. And these qualities characterized all the activities of his long and useful life."

On the 26th day of August, 1910, Illustrious Brother HUNTER CARSON WHITE, an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council, died in Providence, R. I. He was an esteemed member of our fraternity, Sheriff of Providence County at the time of his death, and formerly prominent in the state militia and Providence School Committee. An obituary notice will be furnished for publication in our Proceedings.

The condition of the Rite in this state is most excellent. The bodies in Providence have prospered during the year past, and the lively interest in the work of conferring the degrees, which has characterized these bodies in the past, has been fully maintained. The report from Newport shows continued interest in the Rite and a most satisfactory increase of membership.

All is well in Rhode Island.

Yours fraternally,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°,
Deputy for Rhode Island.

CONNECTICUT.

NORWICH, CONN., August 15, 1910.

GEN. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND
COMMANDER.

DEAR SIR AND ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER: I submit this, my annual report for the Scottish Rite in the District of Connecticut. The Council of Deliberation was held in New London, was well attended and a copy of the Proceedings has been sent to you. We have suffered the loss of one of our Actives, Brother HENRY O. CANFIELD, 33°, who died July 25, after a short illness, at his home in Bridgeport. He was buried without any Masonic services but his funeral was attended by a number of Scottish Rite Masons. His death is a great loss to the Rite in this District.

I have visited most of the bodies in the District and they are all in a strong and flourishing condition and show that a great deal of time and study has been put into the preparation of exemplifying the different degrees.

Awaiting the pleasure of meeting you soon at Detroit,

I am yours truly and fraternally,

CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°,

Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, N. Y., July 7, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN
GRAND COMMANDER, BOSTON, MASS.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: Encouraging, indeed, are the prevailing conditions of our beloved Rite in the Empire State, inseparably entwined as they are with the Grand Bodies of the York Rite.

Reassuring to you must be the statement that every presiding Grand Officer in the State of New York was a Thirty-third Degree Mason and presided over bodies of the Scottish Rite before attaining the purple in his Grand Body of the York Rite. Grand Master ROBERT JUDSON KENWORTHY, 33°, presided over Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1902-1904, and has been First Lieutenant Commander of Aurora Grata Consistory since 1904, receiving the Thirty-third Degree in 1904; Grand High Priest JAY B. KLINE, 33°, is Commander-in-Chief of Central Consistory, Syracuse, N. Y., and

a very active worker in the Scottish Rite. He received the Thirty-third Degree in 1900. Grand Commander, EDWIN C. HALL, 33°, is Past Commander-in-Chief of Central City Consistory, Syracuse, N. Y., and during the twenty-one years that he has been a member of the Scottish Rite he has occupied nearly every subordinate and presiding office in the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consistory. He received the Thirty-third Degree in 1895.

I have made the declaration, and I believe you will agree with me, that we of the Scottish Rite are operating the greatest chain of night schools in America, for all our labors are spent in the effort to make our votaries better men—physically, mentally and morally.

The Forty-first Council of Deliberation for the State of New York was convened at Syracuse, N. Y., June 27, 1910.

There were present (2) Active members of our Supreme Council, (22) Honorary members of our Supreme Council, and (about 100) Sublime Princes of the Thirty-second Degree. The attendance represented a very high order of intelligence, coupled with unbounded enthusiasm, and the greatest co-operation with the Deputy, in the work of the Scottish Rite.

Following a custom which I established years ago, I had formal introductions made of the Past Grand Masters present, the Past and Present Grand High Priests, the Past Grand Commanders, and the Present Grand Officers of the Grand Encampment, who were received with the honors due them. Their responses indicated high appreciation of the welcome extended them, and their assurances gave evidence of the good will and ever-readiness to reciprocate.

During the year the grim Reaper has not passed us idly by. One hundred and thirty-five members in the State of New York, of whom five had attained his Thirty-third Degree, were called from their earthly labors to eternal rest.

III°. JOHN LAUBENHEIMER, 33°, Honorary.

III°. HIRAM B. BERRY, 33°, “

III°. GEORGE H. CLARKE, 33°, “

III°. AUSTIN C. WOOD, 33°, “

III°. LEWIS MIDDLETON, 33°, “

When it is remembered that this is the third year of business liquidation through which the country is passing, and that conservatism and economy are the watchwords of the hour, we must

congratulate ourselves on the splendid showing made by a summary of the annual returns of work in subordinate bodies.

These reports also show the results of trimming the dead branches and a general housecleaning, for over two hundred names have been erased from the rolls of membership and one hundred and thirty-five members were gathered to their fathers.

Despite these heavy deductions, the net additions to membership ran from

516 in Lodges of Perfection to

500 in Consistories,

which is equal to the net gain made in recent years.

18 Lodges of Perfection initiated 796 members,

13 Councils of Princes of Jerusalem initiated 785 members,

11 Chapters of Rose Croix initiated 777 members,

8 Consistories initiated 745 members.

After deducting losses by death and otherwise, the membership on May 1, 1910, was:

9,837 in Lodges of Perfection, 14°;

9,380 in Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, 16°;

9,333 in Chapters of Rose Croix, 18°;

9,330 in Consistories, 32°.

The representatives at our Council of Deliberation were gratified to learn of the very satisfactory solution arrived at between yourself and the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the question covering men in the service of the Army and Navy. They were also pleased to learn of the settlement of the question of recognition covering the Supreme Council of Italy. And right here it may be proper for me to mention the fact, with which you are already familiar, that the Supreme Council of Italy has enrolled my name, together with others, as an Honorary member of their Supreme Council.

Much interest was manifested by my announcement of the establishment and recognition of a Supreme Council for the Ottoman Empire, with its See at the City of Constantinople, Turkey.

During the year I received many invitations covering a great variety of fields, and it may interest you to know the details of them.

TAPPAN, N. Y., June 30, 1909.

On the invitation of the German Masonic Temple Association, I attended the dedication of the New German Masonic Home. This home is a model of its kind, being maintained by the Lodges of the

Ninth District, generally called the German District, in addition to which the Lodges of that District contribute their full quota toward the support of the Masonic Home, at Utica, N. Y.

NEW YORK, N. Y., August 31, 1909.

On the invitation of Most Illustrious **FRANK M. ADEE**, I attended the Annual Convocation of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of New York, and was received with grand honors.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., September 14, 1909.

I accepted the invitation of the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the Valley of Philadelphia to the opening of their new building. I was conducted through the entire building, and the inspection proves it to be the most completely equipped institution of its kind I have ever visited.

NEW YORK, N. Y., September 18, 1909.

I was present at the opening of the new Grand Lodge hall of the recently completed extension to the Masonic Temple, on Twenty-fourth street, New York City. The occasion was made memorable by the attendance of Grand Master **SAWYER** and his associate Grand Lodge officers, who conferred the sublime degree of Master Mason at a Special Communication of St. John's Lodge, No. 1, F. and A. M.

BOSTON, MASS., September 19, 1909.

I attended the ninety-seventh annual meeting of our Supreme Council, and I here tender to you my congratulations on your election to the highest office which was in the gift of our Supreme Council to confer on one of its members. May you live long and enjoy the honor, so that the Rite may flourish under your wise direction.

WASHINGTON, D. C., October 16-20, 1909.

Having received the distinction of Honorary membership in the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America, I attended their biennial session, which was made memorable by the attendance of the three Sovereign Grand Commanders in North America, M.° P.° **JAMES D. RICHARDSON**, 33°, of the Southern Supreme Council; M.° P.° **SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE**, 33°, of the Northern Supreme Council, and M.° P.° **J. MORISON GIBSON**, 33°, of the Supreme Council for Canada.

TORONTO, CANADA, October 27-28, 1909.

As an Honorary member of the Supreme Council for Canada I

attended the annual session held in the City of Toronto, Canada, where I had the pleasure of meeting our mutual friend, Illustrrious CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°, who had the honor of representing you in your absence.

NEW YORK, N. Y., November 19, 1909.

I was present at the formal opening of the new hall used for Scottish Rite work in the new Masonic Building. A large number of candidates had been advanced at previous meetings and completed their membership in the Consistory on this eventful occasion.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., March 21-24, 1910.

I attended the forty-eighth annual reunion of the Central City Bodies, and witnessed the conferring of degrees in the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consistory. The work shows the impress of Illustrrious Brother ABEL G. COOK, 33°, who for many years has labored so industriously on the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

BUFFALO, N. Y., March 28-30, 1910.

The Eighteenth Annual Reunion of the Bodies of our Rite, in Buffalo, brought together a very large number of the most capable workers of the Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction, and it was my privilege to witness the work in the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapter of Rose Croix, and Consistory. The splendid stage equipment and elaborate costumes lent a charm to the work, which makes attendance attractive to the members and insures the presence of large numbers as an inspiration to those taking part in the work.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y., March 30-31 and April 1, 1910.

The Annual Reunion of Otseningo Bodies and the Bodies tributary to Otseningo Consistory, furnished the occasion of a very enjoyable official visit. The Degrees in Lodge, Council and Chapter having been previously conferred, the candidates had the good fortune to witness the conferring in full ceremonial form of five of the most elaborate Consistorial Degrees of our Rite. The facilities for doing effective work are perfect in every particular, and the results are commensurate with those advantages.

ROCHESTER, N. Y., April 18-21, 1910.

The Forty-fourth Annual Reunion of Rochester Bodies had an added attraction by reason of the visit of a large delegation from

Aurora Grata Consistory of Brooklyn, who conferred the Twentieth Degree. I cannot too strongly advocate social interchanges of this kind. Our Consistories are near enough together to make it possible for those portraying the principal characters to interchange and thus create a stimulus to increase attendance at the meetings. I witnessed the work in Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, which was done in a manner to elicit the commendation of all present. Among the visitors was Senator WILLIAM GIBSON, 33°, Deputy of the Supreme Council of Canada for the Province of Ontario.

NEW YORK, N. Y., May 20, 1910.

The Spring Convocation of the Coordinate Bodies in the Valley of New York was very largely attended, and I was greatly pleased with the high quality of the work, which was done with unsurpassed musical accompaniment.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., June 10-11, 1910.

I attended the Annual Reunion of the Aurora Grata Bodies of the Valley of Brooklyn. The work was splendidly rendered. It was my pleasure to meet distinguished visitors from Scottish Rite Bodies from Scranton, Pa.; New York City, N. Y.; Troy, Albany and Rochester, N. Y.

CORNING, N. Y., June 27, 1910.

On this occasion I presided over the Forty-first Council of De-liberation for the State of New York. In the evening the Twenty-seventh Degree was conferred in full ceremonial form, one of the interesting features of which was the work of the Knights of the Round Table, which was performed in its entirety by members of the Rite residing in Elmira in a very commendable manner.

Dispensations were issued in only two instances during the year, which is one of the most favorable signs of regularity in the work and strict observance of all Constitutional requirements in our state.

Waivers of Jurisdiction were granted by the State of New York whenever requested, and I am pleased to say that the most fraternal spirit characterizes the attitude of the membership in our Rite, and the spirit of liberality is freely exercised in the consideration of the questions arising as to the reasons for requests for Waivers of Jurisdiction.

The State of New York granted three Waivers to New Jersey, one to Connecticut, and one to Texas, to offset which the State of

New York obtained two Waivers from New Jersey, two from Pennsylvania, and one from Nebraska.

Shebarim Lodge of Perfection, formerly at Walton, N. Y., which surrendered its charter to our Supreme Council several years ago, has at last contributed the missing part of its effects. We have recently received from a former Secretary of the Lodge the missing Minute Book, which has been delivered to our Grand Secretary General.

Spurious and clandestine Masonry still requires some attention on my part, owing to the activity of DARIUS WILSON and his son, JAMES D. WILSON.

I have in my possession transcripts of the Criminal Court records of St. Louis which prove that when they were called for trial the defendants failed to answer and that judgment was entered for the State in the sum of \$400 against their surety.

It may interest you to know that they are also under indictment in the Criminal Court in the City of Newark, N. J., and that they are under bail of \$1,000 each in one case and \$500 each in another.

Conversant as I am with the multitudinous duties devolving upon a Deputy of our Supreme Council with fifty subordinate bodies under his care, I desire to express to you my great appreciation of the two recommendations embodied in your allocution, viz., the one under which the dues of subordinate bodies are ordered to be remitted direct to the Grand Secretary-General, and the other in which you recommend the proper safeguarding of the funds accumulated by subordinate bodies.

Our Council of Deliberation appreciated the benefits that would follow the instructions contained in your circular letter of November 1, 1909, in regard to greater uniformity in the Rules and Regulations governing the subordinate bodies, and on their recommendation I appointed a committee of three to take up the subject and see that your views on this important matter were implicitly followed in the State of New York. We realize that the detail in the government of so vast a jurisdiction as ours is a severe tax on our SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, and we desire to co-operate with you in every way so that your administration may be productive of great results for the benefit of our beloved Rite.

With very best wishes for your personal well being, I am,

Yours for the Rite,

WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°,

Deputy for the State of New York.

NEW JERSEY.

ELIZABETH, N. J., August 10, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, BOSTON, MASS.

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER: My thirteenth annual report on the condition of the Rite in this District is but a continuance and a corroboration of the substance of the twelve preceding it. In each Valley the presiding officers of the respective bodies, with the able support and assistance of their associates, have to the best of their ability discharged their duty faithfully and well and have, without exception, earned the commendation of the Active members of the Supreme Council in New Jersey by their exemplary realization and appreciation of their official responsibilities. This is evidenced by careful and impressive work in conferring Degrees and by an equally careful and judicious conservation of the finances of each body. In the Valley of Jersey City the debt on the splendid building owned and occupied by the bodies of the Rite exclusively, worth at least \$125,000, has almost reached the vanishing point, being practically negligible as an incumbrance. Paterson, Trenton and Camden have each comfortable balances in their respective treasuries, and throughout the state a wholesome feeling of well-being and harmonious loyalty prevails, testifying to the appreciation in which membership in the Rite is held by its individual members. The schedule of work for the year ending June 30 ult., is substantially that of the best year previously reported:

INITIATES.

Jersey City .....186	184	185	208	\$1,569.50
Paterson 20	23	20	...	119.50
Trenton 58	49	50	50	434.50
Camden 52	52	50	50	427.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	316	308	305	308
				\$2,550.50

Unless for some specific reason we intermit the meetings of our Council of Deliberation, except as required by Constitutional prescription, hence none has been called this year. Nothing has transpired in the District to warrant mention in this report of a character "such as he (the Deputy) may deem desirable to be presented to the Supreme Council," and my register is entirely clear of "any orders and decisions made and dispensations granted."

I tender sincere and cordial felicitations upon the generally prosperous conditions which mark the affairs of the Rite in each, and at last, every District of the Grand Territorial Jurisdiction over which your benign command is exercised, and with my colleagues join in a feeling of gratification and thankfulness that our own District shows no retrogression this year.

With sincere fraternal regard and respect, I am,

Obediently yours,

ROBERT A. SHIRKES,

Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

PITTSBURG, August 13, 1910.

ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN
GRAND COMMANDER, MEDFORD, MASS.

MOST PUISSANT AND DEAR BROTHER: It seems strange that for so long we have been unable to have a session of the Supreme Council without lamentation, but Nature is inexorable and her debt must be paid, although we are assured that from the loss to us comes infinite gain. During the past year four honorary members of the Supreme Council, residents of the District of Pennsylvania, have finished their lessons on earth and gone home from school.

On October 23, 1909, one of our most dearly beloved brethren, in the person of Illustrious JAMES W. BROWN, 33°, born July 14, 1844, entered into rest. The event came unexpectedly to him as well as to ourselves, and yet such had been the tenor of his life, after he crossed the bar he could "see his Pilot face to face." As my name is appended to the accompanying memorial, I shall content myself with merely referring to his Masonic record.

In Freemasonry he received the craft degrees in Hallman Lodge, No. 321, F. & A. M., at Pittsburg, Pa., E.° A.° on April 6, 1871; F.° C.° on May 4, 1871; M.° M.° on June 20, 1871; served as Junior Warden 1874, Senior Warden 1875, and W.° M.° 1876; District Deputy Grand Master 1889-1898, Junior Grand Warden 1898-1899, Senior Grand Warden 1900-1901, Deputy Grand Master 1902-1903 of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and Grand Master thereof in 1904-1905. He became a Royal Arch Mason in Duquesne Chapter, No. 193, R. A. M., at Pittsburg, Pa., on July 12, 1872; a charter member of Shiloh Chapter, No. 257, R. A. M., subsequently Pitts-

burg Chapter, No 268, R. A. M., being first King of the latter in 1888, and High Priest thereof in 1889. He became a Knight Templar in Pittsburg Commandery, No. 1, Pennsylvania, on February 13, 1875, and a charter member of Duquesne Commandery, No. 72, at Pittsburg, Pa. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite from 4° to 32°, inclusive, in the Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Pittsburg in 1889, and served as Most Wise Master of Pittsburg Chapter of Rose Croix from 1897 to 1899. He became a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at Cincinnati, Ohio, on September 20, 1898.

Words fail to express the irreparable loss we have sustained. He had been our "guide, counselor and friend" for many years.

On March 16, 1910, Illustrious ARTHUR BENJAMIN WIGLEY, 33°, born December 30, 1848, in England, entered into rest. This good brother also was greatly beloved, and he had the keenest appreciation of the beauties and usefulness of Freemasonry. In the memorial which I have prepared for the tablets of the Supreme Council, it is sought to give some idea of the services of this devoted brother.

He affiliated with St. John's Lodge, No. 219, F. & A. M., Pittsburg, Pa., on July 10, 1884; served as Junior Warden, Senior Warden and Worshipful Master, respectively, in 1891, 1892 and 1893. He affiliated with the Shiloh Chapter, No. 257, R. A. M., at Pittsburg, Pa., on February 16, 1885, having been previously a member of Chapter No. 18, R. A. M., at Louisville, Ky. He was made a Knight Templar in DeMolay Commandery, No. 12, at Louisville, Ky., and admitted to Pittsburg Commandery, No. 1, on July 8, 1879, in which he served as Junior Warden, Senior Warden, Captain-General, Generalissimo and Eminent Commander, respectively, in 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite to the 32°, inclusive, in the Valley of Pittsburg, Pa.; the degree of Gourgass Lodge of Perfection on March 18, 1885; the degrees of the Council on April 16, 1885, in Pennsylvania Council, Princes of Jerusalem; the degrees of the Chapter on May 21, 1885, in Pittsburg Chapter of Rose Croix, and the degrees of the Consistory on June 8, 1885, in Pennsylvania Consistory, and he was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A., on September 18, 1894.

On April 7, 1910, Illustrious JACOB PARSONS BARRINGER, 33°, born January 10, 1839, entered into rest. Brother BARRINGER had been confined to his home for about six weeks, and from the first it was

felt that he was going to "fade away like a flower that had fulfilled its duty and mission on earth," as the Commander-in-Chief at Harrisburg, Pa., beautifully expressed himself at the time of his death. He also said, "We have lost a very valuable member and officer of Harrisburg Consistory; his genial and sunny nature will be greatly missed in our Masonic circles in this Valley and the great universal brotherhood of Freemasonry a conscientious member." This is a beautiful tribute and, from my personal knowledge, I know it is well deserved. He received the 32° on June 11, 1897, and was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33° and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council on September 20, 1904. A memorial, giving the particulars of his Masonic career, will be presented for insertion into the tablets of the Supreme Council.

On May 1, 1910, illustrious JOHN PETER SHINDEL GOBIN, 33°, born January 26, 1837, at Sunbury, Pa., entered into rest at his home in Lebanon, Pa. This devoted brother was one of the most enlightened and distinguished members of our Fraternity. "His life was full of activity, usefulness, honor and distinction." When a mere lad he learned the art of a printer, in Philadelphia. Later he studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1858. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted April 19, 1861, as First Lieutenant of Company F, 11th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, and, at the expiration of the term of his enlistment, after returning home, he was promptly commissioned captain of the same Company, and enlisted for service during the war. For meritorious services he received rapid promotion through the different grades until, for gallant conduct on the field of battle, he was brevetted Brigadier-General. At the close of the war he resumed the practice of law in Lebanon, Pa. In time he became County Solicitor, a member of the State Senate and Lieutenant Governor of Pennsylvania. His love for country and devotion to its services led him to take a commission during the Spanish-American War as Brigadier-General of Volunteers. He was also honored with the highest office in the Grand Army of the Republic, both in the state of Pennsylvania and the United States.

He was made a Mason at the age of 22 years in Lodge No. 22, Sunbury, Pa., January 9, 1860; demitted January 15, 1881; admitted to Williamson Lodge No. 307, Womelsdorf, Pa., May 4, 1881; elected Junior Warden in 1882 and Worshipful Master in 1883 and 1884. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Northumberland R. A. Chapter No. 174, at Northumberland, Pa., January 23, 1865; demitted and became a member of Tremont R. A. Chapter No. 224, at Tre-

mont, Pa., August 31, 1874; elected High Priest in 1886. He was made a Royal and Select Master Mason in Lebanon Council No. 29, Lebanon, Pa.; elected T. I. G. M. in 1873-1877. He was made a Knight Templar in Crusade Commandery No. 12, at Bloomsburg, Pa., March 9, 1866; demitted to become a charter member of Hermit Commandery No. 24, at Lebanon, Pa., May 23, 1867; elected Eminent Commander in 1869. He was elected Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania in 1875, and advanced each year to Grand Commander in 1880. He was elected Grand Captain-General of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America in 1880, and advanced each triennial year to Grand Master in 1889, being the Senior Grand Master at the time of his death.

He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Bloomsburg, Pa., as follows: Lodge of Perfection, March 2, 1866; Council, Chapter and Consistory, April 16, 1903, and was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council on September 18, 1906.

A memorial will be presented for a place in the tablets of the Supreme Council.

We also mourn the decease of the active members of the Supreme Council, who have entered into rest during the past year,—

ILLUSTRIOUS GEORGE HENRY KENTON, M. D., 33°,

ILLUSTRIOUS HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD, 33°,

whose wisdom and kindly fellowship we will greatly miss in the Supreme Council.

All orders and decisions made and dispensations granted by me during the past year were in writing, and copies of them were forthwith mailed to the Grand Secretary-General in accordance with constitutional requirements. These will also be found printed with the transactions of the Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation.

I insert herein communications addressed by me to the presiding officers and members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the District of Pennsylvania, which will explain themselves.

ORIENT OF PITTSBURGH, October 9, 1909.

MY DEAR BROTHER: At the last session of the Supreme Council a charter was granted for New Castle Lodge of Perfection, in the Valley of New Castle, Pa. We expect to constitute the same on Friday, October 15, 1909, at 4:00 P. M., and it will gratify me very much to have present on that occasion the members of the Supreme Council, representing at least every Valley in Pennsylvania who can conveniently arrange to be present.

As heretofore, those of them who may be present will be considered as accompanying the Deputy for the purpose of a visitation and their expenses will be furnished from the fund provided for that purpose by Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, but in order that hotel accommodations may be suitably provided, the favor of a prompt reply to this communication is requested, if it is your intention to be present.

Yours fraternally,

JAMES ISAAO BUCHANAN, 33°,

Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

ORIENT OF PITTSBURGH, October 9, 1909.

MY DEAR BROTHER: An application, signed by seventy-eight members of the Rite, has been forwarded by me to our SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER for a dispensation for the establishment of a Lodge of Perfection at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania, to be known as "Venango Lodge of Perfection," and pending the granting thereof arrangements have been made to commence work under the same on Thursday, November 4, 1909, at 9:00 A. M., on which occasion it will gratify me as Deputy of the Supreme Council for Pennsylvania to have you present.

The importance of the establishment of a new body in such a thriving community as Venango County and the interest manifested entitle the brethren there to our recognition and encouragement. It is to be hoped, therefore, that the members of the Supreme Council, representing at least every Valley in Pennsylvania, will make an effort to attend and participate.

It is with a feeling of pride that your Deputy is able to intimate that on that occasion, at the invitation of the Thrice Potent Master and brethren of the new body, all the degrees are expected to be conferred by the Thrice Potent Master and officers of New Castle Lodge of Perfection, our youngest body, with full ceremonial.

The expenses of those of them who attend will be met from the fund appropriated by Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation for visitations of the Deputy. Please inform me at your earliest convenience in case you expect to be present, in order that suitable hotel accommodations may be provided.

Yours fraternally,

JAMES ISAAO BUCHANAN, 33°,

Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

ORIENT OF PITTSBURGH, October 23, 1909.

TO THE PRESIDING OFFICERS OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
IN THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA:

MY DEAR BRETHREN: Please send me skeleton forms of the Minutes used in your respective bodies. Where the same form of Minutes is used for all the bodies in a Valley it will not be necessary to send more than one copy.

It has been my desire for a long time to secure uniformity in the records of our subordinate bodies, and before transmitting any form I desire to see what is already being done.

Your response at your early convenience will be appreciated by me.

Yours fraternally,

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°,

Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

TO THE PRESIDING OFFICERS OF THE BODIES OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE IN THE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

GREETING: It is provided in Article 86 of the Constitutions of the Supreme Council that the Secretary of each body shall forthwith report all rejections of applicants for degrees in his body to the head of all other bodies of the same degree in the District.

There have been several instances of the approval of applicants in bodies in this District who had been rejected in other bodies, therein indicating that proper records have not been kept of these rejections.

You are hereby requested and required to see that the Secretaries of your respective bodies are provided with books or rosters in which shall be entered all the rejections of applicants for degrees in your bodies and in all bodies of the same degree in the District, of which you have had or shall receive notice.

You are further required to see that before a ballot is had upon a petition the Secretary of the body about to ballot of which you are the presiding officer shall report the fact that no previous rejections appears upon the record.

A failure to comply herewith may cause the suspension of the charter or functions of any officer of any body responsible for such failure.

Given under our hand and seal this 14th day of the Hebrew month, Adar, A. M. 5670, answering to the 23rd day of February, A. D. 1910.

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°,

Sovereign Grand Inspector General and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

The returns of the District of Pennsylvania during the past year making the following interesting exhibit:

	Consistory	Chapter	Council	Lodge	Fees and Dues
1. Pittsburg	416	415	414	251	\$3,018.50
2. Philadelphia	256	254	253	218	1,984.50
3. Harrisburg	132	132	129	124	1,055.50
4. Bloomsburg	132	132	132	126	1,064.00
5. Lancaster .....	...	...	...	31	67.00
6. Erie .....	...	...	...	24	53.00
7. Scranton	91	92	92	95	759.00
8. Towanda .....	...	2	2	1	23.00
9. Coudersport	34	34	34	35	294.00
10. Williamsport	177	179	183	210	1,514.00
11. Uniontown .....	...	...	...	59	123.00
12. Reading .....	...	...	...	88	181.00
13. New Castle .....	...	...	...	126	257.00
14. Oil City .....	...	...	...	148	301.00
	1,233	1,240	1,239	1,536	\$10,689.50

For comparison I take the liberty of adding the statement of total fees and dues for the preceding year:

Pittsburg	\$2,775.00
Philadelphia	1,844.50
Harrisburg	900.00
Bloomsburg	698.00
Lancaster	65.00
Erie	61.00
Scranton	782.00
Towanda	43.00
Coudersport	388.00
Williamsport	842.00
Uniontown	135.00
Reading	137.00
New Castle	407.00
	\$9,077.50

CONSTITUTION AND INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS OF

NEW CASTLE LODGE OF PERFECTION,

AT NEW CASTLE, PA., ON THE 30TH TISHRI, A. M. 5670,

ANSWERING TO THE 15TH DAY OF OCTOBER, A. D. 1909.

The Illustrious Deputy for Pennsylvania of the Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third and last degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, having duly appointed the following officers of the Supreme Council

for the purpose of constituting New Castle Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of New Castle, Pennsylvania, viz.:

III°. DAVID A. SAWDEY, 33°, as Past Grand Lieutenant-Commander.

III°. FREDERICK W. ULRICH, 33°, as Grand Minister of State.

III°. GUY BENNETT MAYO, 33°, as Grand Treasurer-General H. E.

III°. JAMES STEVENS ARNOLD, 33°, as Grand Secretary-General H. E.

III°. GEORGE A. GORGAS, 33°, as Grand Master-General of Ceremonies.

III°. FRANK W. MARTENIS, 33°, as Grand Marshal-General.

III°. GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE, 33°, as Grand Captain of the Guard.

III°. ARTHUR D. BACON, 33°, as Grand Prior.

There were present also the following members of the Supreme Council, viz.: Illustrious CHARLES M. HARTBERGER, 33°; Illustrious HARRY W. DUNLAP, 33°; Illustrious DAVID L. GILLESPIE, 33°; Illustrious WILLIAM M. HAMILTON, 33°; Illustrious DAVID M. KINER, 33°; Illustrious JOSEPH G. MORRIS, 33°; Illustrious JAMES McLAREN, 33°; Illustrious ARTHUR B. WIGLEY, 33°; Illustrious PETER BARKEY, 33°; Illustrious JOHN P. HAZLETT, 33° (from District of Ohio).

The members of the Lodge, having held an election for officers, and a full list of the names thereof having been presented to the Grand Marshal-General, and all being in readiness, and the officers of the body in their respective stations, the officers of the Supreme Council, with the Illustrious Deputy as MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, entered in reverse order of rank, and were received with due honors, 105 members of the body being present, whose names are recorded in the transactions of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, the remaining members of the body being unavoidably absent, either through sickness, absence from the city, or the pressing emergency of their business lives. Ten visitors were present in addition to the officers and members of the Supreme Council, whose names are also given in the transactions of the Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation.

The warrant of constitution having been read in the hearing of all the members of the body present, and its requirements having been accepted by them, and their having taken and subscribed the oath of fealty to the Supreme Council, the ceremony of the constitution was performed in accordance with the prescribed ceremonials of the Supreme Council, and New Castle Lodge of Perfection was proclaimed as duly constituted and authorized to assemble and perform ceremonies and duties of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite as a Lodge, and the installation of officers was thereupon pro-

ceeded with in accordance with the forms and ceremonies provided by the Supreme Council.

VENANGO LODGE OF PERFECTION, IN THE VALLEY OF OIL CITY, VENANGO COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

Members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, resident in Oil City, Pa., having been for some time desirous of organizing a Lodge of Perfection there wherein to propagate the teachings of the Rite, some years ago took up with the Deputy for Pennsylvania of the Supreme Council the advisability thereof.

After conferences it was then decided that the time was not opportune for doing so, owing to the prevailing apprehension as to the course of financial affairs in the near future.

In the summer of 1909 the subject was again considered, with the result that a petition was prepared to Illustrious SAMUEL CROOKER LAWRENCE, MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, 33°, for a dispensation to open a Lodge of Perfection, to be located at Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania, and named VENANGO LODGE OF PERFECTION, signed by 78 members of a Lodge of Perfection.

An examination of the records of the various subordinate bodies showed that the petitioners were all Grand Elect Masons and members in good standing of their respective Lodges of Perfection with the exception of one, who some years previously had resigned from Gourgass Lodge of Perfection and never affiliated elsewhere, and whose name was removed from the petition on that account.

The said petition was received by the Illustrious Deputy for Pennsylvania on the 20th day of the Hebrew month Tishri, A. M. 5670, answering to Tuesday, October 5, 1909, E. V. He forwarded it to the SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER on the 2d day of the Hebrew month Tishri, A. M. 5670, answering to Thursday, October 7, 1909, E. V., by whom a dispensation was promptly issued on the 24th day of the Hebrew month Tishri A. M. 5670, answering to Saturday, October 9, 1909, E. V.

Pursuant to notices sent to all the petitioners for the dispensation by the officers named therein, meetings were held in the Masonic Temple Oil City, Pa., on October 18, 1909, at 7:30 P. M., October 28, 1909 at 7:00 P. M. and November 1, 1909, at 7:00 P. M., at which they agreed upon the petitions to be received for degrees and the names of the officers to serve, in addition to those named in the dispensation and other matters of importance.

Another notice was sent to the same parties for a meeting to be held in the Masonic Temple on November 4, 1909, at 8:00 A. M.

Pursuant to previous notice, as required by Article 97 of the Constitution of the Supreme Council, the 74 petitioners for the dispensation assembled in the Masonic Temple in the Valley of Oil City, Pa., on this date, whose names are recorded in the transactions of the Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation. Three petitioners having been unavoidably detained, were not present.

There were also present Illustrious JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°, Illustrious DAVID A. SAWDEY, 33°, Illustrious WALTER D. CLARK, 33°, Illustrious GUY B. MAYO, 33°; Illustrious JOHN J. MILLIKEN, 33°; Illustrious GEORGE E. DAVIS, 33°; Illustrious GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE, 33°; Illustrious JOSEPH G. MORRIS, 33°; Illustrious CHARLES M. BARBERGER, 33°; Illustrious JOHN A. BOLARD, Illustrious JOHN SANFORD MACK, 33°; and also thirteen members of Guorgas Lodge of Perfection at Pittsburgh, three members of Enoch Lodge of Perfection at Bloomsburg, four members of Presque Isle Lodge of Perfection, at Erie, five members of Coudersport Lodge of Perfection, seventy-three members of New Castle Lodge of Perfection, one member of Ehadah Lodge of Perfection at Cleveland, Ohio, one member of McDaniel Lodge of Perfection, No. 1, at Wheeling, W. Va., whose names are recorded in the transactions of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation.

There were present at the meeting twelve Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, seventy-four petitioners and one hundred visitors.

The Deputy for Pennsylvania produced the dispensation to open the Lodge of Perfection and caused the same to be read by Illustrious GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE, 33°, acting as Secretary. The requirements thereof were accepted by the petitioners present, and they took the oath of fealty to the Supreme Council. The Deputy thereupon opened a Lodge of Grand Elect Masons, 14°, in the Sacred Numbers at 8:00 o'clock forty-five minutes A. M.

Brother CHARLES H. LAY, Jr., 32°, having appointed brethren to fill the offices not specified in the dispensation and they having been duly elected, the Illustrious Deputy of the Supreme Council then installed all the officers of Venango Lodge of Perfection in accordance with ceremony for installation prescribed by the Supreme Council, and thereupon they assumed their respective offices in the Lodge of Perfection as follows:

CHARLES HAMILTON LAY, 32°, Thrice Potent Master.

FRED C. MCGILL, 32°, Deputy Master.

HARVEY FRITZ, 32°, Senior Warden.

CECIL LELAND GRIFFIN, 32°, Junior Warden.

CARL AYERS WHEELACK, 32°, Orator.

GEORGE SEE OBERLY, 14°, Treasurer.

ELERY STANTON RUGH, 14°, Secretary.

WILLIAM ORD PHEPPS, 14°, Master of Ceremonies.

CHARLES EDWARD WILCOX SALTER, 14, Hospitaller.

ERNEST EDWIN COLLING, 32°, Guard.

JOHN RICHARD McMULLEN, 14°, Tyler.

On behalf of Brother JOHN S. WALLACE, 32°, Thrice Potent Master, and the officers and brethren of New Castle Lodge of Perfection, as a token of their good will, the Illustrious Deputy for Pennsylvania presented the jewel of a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary member of the Supreme Council to Illustrious WALTER D. CLARK, 33°, who, in accepting the same, reciprocated their expression of good will.

Previous notice having been given and due inquiry made into their Masonic character, 122 petitions for degrees and membership were presented in authorized form, stating that they had never before petitioned for the degrees in Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and having been referred to committees, who reported in each case favorably, they were balloted for and unanimously approved, and 114 of them were introduced and received the degrees from 4° to 14°, inclusive, in full ceremonial form.

As a mark of fraternal courtesy the degrees of the Lodge of Perfection were conferred with full ceremonial form by the officers and members of New Castle Lodge of Perfection, the youngest body of the Rite in the District of Pennsylvania, the officers participating in the work of conferring the degrees being as follows:

Secret Master, 4°, JAMES P. TOLER, 14°, T.° P.° Master.

Perfect Master, 5°, ALLAN W. URMSON, 14°, R.° W.° Master.

Intimate Secretary, 6°, FRANCIS J. PERRY, 14°, T.° I.°.

Provost and Judge, 7°, ALLIENE W. TREADWELL, 32°, T.° I.°.

Intendent of the Building, 8°, PORTER W. LOWRY, 14°, T.° P.°.

Master Elect of Nine, 9°, HARRY L. DUNLAP, 32°, T.° P.° Master.

Master Elect of Fifteen, 10°, CLARE P. DUSHANE, 32°, T.° P.° Master.

Sublime Master Elect, 11°, WILLIAM L. DUNLAP, 32°, T.° P.° Master.

Grand Master Architect, 12°, ROBERT C. G. WHITE, 14°, T.° P.° Master.

Master of the Ninth Arch, 13°, CHARLES P. SHAW, 32°, T.° P.° Master.

Grand Elect Mason, 14°, JOHN S. WALLACE, 32°, T.° P.° Master.

They were assisted by the above-named members of New Castle Lodge of Perfection.

At the conclusion of the work the Illustrious Deputy solemnly admonished those present as to the responsibilities resting upon them, and he was followed by other members of the Supreme Council and brethren present with fraternal addresses of felicitation.

The box of fraternal assistance having been passed and nothing further being offered, Venango Lodge of Perfection, 14°, under dispensation, closed in the Sacred Number at 11:00 o'clock and thirty minutes P. M.

VALLEY OF WILLIAMSPORT.

Our bodies in the Valley of Williamsport seem never to get through with their munificent and magnificent contributions to the advancement of the Rite. On the 23d and 24th of the Hebrew month Sivan, A. M., 5670, answering to Thursday and Friday, June 30 and July 1, A. D. 1910, a stated meeting was held in Howard Memorial Cathedral for the approval of the candidates and work, and also for the formal opening of the Acacia Club and the Annex to Howard Memorial Cathedral. From the announcement of this occasion I quote the following:

"With grateful and exultant hearts, and ever mindful of Him who has bestowed upon the Brethren of this Valley His richest blessings, and wreathed our labor of love with the laurel of splendid achievement, we again announce the gift to us of a magnificent edifice known as the Acacia Club.

"At our June meeting the Acacia Club building will be presented by its big hearted donors to the Co-ordinate Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of the Valley of Williamsport, acknowledging allegiance to the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, and it will formally be opened with appropriate ceremonials, enthroning between its columns the spirit of Fraternity as its true field of power wherein its members may extend the warm hand of Friendship, and practice the great teachings of our beloved Rite, of Hospitality, Generosity and Brotherly Love.

"The new building is connected with, and forms a part of the Howard Memorial Cathedral, and will be controlled by the Bodies of the Rite. It is of Grecian style of architecture, of stately proportions, and contains four stories and a roof garden. The first and second stories are designed for general club purposes; the third story for an armorial hall and gymnasium; the fourth floor an extension of the banquet room of the Howard Memorial Cathedral; and the roof as a summer garden. The building is supplied with everything needful for the use, comfort and enjoyment of the members, including a tea garden, reception, serving, smoking, banquet, gymnasium and other rooms.

"The Acacia Club is not a club in the popular acceptance of the term, but rather a place of social gathering of the brethren of

this Valley, their families and guests. It is essentially the reception or drawing room of the Consistory, to which all may have free access and enjoy themselves under congenial and pleasant surroundings; and our young people be given the opportunity of participating in the social enjoyment of the club under refining influences, and of entering the art, music and domestic departments.

"The ground was purchased and the Acacia Club building erected thereon by our esteemed brethren. Illustrious Brothers, JOHN L. HALL, 33°; TIMOTHY S. CLARK, 33°, and DAVID A. HOWE, 32°, to be presented to us in its completed state and unconditionally, as an expression in stone of their appreciation of the Masonic zeal and devotion of the brethren of this Valley, and as a further incentive to them to continue the good work of the Fraternity in our midst, and guard with strong arms our beautiful and spacious Masonic edifices."

It was the Deputy's privilege to be present throughout the meeting and to participate in the joy and festivities of the occasion.

The Fourth, Eighth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth, Twentieth, Twenty-first, Twenty-fifth and Twenty-seventh degrees were conferred in full ceremonial form, and the remaining degrees were conferred in ample form, with full instructions.

Too much credit cannot be given to the presiding officer of the bodies, namely:; Illustrious JOHN F. LAEDLEIN, 33°, Commander-in-Chief; Brother HARRY G. PHILLIPS, 32°, Most Wise Master; Brother R. PERRY BLACKBURN, 32°, Sovereign Prince; Brother EDWARD L. TAYLOR, 32°, Thrice Potent Master, and also to Illustrious JAMES B. KRAUSE, 33°, past officer of all the bodies, for the marvelous enthusiasm prevalent throughout and the devotion to duty manifested on every hand. All the other past presiding officers and those who were charged with the conferring of the degrees, both in full ceremonial form and in ample form, are entitled also to the greatest praise for the accuracy and impressiveness of their work and the work of the officers associated with them in conferring the degrees. To mention all of the officers and workers would call for more space than I have at command, but no doubt a full report will be made to the Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation at its next session for suitable record there.

On the last day of the meeting the portraits of the most generous donors were presented and unveiled, and a magnificent reception was held by them in Armorial Hall. In the evening a formal reception for members of the Supreme Council and special guests was held, which will be long remembered by all who were present.

There were present during the meeting 525 members and 45 visitors, including the following members of the Supreme Council: JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, JAMES H. CODDING, GEORGE W. MILLAR, EDWARD S. WYCKOFF, GEORGE HALE, M. D., JAMES B. KRAUSE, FRANK W. MARTENIS, GEORGE B. WELLS, JOHN F. LAEDLEIN, JOSEPH W. MUSSINA, TIMOTHY S. CLARK, JOHN G. HESS, WILLIAM W. ANSPACH, JAMES N. KLINE, WILLIAM M. DONALDSON, HARRY K. LEECH, GEORGE E. DAVIS, TRUMAN P. REITMEYER, DIETRICK LAMADE, J. LLOYD THOMAS, HUGH H. KENDALL, DEXTER D. CURTIS, EDWARD H. WATSON, STEPHEN D. AFFLECK and EDWARD A. CROSTIC.

The value of the Acacia Club and equipment amounts to \$125,000, and all real estate and equipment belonging to the bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Williamsport are valued at \$300,000.

In the class of Lodge of Perfection were 118 candidates and in that of the Consistory 90 candidates.

In addition to the addresses of welcome by Brother EDWARD L. TAYLOR, 32°, and by Illustrious JOHN F. LAEDLEIN, 33°, who presided over the occasion, the Deputy made a few remarks on the subject of "Noble Character of Man and Mason, Exemplified in HENRY L. PALMER." It will be remembered that Howard Memorial Cathedral was dedicated on a previous occasion by our MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, HENRY L. PALMER.

The Deputy was followed by Illustrious JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, who in a most beautiful way, reviewed the position of the bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of Williamsport, "Then and Now," inasmuch as he was the special Deputy who constituted the bodies.

Illustrious Brother LAEDLEIN, acting under authority, received from you, had during the meeting installed Illustrious JAMES B. KRAUSE, 33°, as a Marshal of the Camp of the Supreme Council.

Illustrious JOHN LLOYD THOMAS, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of the Consistory of New York, in his usual felicitous manner, delighted his brethren with words of wisdom and charm of expression.

Most interesting addresses were made by other members of the Supreme Council in addition to those which were incident to the report of the builder and architect and the presentation of the keys by the architect to the presiding officer and his presentation thereof to the Board of Trustees. Altogether the event will be one to be long remembered as a "red-letter" day in the annals of the Scottish Rite.

NEW SCOTTISH RITE BUILDING; VALLEY OF PHILADELPHIA.

In his report at the last session of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, Illustrious GEORGE HALE, M. D., 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Philadelphia Consistory, made the following statement, viz.:

"In our last report to the Council of Deliberation it was promised that in the near future a full account of important events in the history of the Scottish Rite in Philadelphia would be given. Scottish Rite Masons of the Valley of Philadelphia now have a home of their own. The history of the conception and the accomplishment of this I have asked an Illustrious Brother, who served as Secretary of the Building Committee, Illustrious Brother WILLIAM B. SMITH, 32°, to give a paper—which he has done in a most creditable manner—and I submit it with this report.

"For years the growing membership in the Bodies in the Valley of Philadelphia has suffered great inconvenience because of lack of proper accommodations and the crowding and inconvenience the members were subjected to in their desire to witness the work. Suggestions and resolutions looking toward the betterment of these conditions had been considered year after year, but after some gentle attempt to reach some easy solution, the matter was dropped and the brethren continued in their uncomfortable quarters. Matters, however, reached such a condition of absolute discomfort, that on the evening of March 29, 1907, a resolution was unanimously adopted for the appointment of a committee who should endeavor to secure improved accommodations in the Masonic Temple, or failing in such endeavor they be instructed to purchase or erect a suitable place of meeting.' It seemed that our necessities had at last reached a state demanding relief, and the impression seemed general that something should be done to overcome our long continued discomfort. The following brethren were announced as the committee:

"GEORGE HALE, 33°; HARRY K. LEECH, 33°; J. HORACE COOK, 32°; CARL A. SUNDBROM, 32°; JOHN O'DONNELL, 32°; WILLIAM C. BURK, 32°; WILLIAM B. SMITH, 32°, Secretary, and J. HENRY WILLIAMS, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, Chairman, ex-officio.

"This Committee proceeded immediately to organize, create sub-committees and procure data and information in the most enthusiastic manner; plans were prepared showing how a contemplated construction of an entire new upper story on the Masonic Temple would provide the necessary accommodations for the Bodies of the Rite, and at the same time provide quarters to secure the much needed room desired for the Grand Lodge itself, and a conference was held with the officers of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania and its Standing Committee on the fifth day of June, 1907. This conference demonstrated that the difficulties in the way of such alteration were insurmountable, both as regards the financial status of the project and the impossibility of any guarantee of continuous occupancy, even after the entire expense had been provided by the Bodies of the Rite, and the proposed alterations were, therefore, most regretfully abandoned with no lessening of the ties of love and respect which had grown into such cordial relations during our

long and pleasant relations with our honored and generous brethren of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

"Efforts were at once centered on the procurement of a suitable site, and seventeen suggested sites were secured and reported to the Bodies to secure their opinion and judgment,—a line of action which the committee adhered to in all vital matters regarding the project entrusted to their care; and this has probably helped more than any other cause to keep the lines so harmonious and the conclusions so unanimous from the beginning to the completion of the enterprise.

"On January 8, 1908, upon the recommendation of the Committee, it was unanimously resolved to purchase from Brother JOHN WANAMAKER the property located at the southwest corner of Broad and Race Streets—the lot being 100 by 180 feet, for the sum of \$350,000, and possession was had April 20th, when the necessary payments were made.

"There was standing upon the ground the Muhr Building, a six-story structure running east and west, 100 by 140 feet, a three-story factory on Race Street adjoining the Muhr Building, and three four-story dwellings on Carlisle Street south of Race Street, 40 by 100 feet.

"Plans were invited from ten architects on competition and three prizes offered for those considered most satisfactory for the alteration of the Muhr Building with the retention of the exterior walls, the introduction of such structural work as would render the building absolutely safe and the other conveniences necessary.

"Many disappointments arose in the endeavor to carry out the selected design, and the estimates received were so greatly in excess of the amount deemed likely, that a change was made and the winners of the second competitive prize, Messrs. Stearns & Castor, were selected, their plans slightly modified, and upon the 26th day of October, proposals were opened from twenty bidders at sums ranging from \$120,000 to \$160,000, for the work of alteration, and on the 12th day of November, 1908, the contract was awarded to Messrs. John R. Wiggins & Co., at the lowest named figure. The actual work of rebuilding was begun upon November 27, 1908, and progressed in a fair manner despite a few strikes and difficulties, so that a conditional acceptance of the same was made on August 2d, of this year, and the furnishing and fitting of the same were completed in time for the Opening Ceremonies, which were held upon September 15, 16 and 17, 1909, passing off most successfully and with great pleasure to the brethren, who for the first time enjoyed the comfort and conveniences of their new home.

"In addition to the five stories on the first floor, which produce an annual rental in excess of all interest due upon loans, the rentals from the factory and dwellings, and the possibility of enlarged revenues from the rental of the Banqueting Hall (the most commodious in the city) will in time be of greatly increased financial aid, so that the enterprise seems to indicate a most satisfactory result, and the early ownership, without any obligation, of the entire property at a greatly increased value because of its reasonable purchase and growing valuation.

"The following description of the portion of the building used for the purposes of the Rite is submitted for your information:

"AUDITORIUM. Seats 863 persons on the main floor and 846 in the gallery. All seats folding opera chairs; main floor upholstered in leather, gallery veneered seats.

"The officers' platform, with its commodious dimensions, scenery, lighting appliances, properties and paraphernalia, offers advantages for the perfection of the work. The acoustic properties of the auditorium are most satisfactory, and a fine organ with all the stops and appliances for musical effect, adds harmonious effect to the work in the various degrees.

"BANQUETING HALL. Seats with comfort 1,064 persons, removing the difficulty of crowded and uncomfortable conditions from which the brethren suffered for so many years. It can also be arranged for meetings, drills, or any purpose where a fine open floor without columns or obstructions would be desirable; light and ventilation all that can be desired.

"KITCHEN. On same level and adjoining the Banqueting Hall is fitted in a manner to be able to supply any and all needs. Large, well ventilated, with all the culinary and cooking appliances required to gladden the needs of the caterer or satisfy the taste of the epicure.

"SECRETARY'S ROOM. Accommodations for the Secretary and Treasurer, with ample room for the reception of candidates for membership, has been provided, contiguous to the Auditorium, with direct entrance and exit into the main hallway and a private entrance to the Auditorium.

"OFFICERS' ROOM. Third floor, rear of Auditorium, with direct access to the gallery, officers' dressing room and the platform by means of a covered passageway, by which they can proceed to their positions on the platform without being seen from the auditorium.

"COMMITTEE ROOM. Fourth floor, rear of gallery, fitted up with all furniture necessary for their comfort and business entrusted to their care.

"PARAPHERNALIA ROOM. Dressing room and small dressing rooms adjoining platform, all calculated for the convenience and comfort of the officers in the work of their respective Bodies.

"WARDROBES AND HAT RACKS. Facilities to accommodate over 2,000 persons, and ice water fountains are distributed throughout the building at convenient points.

"Especial care has been given to the subject of heating and ventilation by an elaborate and extensive system of air ducts with large centrifugal fans upon the first floor, and discharging blowers upon the roof—the entire change of the air in all rooms is effected in a few minutes and the temperature maintained.

"Two electrical passenger elevators in the main hallway, with an open stairway, ten feet in width, affords ample access to and from the various rooms, while a special elevator connecting with each floor in the rear of the building is provided for waiters, food and supplies from the covered driveway to the sixth story room for refrigerator tank, water cooler, china closets, and rooms for help, waiters, etc.

"The protection of the building and its occupants from fire has received the most careful detailed attention. Tower fire escapes have been built in the northeast, southeast and northwest corners of the building, and external fire escapes with concrete platforms, cover the entire northern wall, offering direct and speedy exit from the large halls and adjoining rooms.

"Fire extinguishers have been placed in all convenient places for immediate use, and fire hose reels and high pressure service have been installed in all parts of the building, halls, and on the roof for instant use, while the most approved system of watchman's clock service is maintained wherever the halls or rooms are closed from public use.

"The cost of the building complete, including purchase, alterations, furniture, and fittings, will aggregate \$510,000.

"When the settlement of the walls warrants the decoration of the walls and the elaboration of the ceilings, the building should for many years be a pleasure to the eyes and a comfort and convenience to the brethren.

"The arrangement of the electrical fixtures for lighting, the power required for motors to operate elevators, pumps and fans, have all been carried out most successfully through the combined skill of the architects, Messrs. Stearns & Castor, and the electrical contractor, Edward L. Simons, with most qualifying success. All lighting is so arranged as to be capable of any degree of light desired, and arranged so that any effect desired may be obtained at such portion of the work.

"As Chairman, Ex-Officio, it is my pleasure to bear testimony to the able, active and care-taking methods of the Committee. Each and every action and decision was governed by the desire to serve the best purpose obtainable, and no shadow of suspicion or neglect has, I am happy to state, arisen to cloud the labors of so arduous an undertaking.

"They have labored constantly and well, and the record of their eighty-seven regular meetings, thirty conferences, and numerous sub-committee meetings, is a fair sample of their tireless and ceaseless labor.

"They merit, and I am sure will receive, the plaudits and commendations of their brethren, for their most successful and appreciative labors.

"The Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Philadelphia owe to Illustrious Brother J. HENRY WILLIAMS, 33°, a debt of gratitude for his devoted, painstaking signal ability as Chairman of the Building Committee. I wish also to thank the brethren who so cheerfully and ably worked in the degrees. In conclusion, it made our hearts ache to leave the Grand Temple erected and devoted to Masonry, to seemingly separate ourselves from the Grand Lodge, but it had to be. Brethren, we still love and owe allegiance to the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, and it was with grateful feelings that in the opening ceremonies the R. W. G. Master GEORGE B. ORLADY graced the occasion by his presence and stirred our hearts to a never-dying fealty to the Grand Lodge which we love and cherish."

Scottish Rite Masonry has a field all its own. It simply deepens and intensifies the lessons Freemasonry teaches.

It has seemed to me that the creation of such a valuable asset, supplying capacious apartments for the propagation of the Rite—calling to mind the enterprise and devotion of our beloved brethren of Philadelphia—augurs well for the future of the Rite in this Valley, and is of sufficient importance to justify its narrative to the Supreme Council as indicating our stability.

PROGRESS AT SCRANTON.

During the past year the bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Scranton paid off the indebtedness of \$15,000 upon their real estate and celebrated their last payment by burning the mortgage amid great rejoicing, and now they are contemplating with great hope the erection of a Scottish Rite Temple.

Illustrious DAVID J. DAVIS, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, in this connection, in his report to the last session of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, stated as follows:

"We are pleased with the magnificent progress made, and I am led to believe that the plans contemplated will stimulate all to greater energy and more united action in our onward march to still greater results than ever before achieved."

And in the same connection Brother EDWARD N. TRUESDELL, 32°, Most Wise Master, stated in his report as follows:

"With the picture of a new home growing brighter and brighter, with the same interest and love shown on the part of our officers and members, will, we sincerely trust, inspire us to still greater effort and make the coming year one of which we shall ever feel proud."

REUNION AT PITTSBURG.

It was my privilege to be present at the November reunion in Pittsburgh, but no formal visitation was made, owing to the burdens resting upon the officers who were called upon to confer the degrees, all with full ceremonial, upon a very large class of candidates (numbering 309) in the Consistory.

I desire, however, to record my appreciation of the genial presence at the reunion of Illustrious GEORGE W. CURRIER, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Deputy for New Hampshire; Illustrious WILLIAM M. DONALDSON, Harrisburg, Pa.; Illustrious JOHN P. HAZLETT, Youngstown, Ohio; Illustrious GEORGE MOORE, Hamilton, Ontario; Illustrious HENRY L. PITTOCK, of Portland, Ore., besides Illustrious Brother JAMES B. SAFFORD and Illustrious Brother WARREN LARUE THOMAS, who, while affiliated elsewhere, we regard as belonging to ourselves.

There were also present the following members of the Supreme Council, members of Pennsylvania Consistory:

MATTHEW M. FELKER,	HARRY W. DUNLAP,
JOHN B. ARNOLD,	HERMAN JUNKER,
ELI EDMUNDSON, JR.,	SAMUEL HAMILTON,
DAVID F. COLLINGWOOD,	EDWARD HOPE,
HENRY H. ARNOLD,	ROBERT E. UMBEL,
CHARLES B. HARAH,	JOHN MCM. CORE,
JAMES McLAREN,	LEE S. SMITH,
WILLIAM D. McILBOY,	JOSEPH G. MORRIS,
JAMES KEER, JR.,	WILLIAM M. HAMILTON,
GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE,	DAVID M. KINZER,
JAMES S. ARNOLD,	ALFRED S. BISHOP,
ARTHUR B. WIGLEY,	DAVID A. SAWDEY,
HARRY J. BELL,	DAVID L. GILLESPIE,
AMERICUS V. HOLMES,	JOSEPH E. LEWIS,
CHARLES M. BARTBERGER,	WILLIAM S. BROWN.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF DELIBERATION.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation convened in its fortieth session in the new Scottish Rite Building, in Philadelphia, on the 17th day of the Hebrew month Kislev, A. M., 5670, answering to Tuesday, the 30th day of November, A. D. 1909.

There were present all the five Active and sixty-one Honorary members of the Supreme Council residing in Pennsylvania and representatives from thirty-seven subordinate bodies, besides a number of visiting brethren.

A copy of the transactions has already been forwarded to you and to each Active member of the Supreme Council.

Communications of regret for absence were received from Illustriour WILLIAM HOMAN, 33°, Deputy for New York; Illustriour WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°, Deputy for Maine; Illustriour LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°, Deputy for Massachusetts, and Illustriour ARTHUR MACARTHUR, 33°, all Active members of the Supreme Council, and Illustriour TOWNSEND S. HUHNS, 33°, Illustriour HARRY W. DUNLAP, 33°, Illustriour CHARLES B. HARAH, 33°, and Illustriour JAMES BELKNAP, 33°, Honorary members of the Supreme Council.

The following named brethren honored the Council of Deliberation with their presence, viz.: Illustriour R. A. SHIREFFS, 33°, Deputy for New Jersey; Illustriour STEPHEN SMITH, 33°, Active member of the Supreme Council; Illustriour THEODORE B. TOWNLEY, 33°, Honorary member of the Supreme Council; Illustriour THADDEUS

B. KENT, 33°, Honorary member from California, and Brother PALMER H. CHARLOCK, 32°, Most Wise Master of Jersey City Chapter of Rose Croix.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws reported their congratulation for the present happy and harmonious conditions that pervade the entire State, and the Committee on State of the Rite reported their congratulation upon such a fine exhibition of enterprise and splendid fellowship in every Valley during the past year.

The following resolution was adopted, viz.:

"Resolved, That with the approval of the Illustrious Deputy, the Council of Deliberation recommend to the Supreme Council that a Charter be granted to Venango Lodge of Perfection, to be located in Oil City, Venango County, Pennsylvania."

The dispensation for that body has been returned to the Grand Secretary-General, and I approve most heartily granting the said charter to Venango Lodge of Perfection, as recommended.

From every quarter of our district come reports of continued harmony and activity in the work of the Rite, which, I feel sure, are due in large measure to the kindly but firm administration of the devoted brethren who are presiding officers of the bodies, and to the large number of loyal officers and members who support them in their arduous labors.

Before closing, I desire to express my appreciation to the members of the Supreme Council who have sacrificed their time and energy to accompany the Deputy on his visitations. Much good has ensued to the Rite from these occasions, and a large share of credit is due to these devoted brethren for their part.

Fraternally submitted,

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°,
Deputy for Pennsylvania.

DELAWARE.

NEW YORK, August 13, 1910.

GEN. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUISSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER.

On the 31st day of March, A. D. 1910, your dispensation was issued for the opening of a new Lodge of Perfection, 14°, in the City of Wilmington, State of Delaware.

On the 5th day of April, 1910, you were pleased to appoint me by letters patent, Inspector-General, Deputy for said state.

Pursuant to your authority I entered into active correspondence with the petitioners for the Lodge, advised as to the steps and measures to be taken, and by interview at Philadelphia, in presence of Illustrious Brother FRANK M. HIGHLEY, 33°, counseled the applicants as to necessary procedure.

The petitioners were citizens and brothers of high standing and intelligence, and studiously prepared for the work before them. In the proper preliminary meetings petitions were received, referred and balloted upon, and on May 27, 1910, twenty-four candidates were received and the Fourteenth Degree conferred by the petitioners without any outside assistance whatever. I consider it a very creditable record indeed.

Illustrious Brothers BUCHANAN, 33°, and KENDRICK, 33°, were present at the time.

It is to be added, that in accordance with my advice, all unnecessary expense was avoided and the brethren now stand under your dispensation with a good supply of furniture and clothing, and without debt.

No doubt further development will be wished, which I commend to your future consideration.

The proceedings heretofore reported are not merely the opening of a Lodge, but are also the occupancy of a Sovereign State. The proper sequence of this act is a matter of serious consideration in our Rite.

Of the zeal and ability of our brethren in Delaware I have no doubt. I have heard from one of high Masonic standing in that state that the opening of this Lodge of Perfection "is one of the most important actions of Freemasonry in that Jurisdiction."

A charter for the Lodge will be asked for at our approaching annual meeting, and I cordially recommend that it be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES H. CODDING, 33°,
Inspector-General, Deputy for Delaware.

OHIO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 27, 1910.

GEN. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND
COMMANDER.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: I am pleased to report that during this year the Ancient and Accepted Rite in the State of

Ohio has increased in numbers and influence. Never in its history has so much attention been devoted to the exemplification of the degree and their dramatic possibilities so fully realized. Elaborate stage settings, and officers clad in costumes, presenting with historic fidelity—the times and events on which the degrees are founded not only profoundly impress the neophytes with the *moral* lessons—but give them new conceptions of the social conditions they portray. In many of the Valleys choirs of the finest singers which the community can furnish have been organized, who are proud of being known as the “Masonic Choir.” These have added greatly to the splendor of our reunions for work. It has been my good fortune to have visited many of these bodies, whose work is so excellent that comparisons would be invidious.

The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite is one of the most potent factors in the moral uplift of the communities where it exists. This is the *only* reason for its being.

The Council of Deliberation for the State and District of Ohio met at Dayton on April 28, 1910. All the Actives were present except the Grand Lieutenant Commander, who was seeking health in the Libyan Desert. All the bodies in the state were represented. It was the time of the Spring reunion of the bodies in the Valley of Dayton. The exemplification of the degrees from the Fourth to and including the Thirty-second degree was excellent.

Inspections of work in all the Valleys in Ohio except two have been made by brethren designated for that purpose. Itemized bills for expenses, as authorized by the resolution of the Supreme Council, have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General.

During the period between April, 1909, and April, 1910, 634 persons have received the Fourteenth degree in Ohio; an equal number the Thirty-second degree.

I have to report the deaths of three Honorary members of our Supreme Council:

THEODORE PUSEY GORDON, Honorary member of this Supreme Council, who died at Pasadena, Cal., on December 23, 1909.

CHARLES E. DAVIS, 33°. Honorary member of this Supreme Council, who died at Fostoria, Ohio, on November 7, 1909.

GEORGE JAMES ROBERTS, 33°, who died at Dayton, Ohio, on February 3, 1910.

Appropriate memorials have been furnished to the Grand Secretary-General.

Very sincerely,

D. N. KINSMAN, 33°,

Deputy for Ohio.

MICHIGAN.**FLINT, September 2, 1910.****ILLUSTRIOUS SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, 33°, Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.**

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: I have the honor to present this, my report on the condition of the Rite in the District of Michigan, for the year ending June 30, 1910.

The year has been a very prosperous one for the Rite. All of the bodies in this District, except the bodies at Marquette, have been unusually active and have added materially to their numbers, and have shown great interest and efficiency in the exemplification of the work.

It is my purpose to visit each of the bodies during their respective reunions, meet with the brethren and see the degrees conferred. I have tried to do this during the past year, but on account of matters beyond my control, I have been unable to do so. I have, however, visited all of the bodies at one or more of their reunions during the year, except the bodies at Marquette, and have been pleased with the manner in which the work was done and with the courtesy and cordiality with which I was received.

Early in the year application was made for a Consistory at Marquette. The necessary papers and fee were filed with me, but no action has been taken thereon, except at the Council of Deliberation, referred to later in this report.

I have been investigating the advisability of instituting a Consistory at that place, and as soon as I reach a conclusion I will take proper action with reference to it.

The brethren of Marquette and vicinity reside a long way from either of the three Consistories now in this District, and it certainly would be a very great convenience to them to have a Consistory at that place, and if a strong Consistory could be maintained there it would be very desirable. If, however, it should prove to be a weak one, then the instituting of it would be a mistake.

On May 23, 1910, a Council of Deliberation was held at Saginaw. A large number of the members were present and much interest in its deliberations was manifested.

I took occasion to invite the Most Worshipful Grand Master of this state to be present with us, and he accepted my invitation and honored us with his presence.

During the Council of Deliberation a motion was made that a charter for a Consistory at Marquette be recommended, and the motion prevailed. This, of course, is purely advisory, but it should

be given due consideration on account of the source from which it comes.

The most important matter which came before the Council of Deliberation was the matter of re-establishing jurisdictional lines in this District, and after some discussion the Council voted to establish jurisdictional lines, and the jurisdiction of each of the Consistories in the Lower Peninsula was thereupon prescribed. Concurrent jurisdiction in the Upper Peninsula was continued.

During the year covered by this report death has claimed two of the Honorary members of the Supreme Council from this District, namely, Illustrious Brother JOSEPH MAYWORM, 33°, and Illustrious Brother PERRIN V. FOX, 33°. Proper memorials of these two brethren have been prepared and are in the hands of the Grand Secretary-General.

We are looking forward with a great deal of pleasure to the visit of the Supreme Council with us this month, and trust that we may be able to make the stay of the brethren with us pleasant, and that we may all be benefited by the meeting.

Sincerely and fraternally yours,

JOHN J. CARTON,

Deputy for Michigan.

INDIANA.

FORT WAYNE, IND., August 4th, 1910.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUissant SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, BOSTON, MASS.

ILLUSTRIous AND DEAR BROTHER: I herewith submit my annual report on the condition of the Rite in the District of Indiana.

The past year has been a notable one in the history of Scottish Rite Masonry in Indiana. Our increase in membership has been greater than in any previous year in our history. The Bodies of Indianapolis have maintained their long-established reputation for efficiency and zeal in the cause of Scottish Rite Masonry and are in a prosperous and healthy condition financially, morally and Masonically.

The brethren of Fort Wayne have added to their fame as wise and accomplished Free Masons in the completion, dedication and consecration of their magnificent Scottish Rite Cathedral, which stands unequalled and is a fitting monument to their zeal, energy and devotion to Scottish Rite Masonry. The occasion of dedication

was one long to be remembered and the distinguished Masons from other Jurisdictions with our own taking part in the ceremonies added to the dignity and solemnity of the occasion. Illustrious Brother BARTON SMITH, 33°, P. G. Lieutenant-Commander acting as Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander conducted the ceremonies in a solemn and impressive manner ably assisted by the following Illustrious Brethren, SAM B. SWEET, 33°, of Indianapolis, H. C. ADAMS, 33°, Indianapolis; JAMES B. McFATRICH, 33°, of Chicago; ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°, of New Jersey; WILLIAM GEAKE, 33°, of Fort Wayne; HORACE A. IRVIN, 33°, Dayton, Ohio, Active members of the Supreme Council with the following Honorary members, HENRY SCHAFER, 33°, THOMAS B. LINN, 33°, JOHN W. STAUB, 33°; THOMAS W. WADE, 33°; CHALMERS BROWN, 33°; Indianapolis; CHRISTIAN B. STEMEN, 33°, Kansas City; J. W. ROBLE, 33°; JOSEPH L. SMITH, 33°, Richmond; ROBERT A. WOODS, 33°, Princeton; CHARLES D. KING, 33°, Lebanon; LUTHER SHORT, 33°, Franklin; Governor THOMAS R. MARSHALL, 33°; STUART MACKIBBEN, 33°, South Bend; JACOB D. LEIGHTY, 33°, St. Joe; HENRY A. MEYERS, 33°, Kendallville; GEORGE W. PIXLEY, 33°; JOHN H. BASS, 33°; F. F. BOLTZ, 33°; CHARLES A. WILDING, 33°; CHARLES E. REED, 33°; W. W. ROCKHILL, 33°, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

There were also present about 1,000 members of our own and other Jurisdictions attending the very interesting ceremony.

At the conclusion and dedication an elegant banquet was served in their large and spacious Banquet Hall, accommodating 1,000 persons after which a number of eloquent addresses were delivered by Illustrious Brothers BARTON SMITH, 33°; ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 33°; JAMES B. McFATRICH, 33°; HORACE A. IRVIN, 33°, and others. The work in the Consistory on the following day on a class of two hundred and ninety-two candidates brought to a close one of the most enjoyable and successful occasions ever held in Indiana.

I have visited the Bodies at Indianapolis and Fort Wayne on different occasions and am much gratified at their prosperity and the uniform kindness shown on each and all occasions.

Evansville Lodge of Perfection U. D. initiated a class in the secret mysteries and was assisted by the officers of Adirondam Lodge of Perfection of Indianapolis. Owing to an accident I was unable to be present on that occasion; but hope to be present at their next reunion.

While our increase in membership has been very satisfactory, our losses have been severe.

We were called upon to mourn the death of one of the bright

lights in Indiana Masonry; Illustrious Brother JACOB W. SMITH, 33°, of Indianapolis, who on October 19th, 1909, was suddenly called from labor to refreshment, and his brethren mourn.

During the past year we have lost by death fifty-six Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret. Some of which were zealous workers in the Masonic vineyard.

Our additions in the several Bodies are as follows:

Adoniram Lodge of Perfection,	Indianapolis	198
Sariah Council Princes of Jerusalem,	"	215
Indiana Consistory,	"	214
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix,	"	214
Fort Wayne Lodge of Perfection,	Fort Wayne	290
Darius Council Princes of Jerusalem,	"	242
Emanuel Chapter Rose Croix,	"	266
Fort Wayne Consistory,	"	429
Evansville Lodge of Perfection U. D. 35.		

The Bodies in our District have forwarded to the Grand Secretary-General their Supreme Council dues and fees, amounting \$4,018.50.

Now, anticipating the pleasure of meeting you with the Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council at Detroit in September and with best wishes for your health and happiness, I remain,

Sincerely and fraternally,

WM. GEAKE,

Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

VALLEY OF CHICAGO, August 12th, 1910.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUSSIAINT GRAND COMMANDER,
BOSTON, MASS.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: In presenting this, my tenth annual report as Deputy for the District of Illinois, it is with great pleasure that I am able to state that peace and harmony prevails in every Valley, all of our bodies have enjoyed a degree of prosperity which in the aggregate has exceeded my highest expectations, and is in excess of any former year. The officers and members are all making careful investigations of every applicant with a determination to accept only such as may be found entirely desirable. There are no indications of any disturbing influence that might detract from, or retard the steady progress of our labors for the future.

I present herewith result of our labors as reported to me by secretaries of each of the several bodies for the year ending June 30, 1910.

INITIATES.

Valley	Lodge	Council	Chap- ter	Consis- tory	Fees and Dues
Chicago	659	653	652	681	\$5,333.00
Peoria	123	122	120	200	1,235.00
Freeport	67	56	56	56	490.00
Quincy	45	45	45	46	383.00
Danville	30	22	22	...	139.50
Springfield	55	156	155	...	586.00
Bloomington	65	110	110	...	475.00
East St. Louis ..	53	...	...	...	111.00

Totals	1097	1164	1160	983	\$8,752.50
--------------	------	------	------	-----	------------

All bodies in the District have made returns, and I suppose have remitted their fees and dues to the Grand Secretary-General in accordance with the requirements.

NEW BODIES.

At meeting of the Supreme Council in September, 1909, charters were granted to Walter A. Stevens Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Gil. W. Barnard Chapter of Rose Croix both located at Danville, Illinois. On November 3d and 4th, 1909, I visited these bodies, presented the charters, constituted both bodies and installed the officers of each in full ceremonial form.

Under date of July 19, 1909, you were pleased to grant Dispensations to open Zerubbabel Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix both to be located at Bloomington, Ill. Also for Springfield Council Princes of Jerusalem, and Springfield Chapter of Rose Croix both to be located at Springfield, Ill. At my request the Supreme Council at its session in September, 1909, was pleased to continue each of these several Dispensations in full force until its next meeting in September, 1910. I have visited each of these bodies twice during the past year, and witnessed their work in each instance which has been most impressively and satisfactorily rendered, too much praise cannot be accorded their several officers for their zeal and painstaking care in every detail of the ceremonials. Each of these bodies are splendidly equipped with all the necessary scenery.

Robes and paraphernalia for conferring each of the several grades: At a meeting of Illinois Council of Deliberation held in Chicago, July 7th, 1910, at which were present representatives from every body in the District, both councils and chapters presented their petitions for Charters, after the Committee on Charters and Dispensations had presented a favorable report the Council unanimously approved their report with the request that their applications be granted. The proceedings of our Council of Deliberation have not yet been published, but I enclose herewith copy under seal of report of the committee above mentioned. From their reports it will appear they have made satisfactory progress. I return herewith the several Dispensations and trust it may be pleasure of our Supreme Council to grant each of them a charter.

At the same meeting of Illinois Council of Deliberation petitions were presented from more than the constitutional number of brethren for a Dispensation to open Cahokia Council Princes of Jerusalem, and John M. Pearson Chapter of Rose Croix both to be located at East St. Louis, Illinois, on July 28, 1910. You were pleased to grant same, on August 6, 1910. I constituted both these bodies and installed the officers of each in full ceremonial form, these dispensations are also returned herewith, with the request that they may be continued in force until meeting of the Supreme Council in September, 1911.

NEW TEMPLES.

Our brethren at Quincy, Illinois, have undertaken the erection of a new temple to be used for Masonic purposes exclusively, which will afford ample accommodation for all our bodies together with Lodges, Chapter and Commanderies, the corner-stone of which was laid by our Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. on July 20, 1910. The need for new and more adequate rooms has long been felt but more especially by the bodies our Rite, who have taken a leading part in this enterprise, they cannot be too highly commended for this zeal and energy in this direction, its completion and occupancy will, I am sure, mark a new era in that Valley, and prove to be an enduring monument to the faithful brethren who have been encompassed by many adverse conditions, which at times appeared almost insurmountable, but by patience and perseverance now gives assurance of successful accomplishment.

St. Clair Lodge of Perfection at East St. Louis have always labored at great disadvantage from the fact that their room was constructed for Blue Lodge work only, when their Lodge of Perfec-

tion was established it was with the promise that within a reasonable time they would provide themselves with a place in every way adequate for proper exemplification of the degrees. This promise is now being fulfilled, they have purchased a site in a most desirable part of the city and are now erecting a splendid temple, ample in every particular for conferring all the degrees, the corner-stone of which was laid by our Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M. on August 6, 1910. It was my privilege to be present and participate in these ceremonies. I take great pleasure in congratulating the brethren in that Valley upon their accomplishment.

VISITATIONS.

It has been my privilege to visit our subordinate bodies upon the following dates:

Oct. 27, 1909.....	Lodge of Perfection at East St. Louis.
Nov. 3 and 4, 1909....	Bodies at Danville.
Nov. 9, 1909.....	" " Bloomington.
Nov. 10, 1909.....	" " Springfield.
Nov. 17, 1909.....	" " Peoria.
Nov. 24, 1909.....	" " Quincy.
Mar. 29 and 30, 1910..	" " Bloomington.
Apr. 6, 1910.....	" " East St. Louis.
Apr. 13, 1910.....	" " Springfield.
Apr. 14, 1910.....	" " Danville.
Apr. 16, 1910.....	" " Quincy.
Apr. 24, 1910.....	" " Peoria.

Absence from home prevented me from visiting the bodies at Freeport at their November Convention, and an unexpected call to visit another city upon some important masonic business on the date fixed for my visit to them in April last again prevented my attendance, but from their reports it will be observed they have had a prosperous year and I am assured the work was all highly creditable and most satisfactory. I have also been enabled to attend nearly all meetings of the several bodies in Chicago. In every instance I have been most cordially welcomed with the assurance that these visits are highly appreciated and helpful to the officers and workers alike. The painstaking care with which every one endeavors to perfect themselves even in the smallest detail are worthy of recognition and our thanks and appreciation are extended for all such efforts.

MORTUARY.

Death—that relentless hunter of men has made frequent calls within our domain, and in each instance has summoned hence a beloved member of our order for service in the Master's Kingdom.

NATHAN B. LEWIS, Chicago—Crowned a Sovereign Grand-Inspector-General, 33°, Sept. 18, 1900. Died Nov. 7, 1909.

JOHN O'NEIL, Chicago—Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, August 16, 1876. Died Sept. 26, 1909.

THOMAS E. MILLER, Chicago—Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, Sept. 19, 1889. Died Dec. 1, 1909.

JOHN M. PEARSON, Godfrey, Ill.—Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, Sept. 15, 1885. Died June 4, 1910.

In addition to which we mourn the loss of eighty-eight S. P. R. S., 32°.

With my best wishes for your continued health and happiness and in anticipation of much pleasure in meeting you again in Supreme Council, I am,

Sincerely and fraternally,
AMOS PETTEBONE,
Deputy for Illinois.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., July 26, 1910.

GENERAL SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°, MOST PUSSANT SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER, MEDFORD, MASS.

ILLUSTRIOUS AND DEAR BROTHER: By the near approach of the time for the meeting of the Supreme Council and in order to comply with the requirement of its Constitution, I am reminded that it is necessary I forward to you my report on the condition of the Rite in this District for the year ending June 30th, 1910.

My report will be a very short one for the simple reason that I have nothing to say that would be of interest to the Supreme Council.

The past year with us has been a fairly prosperous one, our work during the year having resulted in an increase of one hundred and forty-seven S. P. R. S. in our membership. While this is not as large an increase as in the year previous we hope that what is lacking in quantity has been made up in quality. The Relentless

Reaper has made us more than his average number of visits during the year, and we have to mourn the loss of thirty-six of our good brethren, who since my last report have completed their labors and entered into their well-earned rest. I am happy, however, to be able to say that he has not summoned any one of the members of our Supreme Council from this District during the year.

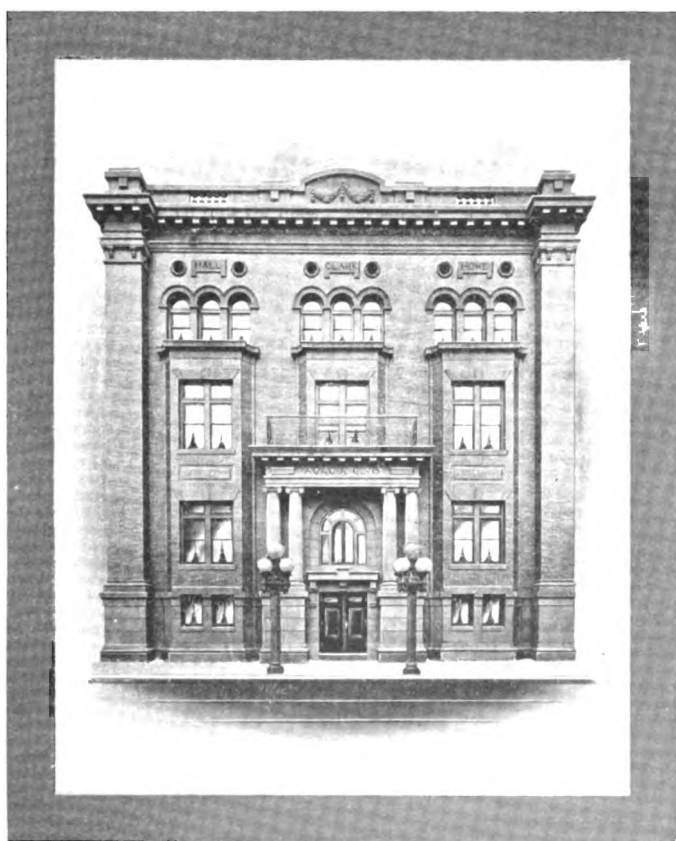
There was nothing to call for a meeting of the Council of Deliberation and none was held.

The new regulation of the Constitution relieves the Deputy from the duty of collecting and forwarding dues to the Grand Secretary-General, I am advised, however, that they have been duly remitted.

Faternally submitted,

THOMAS E. BALDING, 33°,

Deputy for Wisconsin.



ACACIA CLUB BUILDING
The gift of Ill.'s Bros. Hall, Clark and Howe
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

See page 184

III

Obituary Record

**"We only know that their bark, no more
Shall sail with us o'er life's stormy sea."**



En Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

GEORGE HENRY KENYON, M. D., 33°

OF RHODE ISLAND

Who Died May 7, 1910

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL



En Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD, 33°

OF CONNECTICUT

Who Died July 25, 1910

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL



In Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS

Augustus B. Taber,	33°	Of Michigan Died 1909
Joseph Mayworm,	33°	Of Michigan Died August 12, 1909
John O'Neill,	33°	Of Illinois Died September 26, 1909
Jacob W. Smith,	33°	Of Indiana Died October 19, 1909
James W. Brown,	33°	Of Pennsylvania Died October 23, 1909
J. Ambrose Merrill,	33°	Of Maine Died October 26, 1909
Sereno D. Nickerson,	33°	Of Massachusetts Died November 6, 1909
Nathan B. Lewis,	33°	Of Illinois Died November 6, 1909
Charles E. Davis,	33°	Of Ohio Died November 7, 1909

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS COUNCIL



En Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS

Balis Sanford,	33°	Of Massachusetts Died November 15, 1909
Frank D. Woodbury,	33°	Of New Hampshire Died November 19, 1909
Horatio G. Bronson,	33°	Of Connecticut Died November 21, 1909
Thomas E. Miller,	33°	Of Illinois Died December 1, 1909
Theodore P. Gordon,	33°	Of Ohio Died December 23, 1909
George H. Clarke,	33°	Of New York Died January 15, 1910
Austin C. Wood,	33°	Of New York Died January 22, 1910
George J. Roberts,	33°	Of Ohio Died February 3, 1910
John G. Rook,	33°	Of Connecticut Died February 14, 1910

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS COUNCIL



In Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS

Perrin V. Fox,	33°	Of Michigan Died February 20, 1910
Samuel M. Bronson,	33°	Of Connecticut Died March 1, 1910
Arthur B. Wigley,	33°	Of Pennsylvania Died March 16, 1910
Jacob P. Barringer,	33°	Of Pennsylvania Died April 7, 1910
John P. S. Gobin,	33°	Of Pennsylvania Died May 1, 1910
Lewis Middleton,	33°	Of New York Died May 26, 1910
John M. Pearson,	33°	Of Illinois Died June 5, 1910
Thomas Moore,	33°	Of New York Died July 17, 1910
Henry W. Rugg,	33°	Of Maine Died July 21, 1910

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS COUNCIL



In Memoriam

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHERS

John S. Van Alstyne,	33°	Of Michigan Died July 28, 1910
James Ten Eyck,	33°	Of New York Died July 28, 1910
William J. McCaughan,	33°	Of Illinois Died July 30, 1910
J. Edward Simmons,	33°	Of New York Died August 5, 1910
Frederick C. Seitz,	33°	Of New York Died August 5, 1910
Charles H. Mann,	33°	Of New Jersey Died August 15, 1910
Nicholas Coulson,	33°	Of Michigan Died August 20, 1910
Hunter C. White,	33°	Of Rhode Island Died August 26, 1910
David D. Bramble,	33°	Of Ohio Died September 2, 1910

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS COUNCIL



En Memoriam

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION

Ill.'. Thomas Wentworth Harrison, 33°

Died May 21, 1910

Ill.'. Dr. Richard Joseph Nunn, 33°

Grand Minister of State

Died June 29, 1910

BELGIUM

Ill.'. Maurice Van Meeneu, 33°

Died August 2, 1909

Ill.'. Adolph Lewis de Stein, 33°

Died October 25, 1909

Ill.'. Emile de Mob, 33°

Ex-Sovereign Grand Commander

Died November 23, 1909

Ill.'. Charles Waefelaer, 33°

Died July 19, 1910

CANADA

Ill.'. Edwin James Everett, 33°

Died April 12, 1910



En Memoriam

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

CHILE

Ill.^o Arturo F. Clement, 33^o
Grand Secretary-General September 1909

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Ill.^o Antonio Geraldino, 33^o
Died 1910

ENGLAND

H.^o I.^o H.^o King Edward, 33^o
Grand Patron Died May 6, 1910

Ill.^o The Right Hon.^o The Earl of Lathern,
Lieutenant Grand Commander Died March 15, 1910

FRANCE

Ill.^o Henri Limousin, 33^o
Our Representative Died 1909



En Memoriam

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

IRELAND

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Ill. ^r . Lord Justice Gerald Fitz Gibbin, 33 ^o
Sovereign Grand Commander | Died October 14, 1909 |
| Ill. ^r . Right Hon. Hedges Eyre Chatterton, 33 ^o
Ex-Sovereign Grand Commander | Died August 1910 |

ITALY

- Ill.^r. Beniamino Panduefi Guttadauro, 33^o
Ill.^r. Carlo Peretti, 33^o
Ill.^r. Alissandro Fortis, 33^o
Ill.^r. Francisco Pellicano, 33^o
Ill.^r. Temistocle Zona, 33^o

MEXICO

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| Ill. ^r . Lauro Carrillo, 33 ^o | Died March 5, 1910 |
| Ill. ^r . Ignacio Mariscal, 33 ^o
Our Representative | Died April 16, 1910 |
| Ill. ^r . Ign. Pedro J. Senties, 33 ^o | Died May 1910 |



En Memoriam

The Illustrious Dead of Other Jurisdictions

PARAGUAY

Ill.^o. Otto Docters, 33^o

Grand Secretary-General

Died February 1910

SWITZERLAND

Dr. Camille Redard, 33^o

Died March 9 1910

VENEZUELA

Ill.^o. W. Carias Perez, 33^o

Died October 1909

Ill.^o. T. T. Pinto, 33^o

Died June 1910



Engraved by John Warren Field

Geo. H. Kenyon

GEORGE HENRY KENYON, 33°.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, MAY 20, 1910.

TO ALL FREEMASONS OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF
THE OBEDIENCE OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

"Life's duty done, as sinks the day
Light from its load the spirit flies;
While heaven and earth combine to say
'How bless'd the righteous when he dies.'"

Few of the people of the Rhode Island and Providence Plantations were better known or more universally respected than our illustrious Brother, GEORGE HENRY KENYON. Being in the seventh generation from Roger Williams on his father's side, and his maternal ancestors having located in the vicinity of Wickford in 1640, and he having resided in his native city of Providence during his active life, where he was born April 1, 1845, his name and personality were familiar to all; he died at his residence, 440 Smithfield Avenue, about 9:30 o'clock in the morning of May 7, 1910, after an illness of several months, which became serious only immediately before his death, of which the direct cause was chronic Bright's disease; he was confined to his bed but a week before he died and retained consciousness practically to the last, his sturdy physical frame and general good health stood him well in hand and sustained him against the ravages of the dread disease.

"By medicine life may be prolonged; yet death
Will seize the doctor, too."

His only periods of absence from his native city were while serving in the Union Army during the War of the Rebellion, and the two years following his graduation from College while he studied for a degree in the Medical Department of the University of Vermont. With those exceptions he was constantly active and interested in the affairs of his city and State, and thus became well-known and widely respected not only by the older families, but by the later residents.

Prominent among the active features of Dr. KENYON's life are his military, medical and Masonic records. Although in his youth, after his early education in the public schools of Warwick, he spent three years in the Friends' School; the atmosphere and in-

fluence of these people of peace did not deprive him of his nature or warlike spirit that he had inherited from Paul Green, a famous soldier of the American Revolution; for in 1862, while a student at Brown University, which he entered in 1860, he enlisted in Company K, 10th Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers, and served in the Army of the Potomac during the term of his enlistment. After the war he became a member of Prescott Post No. 1 of the Grand Army of the Republic, serving as its Post Surgeon for several years, and later was made Medical Director of the G. A. R. Department of Rhode Island.

At the time of his death he had been for thirty-two years with the State militia, starting as Major and Surgeon of the United Train of Artillery in 1878, which position he held until 1883, when he became Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General on the staff of Governor Bourne. He was reappointed to this position until 1894, when he became Surgeon-General with the rank of Brigadier-General on the staff of the Commander-in-Chief, a position which he occupied until February 15, 1910, when he presented his resignation to Governor Pothier on account of ill health.

After graduating from Brown University, where during the last two years of his College course he devoted himself to practical chemistry and laboratory work with a view to the practice of medicine, he entered the office of Doctors Capron and Perry, and after a period of study under these physicians he entered the Medical Department of the University of Vermont, from which he received his degree of M. D. in 1866.

He immediately became a member of the Rhode Island Medical Society, of which he was for many years its Treasurer; for many years he was President of the Providence Medical Association and a member of the American Medical Association; he was Secretary of the Board of Examining Surgeons and Physicians in Providence, and State Medical Examiner of the Royal Arcanum.

He filled to the full that place in his profession referred to in the quotation: "Medicine is to be praised when it is in the hands of a physician that is learned, grave, wise, stayed, and of experience."

Other bodies with which he was affiliated were the Sons of the American Revolution, the Society of Colonial Wars and the University Club of Providence.

But it is in Masonic circles and in his Masonic life that we love to think of our Brother KENYON; for besides exemplifying the true principles of a brother of our fraternity, which he carried into

his everyday life, he was a most active and faithful official and gave of his time and strength to honor positions which he had been called to fill. Every position which he occupied he marked with a personality of high character, genial nature and commanding figure, that left an ideal with all, which strengthened and ennobled the part he took.

The details of his Masonic life may be thus recorded:

He was made a Master Mason in Rising Sun Lodge, No. 30, in East Providence, October 29, 1875.

March 21, 1878, he became a Royal Arch Mason in Providence Chapter, No. 1.

June 14, 1878, he was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Providence Council, No. 1.

June 21, 1878, he was knighted as a Templar in Calvary Commandery, No. 13.

He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Providence, R. I.; in Solomon's Lodge of Perfection, December 22, 1882; in Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem, February 23, 1883; in Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix, June 15, 1883; and in Rhode Island Consistory, October 26, 1883.

He was Master of Rising Sun Lodge, No. 30, in 1881; High Priest of Providence, Royal Arch Chapter No. 1, in 1887; thrice Illustrious Master of Providence Council of Royal and Select Masters, No. 1, 1887 to 1889, and Eminent Commander of Calvary Commandery of Knights Templars, No. 13, in 1885.

He was elected three times Grand Master of Masons in Rhode Island and served from May 20, 1889, to May 16, 1892; he was Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Rhode Island from March 10, 1891, to March 14, 1893; while his memory as Past Grand Commander of Knights Templars of Massachusetts and Rhode Island in 1903 is known to all members of the Templar Rite in that jurisdiction.

In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he was:

Thrice Potent Master of Solomon Lodge of Perfection three years, 1889-1891, inclusive.

Deputy Master of Rhode Island Council of Princes of Jerusalem ten years, 1888-97, inclusive.

Senior Warden of Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix four years, 1888-91, inclusive.

Commander-in-Chief of Rhode Island Consistory six years, 1892-97, inclusive.

He received the 33° Honorary in the Supreme Council September 17, 1889, was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council September 16, 1896, and was the Deputy for the State of Rhode Island from that date nearly fifteen years to the close of his life. His genial nature, manly presence and active interest were ever an inspiration and benediction.

Modestly requesting that the publicity which would naturally accompany a funeral with Masonic or public honors be avoided, the impressive service of the Episcopal Church was performed on May 10 at the Church of the Redeemer on North Main Street, in which he had been a communicant for many years, by Rev. Frederick J. Bassett, assisted by the Masonic choir; while at the grave at Riverside Cemetery the officers of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, under Grand Master Stephen Magown, committed the body to earth with appropriate Masonic ritual service. The church was crowded with sympathizing and mourning friends, who came to pay their mute tribute of regard and respect to him, and joined with his two brothers and the sister who survive him in that sympathy which one brother extends to the family of another in their hour of affliction. Besides the numerous medical, military and Masonic societies represented so fully, there were representatives from almost every phase of social, business and public life, from the Lieutenant-Governor and State officials to the humble assistant in his household.

The floral decorations were profuse and beautiful, the altar and chancel-rail being completely hidden by the mass of floral design; the coat of arms of the State of Rhode Island contributed by the Governor and his staff, more than six feet in height, with the anchor representing that Hope which we all have for immortality, formed a magnificent central piece about which the other numerous floral designs were banked. The whole exhibited a striking illustration of the extent of the affection and regard in which he was held by all people.

From your Supreme Council there were present your Grand Commander SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, with Illustrious Brothers DANIEL W. LAWRENCE and CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, from Massachusetts; Illustrious Brother NEWTON D. ARNOLD, from Rhode Island; and Illustrious Brother GEORGE W. CURRIER, from New Hampshire. While from the honorary list of the 33° were Dr. FREEMAN C. HERSEY, of Massachusetts; and from the State of Rhode Island: ANDREW B. EDDY, CHARLES C. MUMFORD, J. EDWARD STUDLEY, JOHN G. MASSIE, CYRUS MANCHESTER VAN SLYCK, JAMES BACON GAY, WILLIAM HENRY

SCOTT, JOSEPH WOOD FREEMAN, ROBERT STILLMAN FRANKLIN, FRANK THOMAS PEARCE and JUDSON CAREY MACKENZIE; Buffalo Consistory of New York, of which Brother KENTON was an honorary member, was represented by Brother SAMUEL ROOT, of that body.

"His memory we cherish in our hearts."

"His spirit has returned to God who gave it."

" 'Good-bye, till morning come again !'
The shade of death brings thought of pain,
But could we know how short the night
That falls and hides them from our sight,
Our hearts would sing the glad refrain,
'Good-bye, till morning come again!' "

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.



By the University of

Henry O. Taft 33°

Digitized by Google

HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD, 33°.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, August 30, 1910.

TO ALL FREEMASONS OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF
THE OBEDIENCE OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

"When I shall die—and be it late or soon—
Let merciful memories be my only shroud.
* * * be happy with the crowd,
Who, spite of woe, are seldom out of tune.
* * * *

"Yet if for me you be sincerely sad,
Do this sweet homage to my valued breath—
Ease the sad burden of some living man!"

From another of our New England States, Connecticut, adjoining Rhode Island, the home of our late Illustrious Brother Kenyon, comes the sad intelligence of the death of our beloved and respected Illustrious Brother HENRY OGDEN CANFIELD.

Enjoying his companionship for less than a decade in our Supreme Council, during that association he won our love, esteem and respect by his manly qualities, his sound business judgment, and his devotion to our principles.

Endowed with natural gifts that made him an attractive personality, to whom the burdened heart could turn for relief, and the troubled in mind could look for consolation and advice, he enlarged those gifts by a life of business and Masonic endeavor until he became a respected leader in every walk of his active life. Yet withal he was a modest and retiring man, and the honors that came to him were the natural selection by others of his valued merits. His was the character to which we love to point with pride in the various sections of our jurisdiction as a type of what a 33° Mason should be, and to whom the entire community look as occupying naturally the highest honor our Rite can accord.

Brother CANFIELD was born in Naugatuck, Connecticut, November 9, 1847, and spent the first thirteen years of his life there, attending school and receiving private instruction in the sound New England way until his departure with his parents for Europe, where his education was broadened and extended by private tutors

in France and Germany during the seven following years; returning to this country at the age of twenty years, he began his business life in the great dry goods establishment of A. T. Stewart in New York City, where he laid the foundation of those sterling characteristics as a business man that marked his whole career. Later in life we hear of him with the Diamond Match Company, of Detroit, Michigan, then as agent at Pekin, Illinois, of the Peoria, Pekin and Jacksonville Railway, and later its General Freight Agent, and in 1880 Chairman of the Illinois R. R. Freight Association.

But 1885 found him back to his native State, bringing with him the enterprise and breadth of his Western experience, and assuming the Secretaryship of the Canfield Rubber Company at Bridgeport. In 1889 he had begun the manufacture of rubber goods on his own account and in 1904 the H. O. Canfield Company was incorporated, and he was its President at the time of his death, his two sons being active officials of the Company. This he had carried on to the time of his death the traditional family business, for his father, Jared Huntington Canfield, who lived in Haddam, Connecticut, at the early part of the last century, was in the business of manufacturing rubber in those early days of the industry.

Our late brother was married April 17, 1873, at West Greece, New York State, to Emmagene Cornelia Freshour, and of the three sons of that marriage, two, Albert H. and Henry B., survive, who, with a mourning widow, will enjoy the distinction of a name that was universally respected and esteemed in a community where he was not only one of its leading and successful business men, but where his kindly personality, distinguished by continued acts of charity and benevolence, made him one of the most lovable of men.

He passed from earth July 25, 1910, after a short illness at his home on North Avenue in Bridgeport, and the simple service at his funeral was in keeping with his modest nature; but the numerous attendance of hosts of friends, with the profusion of floral offerings in kind and numbers, attested that deep regard and sadness of heart that all felt at the general bereavement; accompanied by family and friends and surrounded with the beautiful but mute expression of their feelings, he was laid at rest in the Mountain Grove Cemetery. Attending the funeral, besides the large number of brethren and officials of numerous Masonic bodies, were the following of our own Rite:

Of the active members of our Supreme Council, CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°, Deputy for Connecticut; JAMES H. CODDING, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, and GEORGE W. MILLAR, 33°, of New York; while from the honorary list there were COSTELLO LIPPITT, 33°, ALBERT S. COMSTOCK, 33°, JOHN C. AVERILL, 33°, of Norwich; JOHN L. THOMAS, 33°, of New York; EDWIN D. WASHBURNE, 33°, of Brooklyn; WILLIAM E. WITHEY, 33°, of New London; GEO. L. PORTER, 33°, JULIUS W. KNOWLTON, 33°, CHARLES T. BEARDSLEY, 33°, CHARLES M. GARDENIER, 33°, HENRY D. BEACH, 33°, ALBERT M. WOOSTER, 33°, GEORGE E. MELIUS, 33°, EBENEZER S. PHILLIPS, 33°, of Bridgeport; of the other brethren present there were, CHARLES B. READ, 32°, GEORGE M. BALDWIN, 32°, ANGUS H. MACKENZIE, 32°, JOEL T. WOOSTER, 32°, AUGUST M. ENGELHARD, 32°, and EUGENE B. PECK, 32°.

The honorary pallbearers were, CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°, Deputy; COSTELLO LIPPETT, 33°, of Norwich; GEORGE E. MELIUS, 33°, an associate in business, EBENEZER S. PHILLIPS, 33°, CHARLES B. READ, 32°, and GEORGE M. BALDWIN, 32°, of Bridgeport.

Although our illustrious Brother began his Masonic life at almost middle age, his principles as a Mason and his zeal in the Institution were so marked that the year following his membership in his Blue Lodge he became Junior Warden, the next year Senior Warden, and the year following Worshipful Master; and the regard of the brethren for him later attested itself by electing him for five successive years as the head of the Council of R. and S. Masters, and as Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Connecticut after filling all preceding offices; and in Lafayette Consistory he was elected Commander-in-Chief in 1903-1910 inclusive; besides these especial evidences of his successful Masonic life, he was affiliated with and held other responsible positions in Masonry and his full official connection with our Institution is summarized as follows:

Raised a Master Mason in Corinthian Lodge, No. 104, Bridgeport, Connecticut, February 18, 1890.

Exalted in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 13, R. A. M., Bridgeport, Connecticut, April 18, 1890.

Received in Jerusalem Council, No. 16, R. & S. M., Bridgeport, Connecticut, July 14, 1890.

Knighted in Hamilton Commandery, No. 5, K. T., Bridgeport, Connecticut, June 26, 1890.

Received the Ineffable Grades in DeWitt Clinton Lodge of Perfection, December 30, 1890.

Received the Ancient Traditional Grades in Washington Council, Bridgeport, Connecticut, January 19, 1891.

Received the Philosophical and Doctrinal Grades in Pequonnock Chapter, Rose Croix H. R. D. M., February 16, 1891.

Received the Modern Historical and Chivalric Grades, in Lafayette Consistory, S. P. R. S., 32°, Bridgeport, Connecticut, March 15, 1891.

Elected Master of Corinthian Lodge, No. 104, Bridgeport, Connecticut, December, 1893.

Elected Thrice Illustrious Master of Jerusalem Council, No. 16. R. & S. M., in 1896-97-98-99-1901.

Elected Most Puissant Grand Master of the M. P. Grand Council, R. & S. M. of Connecticut, May, 1900, and served in all the subordinate offices in the Grand Council during preceding years.

Appointed Master of Ceremonies in DeWitt Clinton Lodge of Perfection, February 10, 1898, and served till February 11, 1904.

Elected Junior Warden in Washington Council, P. of J., January 4, 1898, and served till January 5, 1903.

Elected Junior Warden of Pequonnock Chapter, R. C., April 20, 1896.

Elected Senior Warden, May 17, 1897.

Elected Most Wise Master, May 16, 1898, and served till April 18, 1904.

Appointed Captain of Guard in Lafayette Consistory, December 28, 1894, and served till he was elected Commander-in-Chief, December 25, 1903, continuing in office till May 23, 1910.

District Deputy for Fairfield County of M. W., Grand Master of Masons of Connecticut, 1900 and 1901.

Created a Sovereign Grand Inspector at Milwaukee, Wis., on the 17th day of September, 1901.

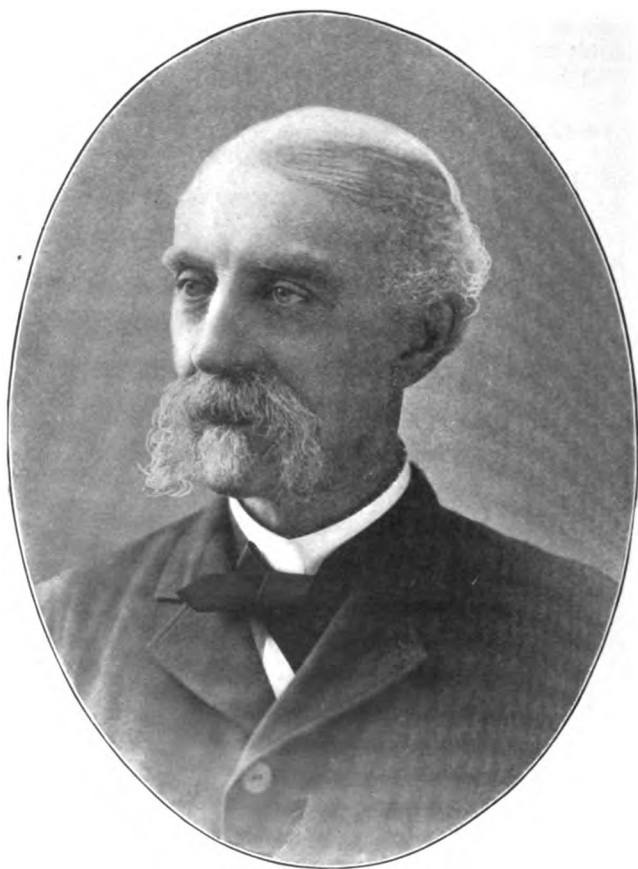
Crowned Active Member Supreme Council at Boston, Massachusetts, September 17, 1903.

Thus has passed from us a man of sterling worth in his community, a brother of high principle and devotion to our fraternity, and a benefactor whose love for humanity was universal; he lived an exemplary and noble life, respected and beloved wherever he was known, and his prominence in our Rite has shed lustre to its name, as he was known to the world as being one of our number and associated actively with us; thus all derive from his life and his character a benefit in addition to the good he did by his example while alive; and as we lay our last modest tribute on his tomb let us remember to derive inspiration from the goodness of his

life and the kind deeds which he performed. Having "done his life's work" "he saw the glorious vision," saying, no doubt, in his heart:

"While God so wills, I take my cross and bear it;
Bids he don knightly armor, I will wear it;
Yet in my soul I sigh whe'er I roam
 'I would go home.'
I would go home; bright looms before my dreaming
 That better Fatherland."

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.



**AUGUSTUS B. TABOR, 33^d, HON.
MICHIGAN.**

AUGUSTUS BERNARD TABOR, 33°.

For many years the usual notices and reports of our Supreme Council were addressed to Illustrious Brother TABOR, at Bala, Pennsylvania. In the early Fall of 1909, a notice was returned marked by the postmaster "dead." We have no date or other information of his decease.

Brother TABOR was nominated and elected in Supreme Council, from the State of Michigan. He probably removed from his old home many years ago, as no one has been found having personal recollection of him.

The record in the office of the Secretary-General shows that he was born in Boston, Massachusetts, July 5, 1827. That he was made a Master Mason July 22, 1867 in Union Lodge No. 3, in Detroit, Michigan, and in 1872 was a Charter member of Kilwinning Lodge, No. 297. He became a Royal Arch Mason in Peninsular Chapter No. 16, in the same city May 27, 1868. In June, 1868, he received the Order of the Temple in Detroit Commandery, No. 1. The degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite were conferred upon him March 12 and 13, 1868, by the bodies in Detroit, and he received the Thirty-third degree, November 15, 1870.

He was Master of Carson Council, 16°, 1871, 1872 and 1873, and served as Secretary of Mount Olivet Chapter, 18°, in 1869, and Junior Warden in 1870 and 1871.

That he was faithful to his duties, this record will attest.



**JOSEPH MAYWORM, 33^d, Hon.
MICHIGAN.**

JOSEPH MAYWORM, 33°.

Never is the inadequacy of words so strongly felt as when one attempts to place upon permanent record a fitting memorial of one whose mortal presence can never again be seen—something that will imprint upon the hearts and minds of those not acquainted with him the glowing picture which will live in the hearts of those who personally knew and loved him.

Picture to yourselves a tall, spare, dark-skinned, dark-eyed, spectacled gentleman, with iron-gray hair and mustache, quiet, diffident in manner, absolutely clean in conversation and thought, somewhat hesitating in utterance when in private conversation or public speech, but, when rendering ritualistic work, majestic, smoothly flowing in utterance, with the deep, rich, beautifully modulated voice of a Lawrence Barrett. This is about as near an adequate physical picture of JOSEPH MAYWORM as can be painted. But how far short it falls of describing him to his friends! No words can describe the smile that lit up the dark eyes and irradiated the face so sad in repose, changing the entire expression of the man. But his friends remember these indescribable things, and to them "Joe," as everybody knew him, was a gentle, genial, intangibly, magnetic personality.

It is as difficult to describe in a short review his sterling qualities of head and heart as it is to paint in words his physical portrait. The best we can do is to briefly sketch the salient points of his business, public and Masonic careers.

JOSEPH MAYWORM was born in Detroit, Michigan, October 11, 1851. He received his education in the public schools of Houghton and Detroit. On the 1st day of October, 1874, he was married at Houghton to Miss Sophia H. Wieber. At that time he was Secretary of the Lake Superior Iron Works, in whose employ he continued until May 1, 1883, when he became Secretary of the Riverside Iron Works of Detroit, Michigan, where he remained until 1896.

On the 1st day of October, 1897, he was appointed Assistant Postmaster of Detroit under the administration of F. B. Dickerson, and remained in that position continuously until his death.

During his entire business career he was clerkly. All of his written books and documents were like copper-plate in their beauty and accuracy. His desk was always clean and clear. Every matter

of detail, be it great or small, which came before him, was very quickly disposed of and when he went home at night, his day's work was done with no left-over accumulation. He was exactness itself in his goings and comings and one could always count upon him to be in the right place at the right time. Quietly, courteously, without fuss or worry, he attended to the duties of his several positions faithfully and capably, and to him much of the credit is due for the exceptionally high rank held by the Detroit Post Office during the last ten years.

But it was as a Mason that JOSEPH MAYWORM was best known. Raised to the sublime degree of a Master Mason in May, 1877, in Houghton Lodge No. 218, of Houghton, Michigan, he soon became its Master, and under his capable leadership, Houghton Lodge took high rank throughout the state for the beauty and perfection of its ritualistic work.

He was exalted to the degree of Royal Arch Mason in Gate of the Temple Chapter, R. A. M. Houghton and upon his removal to Detroit, transferred his membership to Peninsular Chapter No. 16 of that city.

He was knighted in Lake Superior Commandery No. 30 K. T., of Marquette, Michigan, and demitted to Detroit Commandery No. 1 of Detroit, in 1883. He served two terms (an unusual honor) as Eminent Commander of the latter Commandery in 1893 and 1894, and to the very last he was one of the most influential and best beloved of all the Past Commanders of that great Commandery.

His most wide-spread and enduring fame as a Masonic worker, however, rests upon his prowess as a Scottish Rite worker. Beginning his connection with the Rite on the 28th day of February, 1888, when he received the Fourth and Fifth Degrees in Detroit Grand Lodge of Perfection, continuing through the glorious journey until March 8, 1888, when he was created a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, the field for his unusual talents rapidly expanded. On September 17th, A. D. 1895, he was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and became an Honorary member of this Supreme Council, a fitting recognition of him as a man and a Mason. For fifteen years, in connection with Illustrious Brother JAMES FINDLATER, 33°, as Zerubbabel, Brother MAYWORM took the part of Master of Ceremonies in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth degrees to the ever increasing delight of all who witnessed the splendid work of these two distinguished craftsmen. Prominent parts in other Scottish Rite degrees were also assigned to him and in all of them his Masonic star shone resplendently. His fame soon spread

beyond the confines of the Valley of Detroit and he was repeatedly requested to assist in the work of the different bodies of the Rite in other Valleys, both far and near.

On the 8th day of March, 1892, he was elected Thrice Potent Grand Master of Detroit-Carson Grand Lodge of Perfection, and he served continuously in that capacity until May 28, 1907, when he felt that the leisure of his remaining years belonged to his family and he voluntarily retired from that position.

In December, 1898, he was elected one of the Board of Trustees of Michigan Sovereign Consistory, who have charge of all the financial affairs of the Scottish Rite bodies in the Valley of Detroit, and served as its Secretary until December, 1907. As the executive officer of this body he dominated the policy of the Scottish Rite in the valley. He was master of all its details and administered its affairs conscientiously and faithfully.

His domestic life was charming and well-nigh cloudless. Two beautiful children blessed his home, a son and a daughter. Both lived to be married. The son gave great promise of brilliant success in his chosen profession, but a tragic accident brought his promising career to a close and this one cloud in Brother MAYWORM'S sky shadowed his life to its close. Silently, uncomplainingly, he carried his sorrow; but his closest friends could see that from that day he was a changed man. He was quieter, sweeter, gentler. These were all the outward indications of his hidden grief, but the framed photograph of the dear dead upon Brother MAYWORM'S desk showed that the chastened memory ever abode with him.

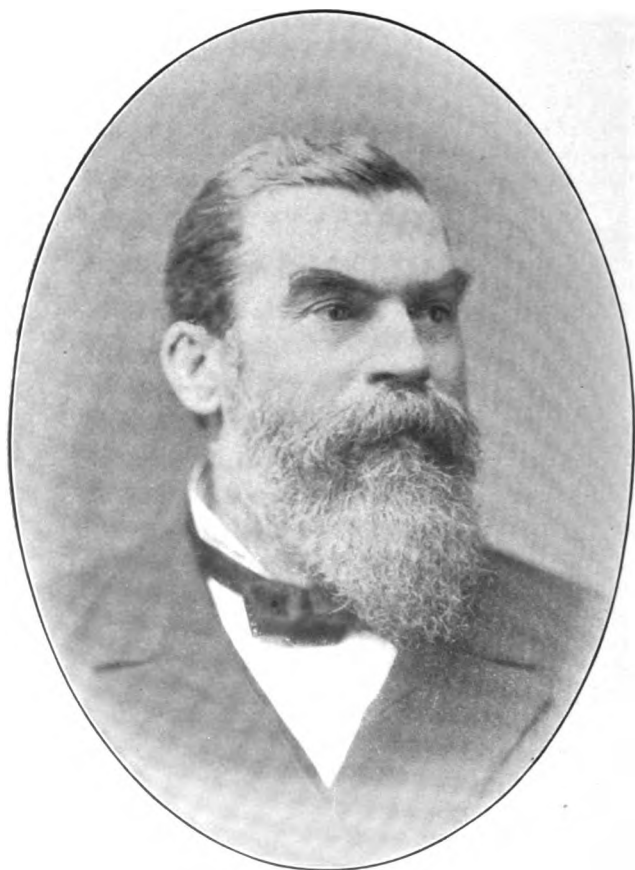
His own death came as quickly, but in gentler form. The day before, he was at his desk. The next morning he did not feel very well and his wife urged him not to go down to the office. With this request he complied, and, mindful ever of his duty, sent her out of the room to get his keys to transmit these with some directions as to the day's work to his subordinates. When she returned to the room after a brief absence, he was dead. Without warning or premonition, at an age when most men are in their prime, when the processes of growth, development and strenuous effort have rounded out into the golden harvest of broad culture and experience and an assured position in the hearts of their fellowmen, before the shadows have commenced to lengthen and the sun of life has taken on the golden hue of its westering, in one brief moment, alone, with a smile upon his mortal face his spirit took its flight. Two days later, with the beautiful Templar Ritual and

the inspiring Ring Service of the Scottish Rite, both of which he had himself so often delivered, his lifeless tenement of clay was laid away in the silent tomb.

Then it was that another side of his nature, unheralded by himself, began to come to light and it was then known that scarcely a single Sunday had failed to witness his footsteps busy upon some errand of fraternal consolation or material aid. For years, unknown of men, unreported to anyone, he was the helpful, hopeful almoner who had carried our messages of cheer into bereaved and sorrowing households. Hence it was that hundreds of hearts in the seclusion of their own sorrow wept for the loss of him who had cheered and consoled them in their hours of trouble.

Farewell, dear brother! Your golden voice is stilled, your familiar figure is hidden from our mortal eyes, your advice and experience will be missed from our Council Board, but the memory of your unselfish devotion to every interest of our Rite will never die from the hearts of this generation, in this Valley.

FRANK T. LODGE, 33°.



**JOHN O'NEIL, 33^d, HON.
ILLINOIS.**

JOHN O'NEIL, 33°, HON.

Born at Newark, New Jersey in 1834, died at his home 3416 Vernon Avenue, Chicago, September 26, 1909.

He was made a Master Mason in Blair Lodge, No. 393, A. F. & A. M. at Chicago, October 11, 1867. A Royal Arch Mason in Washington Chapter 43 R. A. M., February 19, 1869. Select Master in Siloam Council, No. 53, October 14, 1873. Knight Templar in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K. T., February 15, 1872. S. P. R. S., 32°, at Chicago, January 25, 1870. Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, August 16, 1876.

For many years he was a regular attendant at all these bodies, having served his Lodge as Junior Warden 1869, Senior Warden 1870. Worshipful Master 1871 and 1872, and Treasurer 1873 to 1878. High Priest of his chapter 1875-6, 1885. Thrice Illustrious Master of his Council 1874, Eminent Commander of Apollo Commandery 1891-2.

Thrice Potent Master Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection 1878. Sovereign Prince, Chicago Council Princes of Jerusalem 1872-7. In Oriental Consistory S. P. R. S., 32°, as Grand Chancellor 1872-5. Second Lieutenant Commander 1875-8. Commander-in-Chief 1878-1881.

D. D. Gr. Master F. & A. M., 1874-5. Grand High Priest Grand Royal Arch Chapter 1885. Thrice Illustrious Master Grand Council R. & S. M., 1879-1883.

During the Civil War he served his country as a soldier until its close, coming to Chicago he was engaged in the lumber business for several years during which time he served the city as Alderman for two or three terms from which he retired and accepted appointment as Superintendent of Tract Elevation for the Steam Railroads entering the city, in this department he rendered signal and satisfactory service for many years.

Brother O'NEIL was buried in Graceland Cemetery September 29, 1909, with service by Blair Lodge and Apollo Commandery.

AMOS PETTIBONE, 33.

Deputy for Illinois.



JACOB W. SMITH, 33°, HON.
INDIANA.

JACOB W. SMITH, 33°, HON.

Another Sturdy Oak in the Masonic Forest has responded to the all-devouring decay of Time, forcibly reminding us that this world is not our abiding place but for a brief period.

Illustrious Brother JACOB W. SMITH departed this life on Monday, October 19, 1909, while apparently in the enjoyment of good health and in the midst of usefulness, solemnly warning us of the Scriptural injunction "Therefore be ye also ready, for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of Man cometh."

Brother SMITH was born March 19, 1856, in Ripley County, Indiana. He was initiated as an Entered Apprentice October 28, 1871, passed December 30, 1871, and raised February 12, 1872, in Centre Lodge, No. 23, Indianapolis, Ind.; served as Worshipful Master during the years 1876, 1881, 1882, 1885 and 1886, and Secretary 1878-9; was exalted in Keystone Chapter No. 6, R. A. M., February 13, 1873, Indianapolis, Ind.; served as Principal Sojourner of the Chapter for a number of years; was elected and installed High Priest of Keystone Chapter in 1884 after having served in all of the subordinate offices of the Chapter, and served for a number of years as Secretary of the Chapter. He was greeted a Royal and Select Master in Indianapolis Council No. 2, January 5, 1874, and filled the office of Recorder for a number of years. He was Knighted in Raper Commandery No. 1, K. T. of Indianapolis, May 24, 1873, and served as Eminent Commander during the year 1887; was afterwards Recorder and served in that capacity for a number of years. He received the Scottish Rite Degrees from the fourth to the fourteenth degree in Adoniram Grand Lodge of Perfection November 26, 1873, Sariah Council December 10, 1873, Indianapolis Chapter January 16, 1874, and Indiana Consistory February 21, 1874; was crowned an Honorary member of the Supreme Council 33° September 19, 1882, and Secretary of Indiana Council of Deliberation for a number of years until his death.

Brother SMITH was recognized as an able ritualist, and practiced in his daily life the beautiful teachings he so impressively exemplified to his Masonic Brethren in all of the Masonic Bodies in which he had always taken such an active interest.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant."

WM. GEAKE, 33°,
Deputy for Indiana.



**JAMES W. BROWN, 33rd, HON.
PENNSYLVANIA.**

JAMES W. BROWN, 33°, HON.

BORN JULY 14, 1844. ENTERED INTO REST OCTOBER 23, 1909.

"Were a star quenched on high,
For ages would its light,
Still travelling downward from the sky,
Shine on our mortal sight,
So when a great man dies,
For years beyond our ken,
The light he leaves behind him lies
Upon the paths of men."

The announcement that Illustrious JAMES W. BROWN, 33°, had entered into rest on a visit to Point Monilles, Mich., for recreation, came as a sorrowful surprise to the community. The event came unexpectedly also to him, and yet such had been the tenor of his life we are confident that, as in other events of his life, he "greeted the unseen with a cheer." Of him it can be truly said that he was "modest, all accomplished, wise, not leaning to this faction or to that, wearing the white flower of a blameless life."

He was born at his father's summer home in Robinson Township, near Pittsburgh, Pa., on July 14, 1844. He received his education in the old North School, now the Fourth Ward School, and in Smith's Academy, both in Pittsburgh, which city continued to be the place of his residence.

At the age of twenty-five years he married Clara P. Howe, daughter of General Thomas M. Howe, by whom, with five children, he is survived and with whom we mourn and to whom we extend our tenderest sympathy.

Entering his father's business in 1860, sixteen years later he became identified with the firm of Hussey, Wells & Co., steel manufacturers, remaining with them through various changes, the name becoming Hussey, Howe & Co. and Howe, Brown & Co., until the plant thereof was absorbed by the Crucible Steel Co., of which corporation he was Vice-President until he retired to organize the Colonial Steel Co., of which he became President. He was for many years a director of the Exchange National Bank and twenty-one years trustee of the Dollar Savings Bank, and a trustee of St. Margaret's Hospital.

On the formation of the Thirty-second District in 1902 he was chosen as its first representative for 1903 and 1904 in the 58th

Congress. He was elected by a fine majority and made a good record as a Congressman and frequent efforts were put forth to have him present himself again and for other offices but he declined. His funeral services were held Tuesday afternoon, October 26, 1909, in Calvary Episcopal Church, and at the grave he was paid the honors of the Grand Lodge under the direction of the Right Worshipful Grand Master and officers thereof.

In business his judgment was sought and it was always recognized as clear and disinterested. While he did not seek responsibility, neither did he evade it, but he gave the best his capacity afforded at all times "without fear and without reproach." Unswerving in integrity, loyal to his convictions, fair minded, steadfast in his conclusions, always frank and outspoken, saying just what he thought, doing what he believed to be right and yet withal he was a great hearted, kind, courteous, companionable and lovable man. His friendships and help to struggling men were many. The mainspring of his character was his deep religious nature, for he was pre-eminently a "man of faith." He believed like a child and was humble. To him God's presence, love and providence in the world were not a mere form of words but a great reality and in his heart of hearts he trusted his heavenly Father and "evening and morning and at noon" he prayed to Him reverently as to a friend, able and willing to help him in his need and in life, and whatever came from His hand he accepted gratefully as the very best for him. A good example surely for us all. His calmness of demeanor we may well believe came from his "conscious response to the Fatherhood of God" in the darkness as well as in the light and his sense of the power of an endless life. From his youth he was a communicant of the church and at an early age became a teacher and superintendent in the Sabbath School of Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church, of the vestry of which he was a member for thirty-two years and for 1890 and 1891 Junior Warden and from 1891 to the end of his earthly life Senior Warden.

He was also chairman of the finance committee of the vestry, chairman of the building committee of the church recently erected, chairman of the finance committee of the diocese, deputy to the diocesan convention and deputy to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. In his church relations it has been said of him that he was generous in giving his money, he was generous in giving thought and effort and he was generous in his judgment of others.

In Freemasonry he received the craft degrees in Hailmon Lodge No. 321, F. & A. M., at Pittsburgh, Pa., E. A. on April 6, 1871, F. C. on May 4, 1871, M. M. on June 20 1871; served as Junior Warden 1874, Senior Warden 1875 and W. M. 1876; District Deputy Grand Master 1889-1898. Junior Grand Warden 1898-9, Senior Grand Warden 1900-1, Deputy Grand Master 1902-3 of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania and Grand Master thereof in 1904-5. He became a Royal Arch Mason in Duquesne Chapter No. 193, R. A. M., at Pittsburgh, Pa., on July 12, 1872; a charter member of Shiloh Chapter No. 257 R. A. M., subsequently Pittsburgh Chapter No. 268 R. A. M., being first King of the latter in 1888 and High Priest thereof in 1889. He became a Knight Templar in Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1 Pennsylvania on February 13, 1875, and a charter member of Duquesne Commandery No. 72 at Pittsburgh, Pa. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite from 4° to 32° inclusive in the Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Pittsburgh in 1869 and served as Most Wise Master of Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix from 1897 to 1899. He became a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General 33° and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at Cincinnati, O., on September 20, 1898.

Words fail to express the irreparable loss we have sustained. He has been our "guide, counselor and friend" for many years. We grieve "for the touch of the vanished hand and the sound of the voice that is still" but we would dishonor him if we should sorrow as those who have no hope, for by the life of our beloved brother in our midst, and better still by the life, death and resurrection of the Lord Christ, in whom and by whom he lived, we are assured that beyond the setting sun, where there shall be no more need of the sun for light, nor where sorrow or sickness shall ever enter, we shall be joined again without fear of separation.

"Say not 'good night' but in a brighter clime bid me 'good morning.'"

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 33°.

HARRY W. DUNLAP, 33°.

LEE S. SMITH, 33°.



J. AMBROSE MERRILL, 33^d.
MAINE.

JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL, 33°.

Illustrious Brother JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL, 33°, whose death after a short illness occurred in the City of Portland, October 25, 1909, was born in Westbrook, Maine, and at the time of his death was a little over eighty years of age.

His education was obtained in the public schools and at an early age he went to Portland to learn the trade of a watchmaker and general jeweler. According to the custom of the time he became a member of the family of his master, Gen. James Appleton. After the conclusion of his apprenticeship he became a partner and in 1853 he purchased the business which he conducted until his death. At the time of his death he was the oldest man engaged in the jewelry business with one exception.

In religious convictions Brother MERRILL was an old time Episcopalian, the last survivor of those who formed the parish of St. Luke's now the Cathedral parish. He served as vestryman from the first and for many years past he was senior warden.

In 1851 Brother MERRILL was raised to the Master Mason's degree in Portland Lodge from which he demitted to become a charter member of Atlantic Lodge in 1855. He received the Royal Arch degree in Mt. Vernon Chapter from which he demitted in 1864 to form Greenleaf Chapter. He united with Portland Council, R. & S. M. in 1856 and was knighted in Portland Commandery in 1857 from which he demitted to form Blaquelfort Commandery.

He received all the grades from 4° to 32° in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in 1863 and was elected to honorary membership in September, 1891.

Brother MERRILL served not in many offices in the York rite through his aversion to holding places of prominence, but he was ever present with words of wisdom and good counsel; while in the Scottish rite he took a more active part and was the faithful treasurer of the Chapter for thirty-two years.

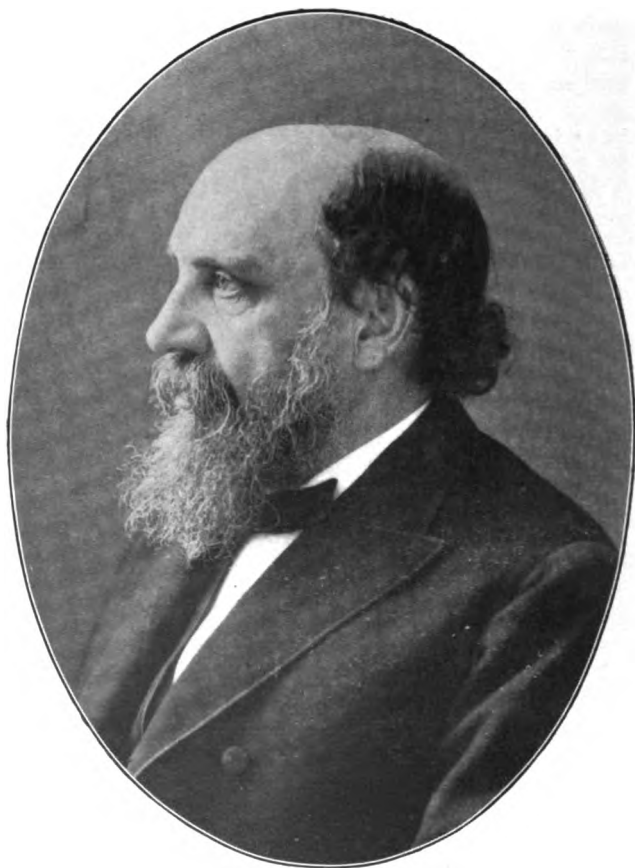
He received the orders of knighthood in Red Cross of Constantine, May 5, 1875, at the hand of SIR D. BURNHAM TRACY.

Brother MERRILL was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, of the Aged Brotherhood and of the Venerable Cunner Club.

He was married to Sarah E. Davis, March 30, 1854, who, with a son and daughter, survive him.

Thus lived a most companionable man, who kept himself young by keeping alive all his associations. Possessed of a tireless industry and the same unvarying, patient, never changing courtesy of manner to all, he was universally esteemed, literally a man without an enemy in the world and one who by his dally walk and conversation exemplified the sublime teachings of Freemasonry in their best sense.

ALBRO E. CHASE, 33°.



SERENO D. NICKERSON, 33^d.
MASSACHUSETTS.

SERENO DWIGHT NICKERSON, 33°.

"Like shadows gliding o'er the plain,
Or clouds that roll successive on,
Man's busy generations pass;
And, while we gaze, their forms are gone."

The tribute of devotion and appreciation adopted by the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts at its Communication held on the eighth of December last, memorializing the life and character of our illustrious Brother SERENO DWIGHT NICKERSON, who passed away at his Cambridge home on the sixth of November previous, is so exhaustive in statement of our late brother's many noble traits of character and devoted work in the cause of Masonry, that anything more than a summary would be a repetition of what there appears.

Except while at school and college, he had lived in Boston and Cambridge from the day of his birth, October 16, 1823, till his death; he had been identified with the highest and best social and business life of our community; he had been a Mason since 1856, and had been continuously a member of the Grand Lodge from 1860, holding by appointment or election nearly every form of office, from Warden of Winslow Lewis Lodge to that of Grand Master; he had been for twenty-seven years its Grand Secretary, and for a year or more its Grand Historian, an office created in his honor and out of respect to his great abilities; his Masonic life is almost a history of our Grand Lodge for that period;—to its work and to the other bodies of the Rite, ours from 1863 and the full York degrees from 1857, he gave his time and attention with sacrifice and devotion. His Masonic record given in detail is appended to this minute of our regard and esteem, and in itself an evidence of faithful and heroic work as a master workman.

Blessed with the thorough training given by a pious mother and a strong father, both of Puritan ancestry, his early education and later attainments were of the practical, valuable kind that add so much to the advancement and betterment of humanity.

A graduate of Yale College with honors; educated to and admitted as a practising lawyer; trained as a Boston merchant with the best associations; active as a financier and banker; studious by nature and a master of the best models of English; by tastes a lover of history and biography; cultivated by foreign travel at a period when such opportunities were rare; and withal having in his heart a

warm love for his fellowmen and for the Craft; fortunate and blessed indeed has been the Grand Lodge, and fortunate indeed our bodies of the Rite, that all should have had the benefit of a service coming from a life able and willing to give all the talents with which he was so fully equipped by inheritance and acquirement.

His historical tastes are well shown in the multitude of historical papers and addresses prepared and delivered by him while his legal training produced opinions and rulings, of themselves forming a compendium of Masonic jurisprudence: all these are recorded in the proceedings of the Grand Lodge and enure to your benefit and mine as well as to every Lodge and brother in the fraternity.

The crowded church at Cambridge, with its profusion of flowers, evidenced the extent and sincerity of the regard and esteem in which he was held, while the devotion of the congregation during the impressive church service, followed by the Ritual of our Order performed by his Lodge, betokened the feelings of grief and sorrow that affected his family and his many friends. His remains were reduced to ashes at Mount Auburn, and the urn containing his ashes will be a constant reminder of his life, work and character, which will ever survive in the minds of those who knew him, and will live in history for those who come after, as an example of true Masonic character.

He was "a gentleman of the old school," and was not only one of the best beloved, but one of the most universally known of living Masons at the time of his death, and his life work had for its effect not only the advancement of Masonry and its principles in this jurisdiction, but throughout the English-speaking world; probably no man in our day and generation has performed more important or larger Masonic work for so long a time, as did Brother NICKERSON.

Although positive in his convictions, he was patient, affable and courteous, not hesitating, however, to express his belief when he felt duty required it.

"He was zealous in maintaining the high moral character and standing of our Institution, and as to other Orders in Masonry and the tendency of some of the Lodges; he was unsparing in his views toward those whose devotion to Masonry consisted too much in the 'banquet and parade;' he ever preached quality rather than quantity, and principles rather than men."

"He has left us a heritage both in material and example of which we can be justly proud, and his life of industry, honesty, and

patience will ever live in our memories as the synonym of integrity of character, and a life of noble purpose."

"He lived,—he died,—behold the sum,
The abstract of the historian's page!
Alike in God's all-seeing eye
The infant's day, the patriarch's age."

In Massachusetts Council of Deliberation.

CHARLES T. GALLAGHER, 33°,

Committee.

MASONIC RECORD OF

Ill. Bro. SERENO D. NICKERSON, 33°.

First degree Winslow Lewis Lodge, April 21, 1856.

Membership Winslow Lewis Lodge, March 13, 1857.

Honorary Member Winslow Lewis Lodge, August 25, 1865.

Capitular Degrees St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter, 1857.

Cryptic Rite in Roxbury Council of Royal and Select Masters, 1857.

Knighted in De Molay Commandery, 1857.

Lowell Lodge of Perfection, November 20, 1863.

And subsequently advanced in the Lowell bodies on the same day up to the Boston Consistory of Scottish Rite.

He was crowned a thirty-third degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, November 17, 1871.

He became an Honorary Member in Giles F. Yates Council, Princes of Jerusalem, February 9, 1874.

He became an Honorary Member in Mount Olivet Chapter, Rose Croix, February 16, 1874.

He became an Honorary Member in Massachusetts Consistory February 22, 1874.

Entered Grand Lodge as Warden from Winslow Lewis Lodge, 1860.

District Deputy Grand Master, 1864.

Deputy Grand Master, 1865, 1866.

Grand Master, 1872, 1873, 1874.

Board of Directors, 1864 to 1881.

Chairman Finance Committee Grand Lodge, 1867 to 1875.

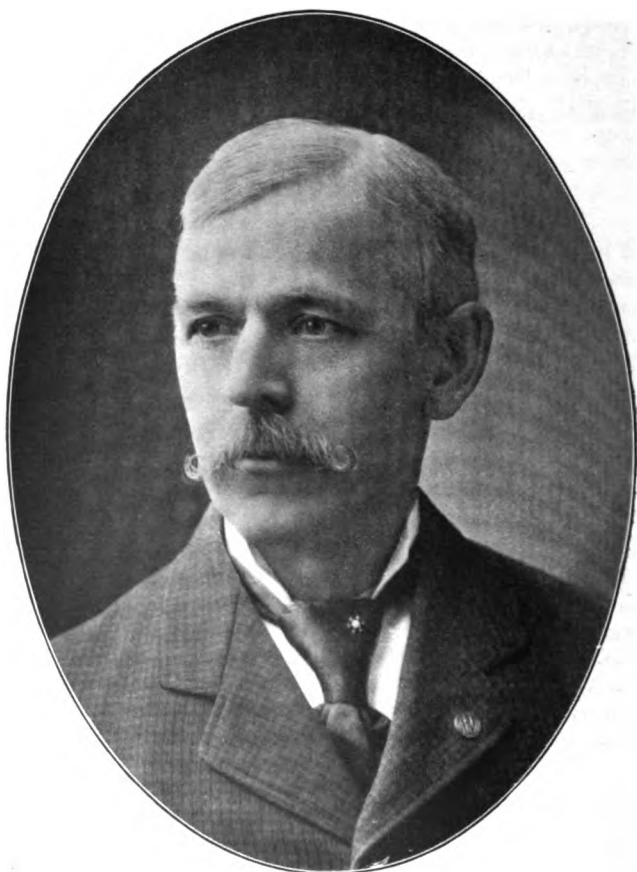
Library Committee, 1875 to 1909.

Commissioner of Trials, 1877 to 1881.

Grand Secretary, 1881 to 1908.

Charity Committee, 1898 to 1909.

Grand Historian, 1908.



NATHAN B. LEWIS, 33°.
ILLINOIS.

NATHAN B. LEWIS, 33°.

NATHAN B. LEWIS was born in Oswego, New York, August 30, 1844. His early life was spent on the farm and his youthful education was obtained in the district school.

With the first sound of strife and call to arms of the Civil War, he decided to enlist, and leaving home attempted to enter the army in his native state. His slight build and youthful appearance caused the Captain to advise him to return home, he being the only son. This he did, but after a few months left for the west, where at Milwaukee, Wis., on August 15, 1862, he enlisted in Company G, 24th Wisconsin Volunteers, as a musician. His regiment was in active service at the battles of Stone River, Chickamauga, Kenesaw Mountain and Jonesboro. He was honorably discharged May 12, 1865. At the close of the war he returned to Milwaukee, and entered upon a business career.

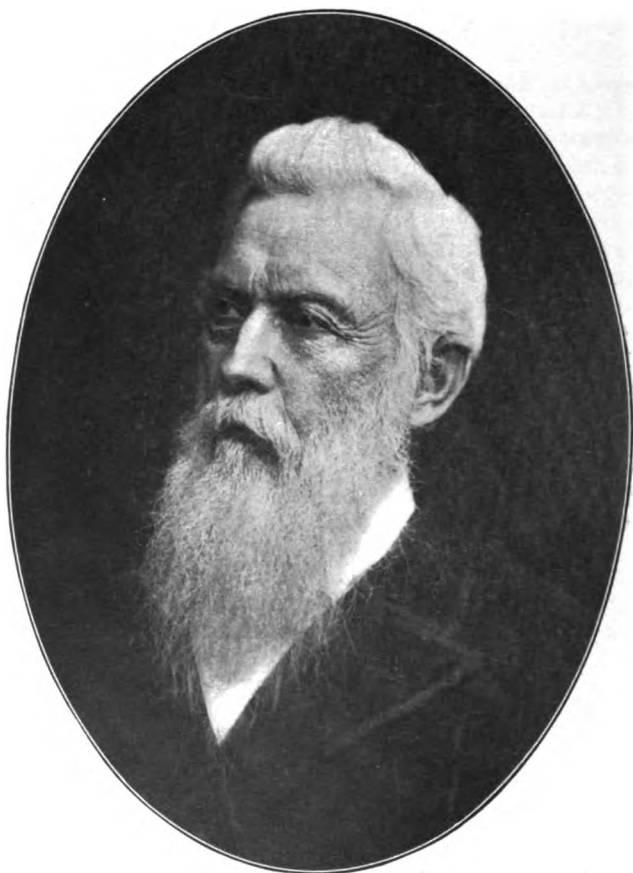
He left Milwaukee for Iowa, later going to Yankton, Dakota, then a thriving village, where he was employed in Government work in the Indian service. In the early '70's he came to Chicago and entered the hardware business. He became manager for the Union Iron & Steel Mills of Youngstown, Ohio, and later and until his death was connected with the Republic Iron & Steel Company.

On July 3, 1877, he was united in marriage with Miss Lillie I. Burgess at Kenosha, Wisconsin, who survives him. Prince Lewis departed for his new life November 6, 1909. The funeral services were conducted at the church of the Atonement, Edgewater, November 9th, the Episcopal service being performed by Rev. Charles E. Deuel and the Commandery service by Evaston Commandery No. 58, of which he was a Past Commander; his remains were interred in Rose Hill Cemetery.

He was a member of Evans Lodge No. 524 A. F. & A. M.; Evanston Chapter No. 144 R. A. M.; Oriental Consistory; Columbia Post, G. A. R., No. 700, of which he was Senior Vice-Commander; was made an Honorary member of the Supreme Council, 33°, in 1900; and was Past Thrice Potent Grand Master of Van Rensselaer Grand Lodge of Perfection, 14°.

Requiescat in pace.

—*Oriental Consistory.*



DR. CHARLES E. DAVIS. 33.
OHIO.

CHARLES EDWARD DAVIS, 33°.

Born in Greensboro, Caroline County, Maryland, November 26, 1829. Died in Fostoria, Seneca County, Ohio, November 7, 1909. Illustrious Brother DAVIS, the son of a clergyman, in his early boyhood days removed with his parents from the place of his birth to Bucyrus, Ohio. With a strong predilection for dental surgery, he attended, and graduated from, a dental college in Columbus. About this time the call of the Pacific Coast was loud and strong and our Illustrious Brother answered it, deciding to take up his work in San Francisco. The overland trip was one of great and varied experiences. He remained in San Francisco fourteen years, building up a very successful practice, then returned to Ohio and resumed his profession in the dental office of Dr. Royal Howell, at Fostoria. From that day on he became a leading citizen of the city of his adoption.

While in San Francisco he was initiated into Freemasonry and in this Order, so dear to him, our deceased brother delighted and excelled, having accredited to him the record of either holding office, or conducting the work, in almost every degree in Masonry.

We quote from a lengthy tribute in the *Fostoria Times* of November 8, 1909:

"In the death of DR. CHARLES EDWARD DAVIS the city of Fostoria loses one of its grand old men; a man whom to see was to admire, whom to know was to love; a man who lived for others; a man who lived the principles which he knew and which he preached; a man against whom not the slightest intimation of adverse criticism was breathed; a man against whom not the suggestion of reproach could be uttered.

"In life DR. DAVIS was a devout and enthusiastic member of the various Masonic bodies; his work set an example for others to imitate; in death DR. DAVIS still is a man of power and his memory will live green in the minds and hearts of the Masons and others who knew him, and will be, as he was in life, an inspiration to those who survive him.

"Funeral services were held Wednesday afternoon, November 10th, both at the residence and at the First Presbyterian Church, the former conducted by the Rev. John Oldham, Rector of Trinity Episcopal Church, of which DR. DAVIS had been an active member,

the latter by the Rev. Mr. Oldham, and the REV. CLEMENT G. MARTIN, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, a Mason and devoted friend of the deceased. The REV. MR. MARTIN delivered an eloquent address.

"A touching incident of the ceremony was the Scottish Rite ceremony of the presentation of the ring of the deceased member. This ring, inscribed with the secret emblems of the fraternity, usually goes to the eldest son, a son, a daughter, or frequently to the wife. DR. DAVIS was never married. By his directions the ring was presented to William D. Heckert, as his nearest friend, who was indeed almost a son to the venerable Mason, devoted to him in life and his attendant at death.

"Among the distinguished Masons present at the funeral were: BARTON SMITH, 33°, of Toledo, Puissant Grand Lieutenant-Commander of the Supreme Council; LA FAYETTE LYTTLE, 33°, JOSEPH M. SPENCER, 33°, HENRY SCHAEFER, 33°, WM. H. TATE, 33°, and J. H. LLOYD, 33°, of Toledo, Sovereign Prince of Northern Light Council."

Illustrious Brother Davis, raised to the degree of Master Mason in Crocket Lodge No. 139, of San Francisco, California, March 15, 1864, transferred his membership to Fostoria Lodge No. 288, of Fostoria, Ohio, July 3, 1871, and served as its Master for two years.

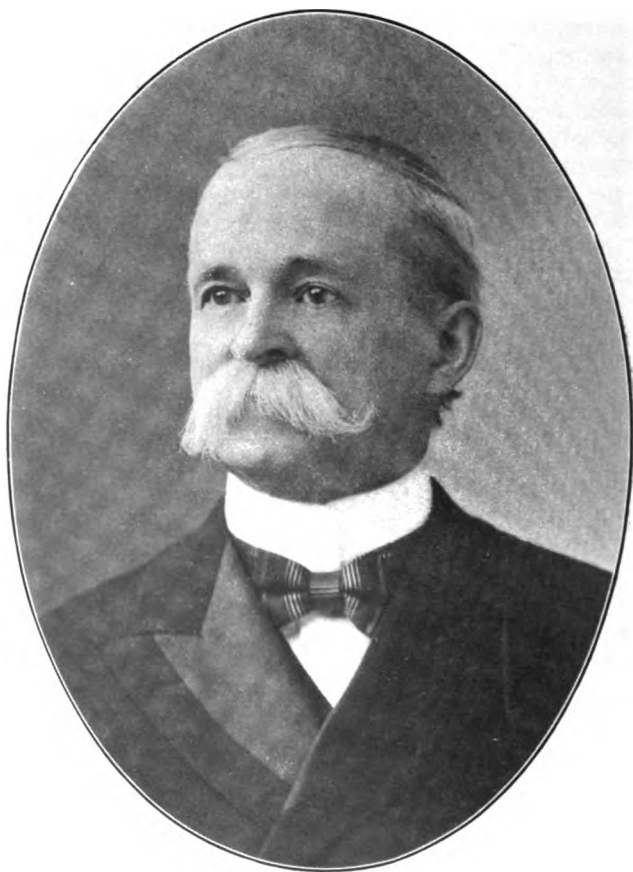
Made a Royal Arch Mason in Seneca Chapter No. 42 of Tiffin, Ohio. He was High Priest of Seneca Chapter in 1876 and 1877; also of Garfield Chapter in 1882 and 1883.

Made a Royal and Select Master in Clinton Council No. 47, of Tiffin, Ohio, September 11, 1871.

Made a Royal Knight Templar and Knight of Malta in DeMolay Commandery No. 9, of Tiffin, Ohio, October 24, 1871, he became a Charter Member of Fostoria Commandery No. 62, of Fostoria, in 1906. Served as Commander of DeMolay Commandery for four years.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the fourteenth grade in Elladah Lodge of Perfection, Cleveland, February 16, 1874; sixteenth grade in Bahurim Council P. of J., Cleveland, February 17, 1874; eighteenth grade in Ariel Chapter Rose Croix, Cleveland, February 17, 1874; thirty-second grade in Ohio Consistory S. P. R. S., Cincinnati, February 26, 1874; receiving the Honorary grade of Thirty-third degree at Providence, R. I., September 16, 1902.

"Death to a good man is but passing
through a dark entry out of one little
dusky room of his Father's house into another
that is fair and large, lightsome and glorious."



BAALIS SANFORD, 33rd.
MASSACHUSETTS.

BAALIS SANFORD, 33°.

Baalis Sanford was born in East Bridgewater, October 4, 1833. Died in Boston, Hotel Brunswick, November 17, 1909.

He will be long remembered as one of whom it may well be said:

"He wore the marks of many years well spent,
Of virtue, truth well tried, and wise experience."

In the various positions of honor and responsibility which he so ably filled, his unfailing courtesy and his gentleness won all hearts, and it is a most precious heritage to his friends to know that not one honored with his friendship has aught but the kindest words of his career among them.

He was the son of Baalis and Lucy (Burt) Sanford. He descended from good old Revolutionary stock, his paternal grandfather, Captain Joseph Sanford, having been an officer in the war of the Revolution.

He was married August 19, 1856, to Miss Lucy Cotton Hapgood of Brockton, who died November 25, 1908. Three children blessed this union, two of whom died in infancy; the survivor, a daughter, Miss Irene G. Sanford.

Most Worshipful Brother SANFORD received his education in the common schools of his native town, and in the East Bridgewater and Bridgewater academies.

He began his business life as bookkeeper April 21, 1851, with Robinson & Barry of Brockton. February 1, 1858, he was admitted a member of the firm of H. W. Robinson & Co., and, upon the retirement of Mr. Robinson, March 1, 1890, he became the head of the firm, and its financial manager until his death.

He was prominent in all that concerned the interests of Brockton, as is evidenced by the many positions of trust to which he was called.

He was a member and Secretary of the Brockton School Board from 1875 to 1885 inclusive.

He was a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives in 1878, his committee being that on Mercantile Affairs, where he gave good service.

He was City Auditor of Brockton from 1882 to 1894 inclusive.

He was appointed Justice of the Peace in 1881, reappointed in 1888, again in 1895 and 1902.

He was the first president of the Security Co-operative Loan Fund Association in 1878.

He was Treasurer of the Brockton Gas Light Company in 1886 and 1887.

He had a lively and active interest in the Brockton Agricultural Society, and was elected a director in 1888, and its Secretary in November, 1897, which position he held at the time of his death.

He was elected a director in the Wales Home for Old Soldiers in 1898.

He served the Brockton Commercial Club as Secretary and Treasurer from 1883 to 1896.

He was elected President of the Brockton Savings Bank in 1892, which position he held at the time of his death.

He began his Masonic life and career in Paul Revere Lodge, receiving the Entered Apprentice degree March 29, 1864; Fellow Craft, April 26, and was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason May 24, 1864.

He was Senior Warden December 26, 1865, to December 24, 1867, and Worshipful Master from December, 1867, to December 7, 1869.

He was appointed Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Lodge in 1877, Grand Pursuivant in 1878, and District Deputy Grand Master in 1882, 1883 and 1884.

He was elected Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge December 8, 1886, and Most Worshipful Grand Master December 10, 1902, and re-elected in 1903 and 1904.

He was elected a Trustee of the Masonic Education and Charity Trust in 1905.

He received the Capitular Degrees in Pilgrim Royal Arch Chapter of Abington in 1865.

He held the positions of Principal Sojourner, Captain of the Host, and Scribe in this Chapter.

In 1869 demitted to become a charter member of Satucket Royal Arch Chapter of Brockton and served as its High Priest from December 3, 1869, until December, 1872, when he was elected Treasurer, which position he held until December, 1881.

In the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts he served as District Deputy Grand High Priest in 1876, 1877 and 1878, and in December, 1878, he was elected Grand Scribe and became a permanent member.

December 10, 1907, Companion and Brother SANFORD was elected Most Excellent Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts, re-elected in 1908, and held the position at the time of his death.

He received the Cryptic Degrees in Abington Council in 1869 and membership in 1870.

He demitted in 1873. He became charter member of Brockton Council in 1884, and was the first Recorder. Later he held the positions of Conductor, Captain of the Guard, Principal Conductor of the Work, Deputy Master, and was elected Thrice Illustrious Master in 1895, re-elected in 1896.

He was elected Grand Principal Conductor of the Work of the Most Illustrious Grand Council in 1897, and Most Illustrious Grand Master in 1899, and re-elected in 1900 and 1901, and became a permanent member of the General Grand Council of the United States.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Old Colony Commandery, No. 15 in 1866, and served this Commandery as Junior Warden, Captain General, and Generalissimo.

June 12, 1874, he demitted to become a charter member of Bay State Commandery, No. 38. He was its first Generalissimo, and its Eminent Commander from October, 1875, to October, 1878, and Recorder from October, 1878, to October, 1892, inclusive.

He was the Grand Captain of the Guard of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island in 1884.

He was elected President of the Massachusetts and Rhode Island Association of Knights Templars in 1906.

He received the Thirty-second Degree Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Massachusetts Consistory March 27, 1870, and became a life member.

He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, Thirty-third Degree, September 15, 1903, and thus became a member of Massachusetts Council of Deliberation.

Thus, briefly, we have portrayed the service given by our Most Worshipful Brother, BAALIS SANFORD, as taken from a record prepared by his own hand.

His funeral was held in the Congregational Church in Brockton on Friday, November 19. Business was almost wholly suspended, for his death was indeed a personal loss to the whole community. The Masonic services were conducted by the Officers of the Paul Revere Lodge, in a most impressive manner. The Reverend Brother F. A. WARFIELD, a former pastor, delivered a touching eulogy, from which in closing we quote:

"We have the comfort of a memory which will not let go the really valuable in his life, of an affection that is kept aglow with the cheer which he imparted and which enshrines him in our hearts, from which he shall never be removed. What he gave to other lives now that he is gone. What he really was continues now that life's course is run."

In Council of Deliberation, of Massachusetts.

J. ALBERT BLAKE, 33°,
Committee.



FRANK D. WOODBURY, 33.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.

FRANK DANA WOODBURY, 33°.

November 19, 1909, the brethren of New Hampshire were grieved to learn that our Brother, FRANK DANA WOODBURY, 33°, had been called from the active and responsible duties of this life to receive the reward that awaits him in that which is to come. From our select number none could have been taken who would have been more deeply mourned or whose loss would have touched a more tender chord in all our hearts.

His duties as Grand Secretary brought him into close communication with us all, that he became very near to us, and no important Masonic meeting in the State, seemed proper or complete without his presence. It was to him we were accustomed to look for information upon anything pertaining to the craft. It was to him we always came for advice upon questions of Masonic law and usage. It was to him we came for counsel and support in settling the various differences and the perplexing problems that so often beset our official pathway.

His superior Masonic knowledge and information were always at our command. His advice was always of the very best and safe to follow, and his counsel and support has done much to lighten the duties of his brother Grand officers and contributed largely to the present high standing of Masonry in New Hampshire. Surely no one could have been taken whose services were more valuable or who would have been more generally missed and whose death would be more universally regretted.

Brother WOODBURY was born in Salem, N. H., April 15, 1842, and died at Concord, November 19, 1909. He received the first three degrees in Masonry in Eureka Lodge at Concord in 1867. The chapter degrees the following year in Trinity Chapter and the Council degrees in Horace Chase Council in 1869, both of Concord. The orders of Red Cross and Knight Templar were conferred upon him by Mount Horeb Commandery also at Concord in 1872. The degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite were conferred upon him from the 1st to the 32d inclusive in Edward A. Raymond Consistory, (now New Hampshire Consistory) at Nashua, May 11, 1886. He received the thirty-third and last degree in the Supreme Council at Boston, September 15, 1903. He was a Charter member of the Scottish Rite bodies at Concord. The Royal Order

of Scotland was conferred upon him at Boston, September 19, 1904. He was a member of the order of the Red Cross of Constantine and became an active member of the Grand Cross of Constantine, September 20, 1909. He was one of the organizers of the Veteran Freemasons Association of New Hampshire and its Secretary until his death.

Brother WOODBURY served the various bodies with which he was connected in all their various offices with marked ability in all of which he was at some time presiding officer. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge in 1890 and 1891. I doubt if any man in the State was more familiar with the Rituals of the several bodies than he. So well understood was this, that he was constantly being called upon to fill any vacant position and it was always done in such a dignified and courteous manner as to make it both interesting and profitable. So well-known were his talents and his worth that in 1899 when the office of Grand Secretary of the York Rite bodies became vacant he was selected as the best man for that important position. The experience of the past ten years that he has served in that office and the many warm friendships that he has made with those with whom he came in contact officially is a sufficient guaranty that he was the right man in the right place. Well may we say of him

*"Life's work well done;
Life's crown well won."*

He was buried with Masonic honors at Concord, the beautiful Knight Templar service being rendered by the officers of Mount Horeb Commandery. It was one of the largest Masonic funerals ever held in the State and was attended by full delegations of the several Grand bodies and of the Scottish Rite. Nearly all of the brethren of the thirty-third degree in the State being present.

His genial heart, our hearts did kindle up.
On grateful memories his name is writ
We drew our inspiration from his light
And buoyancy from his all buoyant hope.

Brethren! a bright Masonic light whose brilliant rays were accustomed to reflect its light and luster upon the wide circle of the fraternity in which he lived and moved and which he loved so well

has been extinguished, but the influence of his bright example, his upright conduct, his noble and manly character still remains and will be an incentive for all who knew him to strive for a better and nobler life.

"Rest to his ashes and peace to his soul."

GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°,

Deputy of New Hampshire.



HORATIO G. BRONSON, 33°.
CONNECTICUT.

HORATIO GATES BRONSON, 33°.

"Life's labyrinth passed; with rapture we greet,
In the Glory o'er us,
The many we've missed, whose pilgrim feet
Have gone this way before us."

HORATIO GATES BRONSON was born in Waterbury, Connecticut, June 24, 1836, being a son of Michael and Julia Ann Marks Bronson, of old New England ancestry.

He was educated in the public schools of Waterbury, and shortly after reaching his majority moved to New Haven, where he resided until ill health caused him to go South, in hopes that his health might be restored. He lived only a few years in Fort Pierce, Florida, where he died November 21, 1909.

Brother BRONSON was one of the pioneers of "Scottish Rite Masonry" in New Haven, and under his masterful guidance, the institution builded on a solid foundation.

He was modest, and unassuming, but always ready and willing to give forth his best efforts to the promotion of his hobby, "Scottish Rite Masonry."

The long continued terms of office held by him, best attest the appreciation of his efforts, by his brethren, and for such efforts was honored by the Supreme Council, September 20, 1887, by being created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General.

Brother BRONSON was employed for nearly thirty years, by the firm of Keats & Johnson, as the head of the carriage trimming department, and held that position until he went South to regain his health in Florida. He went into the pineapple industry, which he sold after a short time, giving his entire time to the position of Justice of the Peace which he held until his death.

Brother BRONSON was made a Master Mason in Hiram Lodge No. 1, April 4, 1867, affiliated with Trumbull Lodge No. 22, March 8, 1887, he withdrew and helped institute a Lodge in Fort Pierce, Florida, and was its First Worshipful Master.

Joined Franklin Chapter No. 2, R. A. M., October 22, 1867, and after serving through the various offices, was elected and installed High Priest, January 6, 1874. He was re-elected December 5, 1874, and took a demit January 17, 1906, probably to institute a

Chapter of R. A. M. in Fort Pierce, but the demit was never used.

Joined Harmony Council No. 8, R. & S. M., November 18, 1867, and was elected Thrice Illustrious Master, December 21, 1874. Dubbed and created a Knight Templar in New Haven Commandery No. 2, March 20, 1868.

Joined Charter Oak Lodge of Perfection of Hartford, July 24, 1873, and became a charter member of E. G. Storer Lodge of Perfection, of New Haven, August 19, 1874. He was elected Junior Warden September 27, 1874, Senior Warden, March 30, 1875, and May 31, 1896, Thrice Potent Master, February 14th, 1880; January 2, 1881; December 4, 1882; January 4, 1883; January 5, 1884.

He joined Washington Council, Princes of Jerusalem, of Bridgeport, Connecticut, September 12, 1873, and became a charter member of Elm City Council, Princes of Jerusalem, and was elected Senior Warden, November, 18, 1874; Deputy Master, October 20, 1875; and Sovereign Prince Grand Master, December, 1877-78-79.

He became a member of Pequonock Chapter, Rose Croix, Bridgeport, Connecticut, March 27, 1874, and was a charter member of New Haven Chapter Rose Croix, and was elected Senior Warden, November, 1874-75-76-77-78-79, and Most Wise and Perfect Master, May 1880-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88. Received the Consistorial degrees in Lafayette Consistory, Bridgeport, Connecticut, March 27, 1874, and created an Honorary member of the Supreme Council, September 20, 1887.

He was survived by a daughter who lives in Fort Pierce, and a brother who lives in New Haven.

His Masonic career may well be cited as a brilliant mark for aspiring brethren, for, by long years work, and untiring efforts he made himself worthy of receiving one of the highest honors of a Masonic career, and his brethren feel that in his demise, they have lost a true friend and a faithful companion.

C. M. GERDENIER, 33.



THOMAS E. MILLER, 33^d.
ILLINOIS.

THOMAS EATON MILLER, 33°.

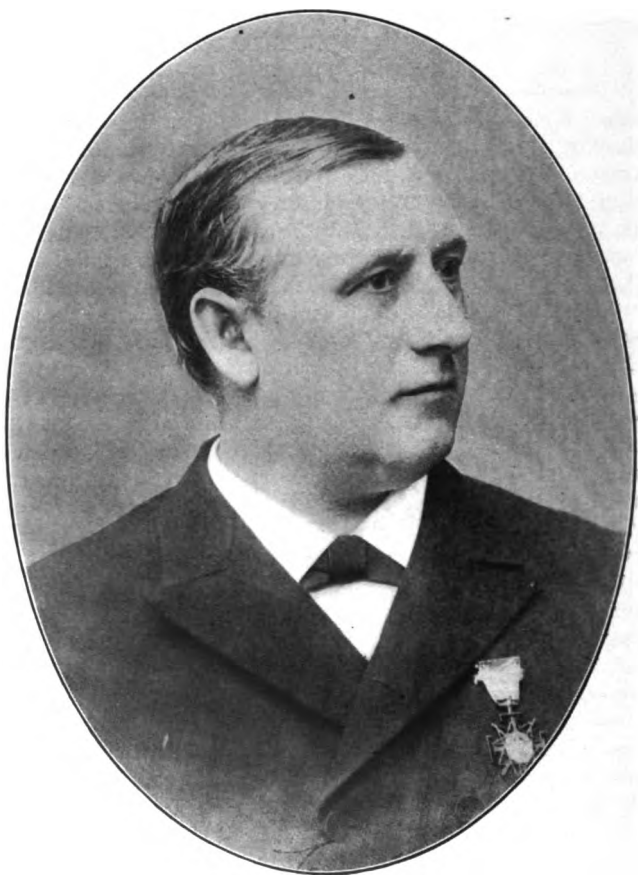
Died December 1, 1909.

Brother MILLER, after upwards of a score of years of service in the Masonic vineyard, passed to his eternal refreshment. Wednesday morning, December 1, 1909. "Tom" MILLER was widely known and well beloved, in both Masonic and profane walks of life. He was born in Ireland, 1834, emigrating to the United States at ten years of age. He came to Chicago some four years later. Kilwinning Lodge No. 311, A. F. & A. M. made him a Mason on November 11, 1861; in 1868 he assisted in and became a Charter member of Covenant Lodge No. 69, R. A. M., in 1864; he joined Chicago Council in 1866, and was Knighted in Chicago Commandery No. 19 in the same year. He afterwards assisted in the formation and became a Charter member of St. Bernard Commandery No. 55, K. T.; received the various degrees, grades and orders in Scottish Rite Masonry in Oriental Consistory and its co-ordinate bodies at the November reunion, A. D. 1888, and received the honorary degree of S. G. I. G. thirty-third degree, September 19, 1899; joined the Caravan of Mecca in Medinah Temple, August 27, 1866.

Brother MILLER for many years prior to his death had been Treasurer of Covenant Lodge, Corinthian Chapter, St. Bernard Commandery. He was at the time of his death Trustee of the Illinois Masonic homes and Treasurer of the Central Masonic Temple, now in course of construction.

He was twice married and is survived by a family of seven children. The funeral services were held December 3, 1909, at Medinah Temple, and were conducted by St. Bernard Commandery. His mortal body was consigned to earth in Rose Hill Cemetery, Covenant Lodge performing its last privileged duty of a Masonic burial.

—*Oriental Consistory.*



THEODORE P. GORDON, 33^d.
OHIO.

THEODORE PUSEY GORDON, 33°.

Born in Detroit, Wayne County, Michigan, November 23, 1837. Died at Pasadena, Los Angeles County, California, December 23, 1909.

Illustrious Brother GORDON served his country in the Federal Army during the Civil war, after which he became identified with the business interests of the city of Columbus, Ohio, and was cashier of the First National Bank there for about 25 years. He was a man of strong convictions, fearless and outspoken. He applied for membership into Freemasonry in Goodale Lodge of Columbus, then under dispensation, and was its first candidate to receive the Entered Apprentice degree, and the first Master Mason raised therein. When the officers under the Charter, as Goodale Lodge No. 372, were elected in November, 1866, he was chosen as Secretary, serving two years.

He was a member of the first class who took the Scottish Rite degrees in Enoch Lodge of Perfection, and in later years, during the Cerneau defection was loyal and zealous in his support and adherence to the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S. A.—once more a faithful soldier in defense of the right.

Illustrious Brother GORDON was raised in Goodale Lodge No. 372, of Columbus, September 28, 1866. Was its Master in 1871, and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Ohio in 1868 and 1869.

Made a Royal Arch Mason in Ohio Chapter No. 12, of Columbus, March 16, 1868, and elected its High Priest, December 2, 1872.

He received the degrees of Royal and Select Masters in Columbus Council No. 8, of Columbus.

In the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite he received the fourteenth grade in Enoch Lodge of Perfection, May 25, 1887; sixteenth grade in Franklin Council, Princes of Jerusalem, June 7, 1878; eighteenth grade in Columbus Chapter of Rose Croix, June 7, 1878, thirty-second grade in Ohio Consistory, S. P. R. S., February 13, 1879. Receiving the Honorary grade of Thirty-third degree in Cincinnati, September 25, 1883, he was the first member of Goodale Lodge of Perfection to be so honored.

He served the Scottish Rite Bodies as Junior Warden of Enoch Lodge of Perfection; as "Cyrus" in Franklin Council, P. of J., for over four years; Most Wise Master of Columbus Chapter, Rose Croix; also was Trustee of Enoch Lodge of Perfection and Treasurer of the bodies of the Scottish Rite in Columbus for several years.

Removing to Pasadena some ten or twelve years ago, he was a resident there at the time of his death.

—*Ohio Council of Deliberation.*

GEORGE H. CLARKE, 33°.

(No portrait obtainable.)

Born at Albion, New York, April 15, 1843. Died at Rochester, New York, January 15, 1910.

Our Brother **GEORGE HUNT CLARKE, 33°**, was deeply mourned by a large circle of friends.

He was Past Master of Frank R. Lawrence Lodge, No. 707; Past Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge; and member of Hamilton Chapter and of Monroe Commandery.

He received the Thirty-third degree in Rochester Consistory March 20, 1884, and immediately became deeply interested in Scottish Rite matters, and devoted himself with such assiduity and perseverance that he rapidly rose to Masonic prominence.

He filled the following important offices in the Consistorial Bodies: Thrice Potent Master in Rochester Lodge of Perfection, 1889; Sovereign Prince in Rochester Council of Princes of Jerusalem, 1885; Most Wise Master of Rochester Chapter of Rose Croix, 1894; First Lieutenant-Commander of Rochester Consistory, 1890-1895, and Commander-in-Chief of Rochester Consistory, 1896-1901. He was Trustee of the bodies for a great many years, and also a member of the General Committee.

In recognition of his manifold and valuable services, that great reward, Honorary Membership in the Supreme Council, was conferred upon him, and he received the Thirty-third degree, September 17, 1889.

He ceased his activities in the bodies only when compelled to do so by ill health, and the latter years of his life were brightened and made cheerful by the Masonic friends with whom he had so long associated in the Scottish Rite Bodies.

His devotion to the bodies was unquestioned. He was a punctual attendant at all meetings up to the time when illness confined him to his home. His genial smile and kindly greeting of a Brother were an inspiration, and he was always ready to aid, with his counsel and his purse, a worthy distressed Brother.

Rochester Consistory sustained an irreparable loss in his death, and his cheerful presence and kindly influence will be missed for many a year to come.



AUSTIN C. WOOD, 33°.
NEW YORK.

AUSTIN COOK WOOD, 33°.

There are times in this life when to hear of the decease of a beloved brother brings a feeling of relief to all. To those who knew him best the death of Illustrious Brother AUSTIN C. WOOD, which occurred on January 22, 1910, was such an occasion. Long years of illness and suffering had been bravely borne until at the last death was a welcome visitor.

The unexpected death of Brother Wood's only daughter, who after the death of his wife some twenty years ago, had devoted her life to ministering to his wants, seemed to sever all earthly ties, and he longed to be relieved that he might follow her.

Illustrious Brother Wood was in every sense a true man and Mason, never swerving from his ideas of the right and ever strong in upholding the principles of our order. Always merciful, tolerant, generous and charitable. His Masonic life was an active one. In early manhood (1860) he became a member of Central City Lodge No. 305, and for fifty years remained an honored and respected member of that lodge. He was High Priest of Central City Chapter No. 770, and Eminent Commander of Central City Commandery No. 25, and in 1881 was Grand Commander of the State of New York.

In 1866 he became a member of the bodies of the A. A. S. Rite in this Valley, serving as Master of the Council of P. J. and M. W. Master of the Chapter of Rose Croix for several years.

He was crowned an Honorary member of the Supreme Council for the N. M. J. U. S. A. on September 23, 1884.

Several years ago a chronic trouble, for which he found no relief, so affected his health that he was obliged to give up active business, and although mostly deprived of the privilege of attendance in the Masonic bodies of which he was a member—never lost his interest in them or the principles of our order.

As a business man his reputation was second to none. For forty years he was Superintendent and General Manager of the Syracuse Gas Works, standing among the first as an expert in that business. He served as President of the "American Gas Light Association," and was at the time of his death an Honorary member of the "Society of Gas Lighting of the United States and Canada," and also the "New England Gas Light Association."

Of him it can be truly said that in all these years his life and actions were such that those nearest and dearest to him find neither spot or blemish or any cause for regret.

Brother Wood was buried in Oakwood Cemetery at Syracuse, New York, on Wednesday, January 26, 1910. Central City Lodge No. 305, and Central City Commandery No. 25 both attending in a body.

Appropriate services at the grave were performed by the Active and Honorary members of the Supreme Council who were present, followed by the burial service and committal of his Lodge.

That which He does is always for the best,
He calls our brother to his final rest,
Ours not to wonder at the message sent,
Nor ours to question: we must be content.

A. G. Cook, 33°.

SYRACUSE, N. Y., April 27, 1910.



GEORGE J. ROBERTS, 33^d.
OHIO.

GEORGE JAMES ROBERTS, 33°.

Born at Cornwall, England, November 17, 1834. Died at Dayton, Ohio, February 3, 1910.

Illustrious Brother ROBERTS was for more than forty years a conspicuous figure in the Masonic Halls of his adopted city, Dayton, Ohio.

A Charter member of all the A. & A. S. R. bodies in the Valley of Dayton, he filled many offices in them, as well as in the York Rite, with marked ability.

Well read, keen, industrious and painstaking, he won his way to fortune and universal respect.

He acquired distinction as an inventor and ranked high as an authority on mechanical problems in the line of his life work.

A man of strong convictions, conscientious, scrupulously honest and honorable, he made a place for himself in society, in the city's commerce, in science and mechanical arts, in Masonry and in the hearts of his legion of friends, that was unassailable.

He enjoyed the friendship of his friends intensely and gave a full dependable friendship in return.

Although possessed of wonderful energy, habits of application and industry, he recognized the value of rational recreation and was ever ready to join a company of his Masonic friends on a Masonic pilgrimage.

The session of our Supreme Council at Boston in September, 1909, had hardly closed, before he began to plan and look eagerly forward to the meeting at Detroit the following year.

No more appreciative person was ever crowned with our highest honor notwithstanding it came to him late in life and after his Masonic activities had ceased.

The joys of living and the material successes of Brother ROBERTS were not unmixed with many of life's sorrows. These came to him with almost unbearable regularity. First, in the death of his son, grown to manhood, a promising helper in the burdens of his busy business life and just married; then his beloved wife, counselor, helper and sharer of his early struggles and later successes and finally his only daughter, leaving him the sole survivor of his immediate family of six, with old age and a painful and incurable

disease creeping over him. Yet he was always cheerful; always companionable.

When he died he was the oldest living Past-Master of his lodge and had for many years been a most able and conscientious trustee. To have even hinted at his retirement from this office would have almost been considered treason.

When the project of our magnificent temple was undertaken, he was slow to act, almost exasperatingly slow, taking his own time to giving the matter that thoughtful, careful consideration that was so characteristic of him, resulting in a cash donation, more in amount than all other cash donations combined and equal in amount to the largest individual loan subscription.

A few months ago, realizing that his tenure of life was almost over, he made a will which for thoughtful consideration of all those nearest and dearest to him, including his lodge, is a marvel in its fairness and completeness.

To his grandson and only direct heir, he left a sum which will, when he comes into possession of it, amount to a comfortable and independent fortune.

For his niece, whose loyal and devoted care and companionship prolonged his life, and enabled him to enjoy to the end his own fireside in his own beautiful home, he made bounteous provision.

To his deceased son's widow and his deceased daughter's husband, both of whom were by subsequent circumstances removed from anything more than sentimental consideration, he made generous bequests.

To the sisters and brother of his deceased wife, he was more than generous and his cash bequests to cousins so far removed that he seldom saw them, evidences a degree of thoughtfulness not often exhibited in the distribution of an estate.

Neither did he forget his faithful employees, giving to each of those who had served his Company five years or more, a substantial remembrance.

The bequest, however that will endure as a monument to his devotion to Masonry, was one of twenty thousand dollars to the lodge he loved so long, so well and was so proud of, St. Johns No. 13.

In this bequest he displayed a conception of and conscientious concern for the real spirit and purpose of Masonry, by so bequeathing it that the entire income shall forever be applied to the relief of worthy members of this lodge, their widows and orphans.

The death of GEORGE J. ROBERTS means a distinct loss to masonry, to this city, to science and to society. It will be difficult for his

host of friends to adjust themselves to the absence of his genial greetings, his royal fellowship, his dependable friendship and his famous hospitality. Peace to his ashes and rest to his soul.

His Masonic record is as follows:

Made a Master Mason in St. Johns Lodge No. 13, at Dayton, Ohio, March 6, 1869, and was its Worshipful Master in 1873, 1874, and 1875.

Made a Royal Arch Mason in Unity Chapter No. 16, at Dayton, Ohio, September 16, 1869, and was its High Priest in 1878, 1879, 1880 and 1881.

Made a Royal and Select Master in Reese Council No. 9, at Dayton, Ohio, April 5, 1872.

Made a Royal and Select Master in Reese Council No. 9, at Dayton, and was its Eminent Commander in 1893.

Received the A. & A. S. Rite degrees at Cincinnati, Ohio, in Glibulum Lodge of Perfection, Dalcho Council, Cincinnati Chapter and Ohio Consistory, February 23, 24, and 25, 1875.

Crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, Honorary member of the Supreme Council for the M. M. J., at Indianapolis, September 19, 1905.

HORACE A. IRVIN, 33°.



JOHN G. ROOT, 33°.
CONNECTICUT.

JOHN G. ROOT, 33°.

Brother Root was born at Westfield, Massachusetts, April 20, 1835. He removed to Hartford, Connecticut, at the age of twenty years, engaging in the banking business, and has since been a resident of that city. He was one of the first members who received the degrees in Hartford Lodge. From the outset his Masonic career was one of honor and influence in the Order. The responsible offices which he has occupied include that of Worshipful Master of Hartford Lodge, F. and A. M.; Eminent Commander of Washington Commandery, Knights Templar; Prelate of the Commandery for five years. Thrice Potent Grand Master of Charter Oak Lodge of Perfection, and Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of the State, occupying the latter position in 1875. He was Representative of the Grand Lodge of New York near the Grand Lodge of Connecticut and Representative of the Grand Commandery of Illinois near the Grand Commandery.

He was Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of Connecticut for fifteen years, Treasurer of the Grand Chapter for seven years and Treasurer of the Masonic Charity Foundation of Connecticut for seven years, and in 1896 declined re-election to all these responsible financial positions, greatly to the regret of all the members of these bodies.

Brother Root received the degrees in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Lodge in 1873, in the Council, Chapter and Consistory in 1881, and has been a faithful and efficient officer in these bodies. He received the Thirty-third degree at the meeting of the Supreme Council of 1894.

He delivered the oration in 1881 at the unvelling of the monument erected in honor of Governor Thomas H. Seymour. The oration was an eloquent tribute to a brilliant Knight and Statesman, who was Eminent Commander of Washington Commandery, at the time the subject of this memorial, held the second office in the organization.

Brother Root for many years was a prominent and active member of the Pearl Street Congregational Church, and always displayed a deep interest in educational matters in the city of Hartford and his native State. During the Civil War, he held a Cap-

taincy in the Twenty-second Regiment, and was since identified with the Grand Army of the Republic, and was honored by various Veteran associations with positions of responsibility, among which was the Presidency of the Veteran Association of the Hartford City Guard, membership in which is limited to members enrolled in the Company during the Civil War. The Presidency of this organization is regarded as a very high honor in this State.

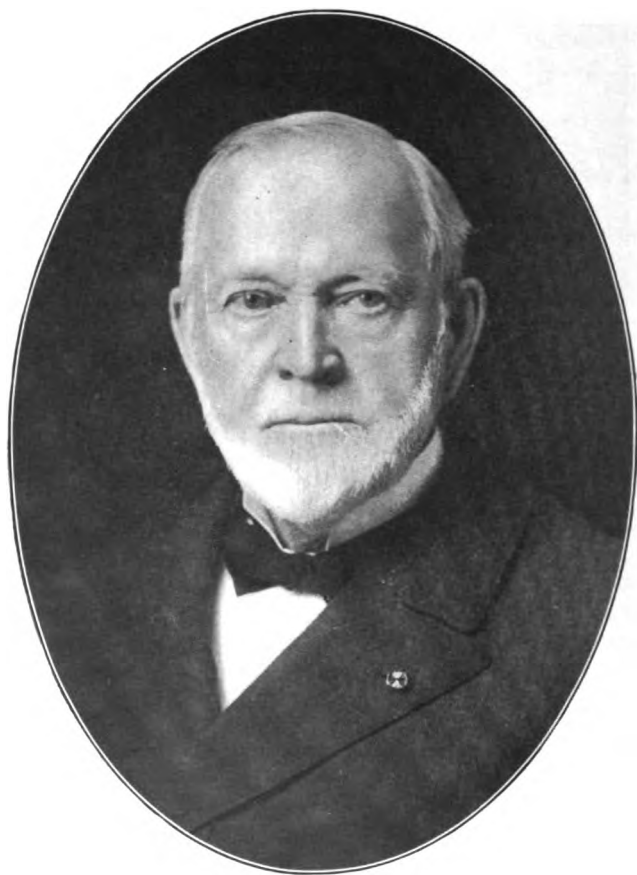
In civil life Brother Root was not less honored than in his Masonic and Military career. Practically his business life was devoted to banking; the positions which he has occupied with great credit, include that of Cashier of the American National Bank from 1871 to 1883, and the Presidency of the Farmers and Mechanics National Bank from the later date until his decease, and he was for many years a Director in a number of financial institutions of Hartford.

He was always averse to accepting political position, but when the urgent needs of his party required he accepted the nomination and was elected Mayor of Hartford, and executed the duties of the office with unsurpassed fidelity, declining a renomination. The public verdict concerning his administration was one of universal approval. The finances of the city were never better managed than during his mayoralty, and his straightforward and conservative course will long be remembered by the residents of Hartford.

He was somewhat retiring in disposition, but possessed in a large degree those qualifications that win the esteem and confidence of associates. His opinions were conservative; his convictions were firm; his judgments never hasty; he was always considerate of others; his friendships were sincere and lasting and from every point of view his life was an exalted and exemplary one.

He died February 14, 1910.

—Grand Commandery of Connecticut.



PERRIN V. FOX, 33^d.
MICHIGAN.

PERRIN VEBER FOX, 33°.

Of New England ancestry, Brother Fox was born at Antwerp, Jefferson County, New York, December 3, 1821. His people were farmers in the pioneer districts of Western New York. Brother Fox was educated in the district schools of that community. His opportunities for study in school were limited, but by diligent application and home study he qualified himself for a teacher, and for several years pursued that calling, at the same time studying carpentry and architecture. Married in 1846, he settled at Medina, New York, where he taught for two years, after which he took up the business of building and architecture. In 1852 he crossed the continent to California, where he remained, engaged in mining and building, for four years. Shortly after his return in 1856, he settled at Grand Rapids, Michigan, where he passed the remainder of his life. For five years he followed his business as a builder, and acquired a reputation for honorable dealing and good work.

After the first battle of Bull Run, he entered the Union Army as Captain of Company D, First Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, his commission bearing date September 12, 1861. He served throughout the war, and for his efficiency was several times mentioned in general orders. He was promoted to be Major of his regiment December 15, 1863. August 12, 1864, he was commissioned First Major in the First United States Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and was made Lieutenant Colonel April 17, 1865. He was mustered out September 6, 1865, with the brevet rank of Colonel. Returning to Grand Rapids, he engaged in the life insurance business with marked success, having been for many years State agent of the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company of New Jersey, and later with the Provident Life of New York. In that service he finished his earthly pilgrimage and passed from earth February 20, 1910.

Brother Fox was made a Master Mason June 15, 1858, in Valley City Lodge No. 86; a Royal Arch Mason April 25, 1868, in Grand Rapids Chapter No. 7; a Royal and Select Master November 1, 1883, in Tyre Council No. 10; and a Knight Templar March 11, 1870, in DeMolay Commandery No. 5, all of Grand Rapids. He received the Scottish Rite degrees from D. Burnham Tracy, 33°, Deputy for Michigan, in a tent in the field at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, March 20, 1863, Brother Tracy then being Chaplain of Brother Fox's regi-

ment. On the organization of the De Witt Clinton Consistory at Grand Rapids, Michigan, September 19, 1878, Brother Fox became a Charter member. He received the honorary degree of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at New York September 20, 1881. Although Brother Fox held no offices in the Consistory, he was always a regular attendant at its reunions, and to the last assisted in exemplifying the work with an interest and energy which was an inspiration to the younger generation.

In the work of his early manhood he gained for himself the name of a careful, conscientious and honest craftsman. Though misfortune overtook him in business he would not that any should lose through his misfortunes, and proudly refusing to take refuge in bankruptcy or under the statute of limitations, later he paid his last creditor in full with usury.

His reputation for integrity and diligence was second to none in all our community. He was a giant in stature and possessed a physical strength far passing that of the ordinary man. Yet none ever knew him to use that strength save in a righteous cause. It was the good fortune of the writer to know him intimately in his family, and there he exemplified the virtues of a good husband, and a kind father. His life was an exemplification of the careful performance of each daily duty.

"The longer on this earth we dwell
And weigh the varied characters of men,
The more we feel the stern high-featured beauty
Of plain devotedness to duty.
Steadfast and still, nor paid with mortal praise;
But finding amplest recompense
For life's ungarlanded expense,
In work done squarely and unwasted days."

MARK NORRIS, 33°.



SAMUEL M. BRONSON, 33'.
CONNECTICUT.

SAMUEL M. BRONSON, 33°.

Our Brother, after a long illness passed away, at his home in Hartford, Connecticut, March 1, 1910.

He was born in Waterbury, Connecticut April 1, 1832, where his family had been prominent since the pioneer times. He commenced his business career at the age of thirteen when he was employed as a clerk in a store, afterward learning the cutler's trade and becoming superintendent of the manufactory where he was employed, for four years, after which he entered the employ of the Adams Express Company as their travelling representative.

In 1869 he entered the market and grocery business in Hartford and three years later started in wholesale trade and was one of the best known wholesale merchants of the city. He organized in 1891 the National Machine Company of Hartford, of which he was Treasurer and General Manager until his death.

In political life Brother BRONSON assisted in his city government as Councilman and Alderman and was appointed by the Governor a member of the State Shell Fish Commission for three years.

Brother BRONSON throughout his long life was especially active in the Masonic affairs of this Commonwealth. He was raised to the degree of a Master Mason in 1857, and held various responsible positions in his Lodge, Chapter and Council. He was knighted in Washington Commandery, No. 1, April 13, 1869, and was its Commander in 1880, and after holding various offices in the Grand Commandery of Connecticut, was elected Grand Commander in 1897, the duties of which position he discharged with great credit to both himself and the body of which he was the executive. He was one of the organizers of the Scottish Rite bodies in Hartford, always one of their active and influential members, and has been the presiding officer of all these organizations. He was a member of Connecticut Consistory, S. P. R. S. of Norwich. He received the Thirty-third degree, having been "crowned" in the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction September 14, 1886.

Brother BRONSON married in 1853, Harriet A Burnham, of South Windsor, who died June 15, 1893.

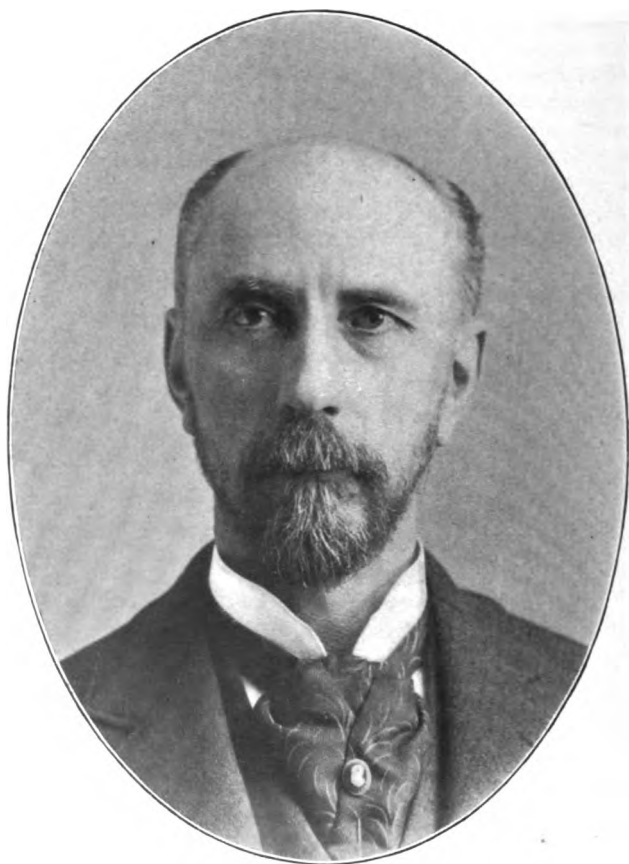
He was from his initiation, throughout his long and active life, an earnest, enthusiastic Mason, sincerely devoted to the craft and

well versed in its ritualistic teachings and his influence for the success and strength has been and will continue to be felt in all branches of Masonry.

As a man, companion and friend he was fond of companionship and especially of his Masonic friends. His attachments were sincere and lasting, and his oppositions, when he considered necessary, were firm and steadfast, and he always favored what his good judgment considered for the best interest of the Craft.

His body, clothed in his Knight Templar uniform, was buried by his home Commandery, Washington, No. 1, accompanied by a very large circle of business friends, officers of the Grand Commandery, and members of the Masonic organizations with whom he had been associated.

—*Grand Commandery, Connecticut.*



ARTHUR B. WIGLEY, 33.
PENNSYLVANIA.

ARTHUR BENJAMIN WIGLEY, 33°.

Born in England, December 30, A. D. 1848. Died at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, March 16, A. D. 1910.

It will indeed seem strange to us not to have our usual intercourse with and to hear the words of cheer and counsel of this courteous gentleman, a "man greatly beloved," who always and everywhere took the greatest interest in Freemasonry in all its branches and associations.

On coming to America he first took up his residence in Canada and afterwards resided at Louisville in the State of Kentucky where he was made a Mason. He received the degrees of the Royal Arch and was made a Knight Templar there also in Chapter No. 18, and DeMolay Commandery No. 12. After coming to Pittsburgh he affiliated with St. Johns Lodge No. 219 F. & A. M. on July 10, A. D. 1884, in which he served as Junior Warden, Senior Warden and Worshipful Master successively in 1891, 1892 and 1893.

He affiliated with Shiloh Chapter No. 257, R. A. M., at Pittsburgh on February 16, 1885, of which he became a life member on May 17, 1909, and with Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1, K. T. on July 8, 1879, in which he served as Junior Warden, Senior Warden, Captain General, Generalissimo, and Eminent Commander successively in 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite to the 32° inclusive in the Valley of Pittsburgh, those of Gourgass Lodge of Perfection on March 18, 1885, Pennsylvania Council Princes of Jerusalem, on April 16, 1885, Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix on May 21, 1885, and Pennsylvania Consistory on June 8, 1885, and he was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and Honorary member of the Supreme Council Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U. S. A. on September 18, 1894.

He was a member of the Masonic Veterans Association of Western Pennsylvania and was instant in season and out of season for its welfare.

His courtesy and tact on an important committee during the 27th Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America which met in Pittsburgh in 1898, did much to reconcile conflicting problems and interests and to save disappointments; for which he is remembered. In conferring de-

grees and taking parts therein his manners had the repose which enabled him to make his personation very real and most impressive. In his intercourse no harsh criticisms of the weakness or mistakes of others were ever heard from him.

In business and social as well as Masonic circles he always exercised the Masonic virtue of charity in its broadest sense.

His judgment was admirable.

Wherever he touched life's throng and press he contributed something that was considerate, kind and good, and men recognized in him qualities that made them feel more considerate, kindlier and better to each other.

The following may be aptly quoted from the memorial of him adopted by Pittsburgh Commandery No. 1, K. T.:

"The breaking up of home and fraternal ties is always sad, and for the most part hard to fathom, and to determine why it should be; our restricted vision does not allow us to fully recognize that a Superior Intelligence governs not only ourselves but the whole world and that these separations come only after our life work is finished, whether it be a few or many years to us here upon earth. And so we look through those eventful years of the past and are thankful for the pleasant associations, intercourse and encouragement received of and by our companionship with ARTHUR WIGLEY.

"The winter is over, the snow is gone, the snow birds are flying north, the woods will soon be green and the boughs and leaves will laugh and toss themselves merrily in the sunlight, the blue sky and soft south wind, the fleecy clouds, the murmuring waters and awakening nature will all conspire to make us forget the past and to hold out that this is the most beautiful of worlds.

"This world, however, is not man's abiding place. We were born to a higher destiny than that of earth. There is a realm where the rainbow never fades, where the stars shall be spread out before us like islands that slumber in the ocean and where those beings that here pass before us like visions, will stay with us forever."

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANNAN, 33°.



JACOB P. BARRINGER, 33.
PENNSYLVANIA.

JACOB PARSON BARRINGER, 33°.

He was born January 10, 1839, on Pine Street, near Second, in the City, then Borough, of Harrisburg, Dauphin County, Pennsylvania, and died in said City April 7, 1910, having resided there nearly all of that time.

His great-grandfather, Michael Barringer was a native of Alsace, France, a Huguenot, the first of the family to come to America, and settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

His grandfather, Jacob Barringer, came to Dauphin County, about the year 1810, and located near Harrisburg, a part of the present site of the Harrisburg Cemetery, where JACOB P. BARRINGER is buried, having been a part of his farm. His father Michael J. Barringer, and mother Mary Parson Barringer were born here also.

Thus "to the Manor born," he was educated in the public schools, and evincing a fondness for study, became a scholar of more than ordinary merit. The perusal of the poets and the classics was among his cherished recreations.

His wife, Emily J. Snyder Barringer, to whom he was married October 27, 1858, when he was but nineteen years of age, one sister and one brother only survive him.

In 1861 he enlisted for three months' service in Company I, Second Pennsylvania Volunteers.

In 1862 he re-enlisted in the famous Anderson Troop, afterwards known as the Fifteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, commanded by Colonel (afterwards) General W. F. Palmer, serving with this command for about a year when he was honorably discharged upon surgeon's certificate because of physical infirmity brought on by riding and exposure.

Having been a man of extreme modesty, he was rarely heard to speak of himself; but while attending a reunion of his regiment at Colorado Springs, tendered by his old Commander, Colonel Palmer, he is quoted as having said:

"Whilst serving the three months service in the Infantry with General Patterson's Division we had a part of Colonel Custer's 4th Regiment of Cavalry attached, and I used to contrast the condition between the mounted soldier and the infantry, and had fully decided which arm of the service should be 'good enough for mine' in the future. The easy, careless equestrian gracefulness, and bon-

hommie manners of the men and gaudy trappings carried everything before them, and I was not slow in recognizing my ideal of a soldier's service. * * *

"The service manifested all that I had expected, or would willingly have hoped for; I found among the comrades the acme of good-fellowship, and I found a superior expression of life and manners, with a large share of intercourse, which I am persuaded is only vouchsafed to those who have profited by the benefits derived from education, good-breeding, and sometimes a familiarity with the classics; and I often blessed my stars and good fortune in choosing so wisely, and finding such a host of congenial companions. * * *

"And even now, at the age of nearly three score and ten, a shadow of regret wells up in my imagination,—that circumstances, conspiring with accident, interfered with my full service with the choicest spirits of that age, as a whole coterie of contemporaries which did not yield the palm to any similar organization, for the possession of every requisite that might be demanded of them, and the embodiment of noble and generous qualities. 'Some remain to this day,' but, alas, the great majority have fallen asleep!"

Alas, he too since uttering those words, has fallen asleep. But they reveal his true character, his innate generosity and greatness of mind and heart, better than any words of mine.

After returning to his home, and nearly a year of enforced idleness to recuperate, he pursued house and sign painting, a family calling, until 1890, when he retired on account of ill health.

Partially regaining his health, he served as Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies at Harrisburg for almost fourteen years until the time of his death.

As Secretary he was in frequent intercourse with his brethren, and none knew him but to admire.

He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Harrisburg Masonic Temple Association since its incorporation, January 6, 1904.

He served as representative to City Council from the Fifth Ward of Harrisburg, 1877 and 1878. His lodge attended his funeral from St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church, of which he was a member and officer for many years, his lodge observing the beautiful Masonic burial service.

June 15, 1880, he was made a Master Mason in Robert Burns Lodge, No. 464, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and served as Trustee from December 17, 1889.

April 4, 1889, he became a Royal Arch Mason in Perseverance Chapter, No. 21, and was elected M. E. High Priest December 7, 1891.

February 20, 1884, under dispensation, made a Royal and Select Master in Harrisburg Council No. 7, and elected Thrice Illustrious Grand Master December 19, 1892.

March 2, 1882, a Knight Templar in Pilgrim Commandery, No. 11, of which he was Eminent Commander in 1889.

May 14, 1897, fourteenth degree in Harrisburg Lodge of Perfection.

June 11, 1897, sixteenth degree in Harrisburg Council of Princes of Jerusalem; eighteenth degree in Harrisburg Chapter of Rose Croix, and thirty-second degree in Harrisburg Consistory, A. & A. S. R.

October 8, 1897, he was appointed Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies of the Valley of Harrisburg, elected Secretary December 14, 1897, and re-elected until the time of his death.

September 20, 1904, received the Honorary degree of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°. at Boston, Massachusetts.

Fitted by temperament, the principles and teachings of Freemasonry appealed strongly to him. By his ardent friendships, cheerfulness of manner, wit and urbanity, he endeared himself to his fraters, and by all of them will be sorely missed and sincerely mourned.

JOHN H. SHOPP, 33°.



GEN. JOHN P. S. GOBIN, 33^d.
PENNSYLVANIA.

JOHN P. S. GOBIN, 33°.

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania lost a distinguished citizen and soldier, and Masonry a devoted supporter when Illustrious Brother GOBIN passed away, May 1, 1910.

Again am I sorrowfully called upon to announce the departure from this life into the realm beyond of one of our distinguished Fraters, Most Eminent Sir JOHN P. S. GOBIN, Past Grand Master of the Grand Encampment Knights Templar of the United States, and Past Grand Commander of Pennsylvania, who died at his home in Lebanon on Sunday, May 1, 1910, aged 73 years.

Born at Sunbury, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1837, he was a worthy scion of revolutionary ancestry. His parents were Samuel and Susan (Shindel) Gobin. His great-grandfather fought in the War of the Revolution and his grandfather in the War of 1812. On his mother's side his grandfather, John Peter Shindel, after whom he was named, was a prominent Lutheran minister, well and favorably known throughout the State.

His life was one full of activity, usefulness, honor and distinction, briefly sketched as follows:

While in his teens he learned the printer's art and worked in Philadelphia, where he assisted in forming and becoming a Charter member of the first camp Patriotic Sons of America instituted in the United States.

Later he studied law in the office of M. L. Shindel and General J. K. Clement and was admitted to the Bar in 1858. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted April 19, 1861, as First Lieutenant of Company F, 11th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.

At the expiration of his term of enlistment he returned to his home, and on September 2, 1861, was commissioned Captain of the same company, enlisted for service during the war, and mustered in as Company C, 47th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. For meritorious service he received rapid promotion to Major, to Lieutenant-Colonel, to Colonel, and finally was brevetted Brigadier-General for gallant conduct at the Battle of Pocotalico, South Carolina.

At the close of the war he located in Lebanon, where he resumed the practice of law, building up a large lucrative practice. He was County Solicitor and in 1884 was elected to the State Senate.

where he served continuously for a period of fifteen years, when he resigned to fill the office of Lieutenant-Governor, to which office he was elected in the fall of 1898.

His love for affairs military never left him. He was active in the National Guard of the State from its inception, first as Captain of a company, advancing successively in rank to Major-General. During the Spanish-American War he held a commission as Brigadier-General of Volunteers.

He was actively interested in Grand Army affairs and assisted in organizing the Grand Army of the Republic. He had conferred upon him the highest honors of the organization, having been elected State Department Commander in 1866, and Commander-in-Chief of the organization in the United States in 1897.

He was an active member of the Loyal Legion and also of the Sons of the Revolution.

In fraternity society circles, he was for many years active, this especially being the case in the Masonic Fraternity.

His Masonic record is as follows:

Made a Mason at the age of 22 years in Lodge No. 22, Sunbury, Pennsylvania, January 9, 1860; demitted January 15, 1881; admitted to Williamson Lodge, No. 307, Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1881; elected Junior Warden in 1882 and Worshipful Master in 1883 and 1884.

Made a Royal Arch Mason in Northumberland R. A. Chapter, No. 174, at Northumberland, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1865; demitted and became a member of Tremont R. A. Chapter, No. 224, at Tremont, Pennsylvania, August 31, 1874; elected High Priest in 1886.

Made a Royal and Select Master Mason in Lebanon Council, No. 29, Lebanon, Pennsylvania; elected T. I. G. M. in 1873-1877.

Made a Knight Templar in Crusade Commandery, No. 12, at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1866; demitted to become a Charter member of Hermit Commandery, No. 24, at Lebanon, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1867; elected Eminent Commander in 1869.

Elected Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania in 1875, and advanced each year to Grand Commander in 1880.

Elected Grand Captain-General of the Grand Encampment of the United States of America in 1880, and advanced each triennial year to Grand Master in 1889, being the Senior Grand Master at the time of his death.

Made a Scottish Rite Mason in Valley of Bloomsburg Consistory, at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, and elected an honorary member of the Supreme Council, thirty-third degree, May 9, 1906.

The death of our esteemed Frater has brought sorrow and sadness to the hearts of those who knew him for his many noble traits, both of heart and mind, as displayed in the numerous positions he so honorably and acceptably filled. In all things he was just and great, discharging the duties to which he was assigned with fidelity. In life we honored him and in his death we feel the irreparable loss we have sustained.

In the fullness of his days, ripe in years and wearing the chaplets of honor worthily bestowed by those who knew him well and loved him best, he has gone down to his grave, leaving us his unblemished life, his revered judgment, his many social qualities, to cast a halo and to light up the dark pathway of life. May his lessons of wisdom, his deeds of charity and his undying patriotism brighten and strengthen us in our duty to the State and Nation, and make us more fully realize that no duty is more noble than that of placing our best efforts on the altar of our country.

—*Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania.*



LEWIS MIDDLETON, 33°.
NEW YORK.

LEWIS MIDDLETON, 33°.

LEWIS MIDDLETON was a fine type of the American citizen and upright business man. Born in Canada, he moved to New York City in early manhood and for several years occupied positions of responsibility and trust with leading merchants of the city. With his brother he established a trucking business which, through their enterprise and probity, grew to be a busy concern.

While actively engaged in an exacting business, Brother MIDDLETON found time for artistic and literary pursuits. He was a lover of manly sports, of music and of good books.

Masonry appealed to him and in the ceremonials of the Scottish Rite he found an attractive field for the exercise of elocutionary and dramatic talents of a high order. He was one of those sturdy souls who, "do with their might what their hands find to do." It is only one indication of his conscientious desire to do the best possible that when he was more than forty years of age he sought instruction and training in elocution in order to render his ritualistic work more effective.

His first activity in the Scottish Rite was as Captain of the Guard of the Chapter of Rose Croix which opened the way to his election as Orator of that body. His representation of Zerubbabel in the fifteenth and sixteenth Degrees was an impressive representation, and in that character he was seen for the last time only a few days before his death. He was elected Sovereign Prince of the Council of Princes of Jerusalem and served in that office for three years.

In the Consistory he was a prominent and distinguished figure in the ceremonial work of the degrees. In all his dramatic exemplifications, his manly physique, his dignified presence, his good voice and histrionic ability combined to make him a notable figure and useful worker whose loss will be greatly deplored.

As a Counselor he was prudent and careful, frank and outspoken in speech, yet never wounding by harsh and unkind utterance. He was genial and pleasant in manner, kind and helpful, generous, and, withal, honest. All in all he was a true Mason.

A comrade whose love has blessed the passing year
And filled the fleeting months with happy days
With joyous hours, with pleasant sunlit ways.

JOHN LLOYD THOMAS, 33°.

Masonic record:

Born, Kingston, Ontario, October 24, 1858.

Master Mason in Ancient Lodge, No. 724, New York, June 27, 1895.

Royal Arch Mason in Triune Chapter No. 241, New York, November 25, 1896.

Royal and Select Master in Adelpic Council No. 7, New York, October 7, 1905.

Knight Templar in Palestine Commandery No. 18, New York, October 20, 1902.

Degrees in Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory of the Scottish Rite, in New York, in March, 1902.

Thirty-third degree, September 17, 1907.



JOHN M. PEARSON, 33^d,
ILLINOIS.

JOHN MILLS PEARSON, 33°.

Born at Newburyport, Mass., Oct. 7, 1832.

Died at Godfrey, Ill., June 4, 1910.

Brother PEARSON was educated in the common and high schools of his native town; he was a tireless student, subsequently taking a course in civil engineering.

In 1849 he removed to Illinois and engaged in the manufacture of farm implements until 1866, when he retired and engaged in farming on a large scale, continuing as such until his death. In 1855 he married Catherine Godfrey, daughter of Benjamin Godfrey, founder of the Monticello Seminary. Six children were the fruit of this union, four sons and two daughters of whom two sons and one daughter survive.

In 1873 he was appointed a member of the State Railroad and Warehouse Commission in which he served for a number of years. Was also a member for several years of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois.

Was a representative in Illinois legislature from 1878 to 1884, serving with both credit and honor to himself and his district, served as a member of Madison County Supervisors for many years. Was an active member of Alton Illinois Horticultural Society for 40 years and served as its president in 1885-6. Was a public school director for 35 years.

In the Masonic fraternity he was active from the day he was made a Mason until his death. He was made a Master Mason in Piasa Lodge A. F. & A. M., at Alton, Ill., in 1854. Exalted to the Royal Arch the same year, receiving the Council degrees in 1857, serving as presiding officer in each of these bodies. He was M. I. Grand Master of the Grand Council R. & S. M. in 1868. Grand High Priest of the Grand Royal Arch Chapter in 1869 and Grand Commander of Knights Templar in 1870. M. W. Grand Master the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., 1890-91, received the degrees of the A. A. S. Rite 4° to 32° in the bodies at Chicago in 1882, and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, Sept. 15, 1885.

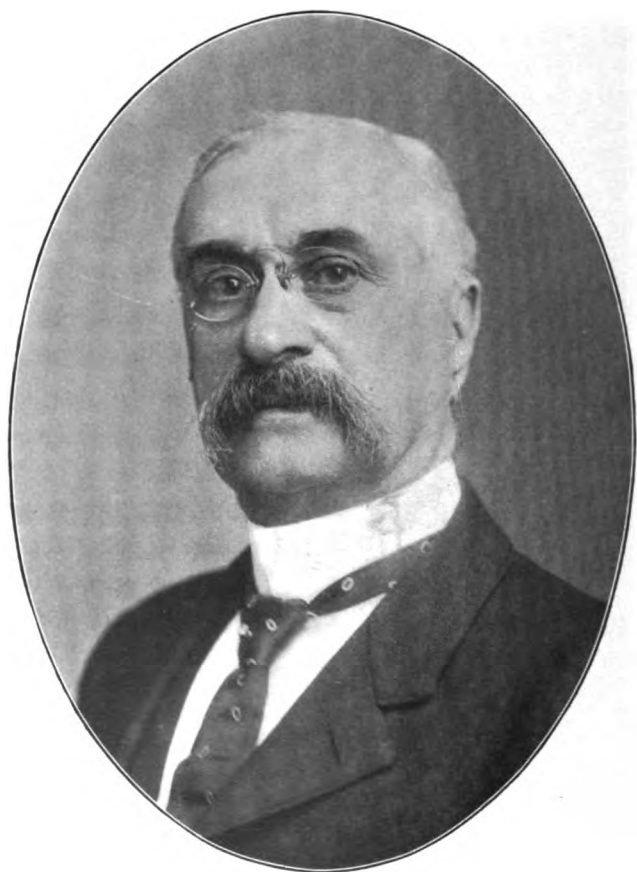
Upon the organization of a new chapter of Rose Croix at East St. Louis, Ill., in August, 1910, the brethren in that Valley were pleased to honor his memory, long and faithful service by designating it as John M. Pearson Chapter, of Rose Croix.

The funeral was held at his home on June 7, 1910. After a brief service by the Rev. H. A. Cotton, the remains were conveyed to the cemetery at Godfrey and burial service conducted by M. W. Grand Master A. B. ASHLEY, assisted by an occasional Grand Lodge.

Brother PEARSON will long be remembered, missed and mourned by all the craft in this State, his genial manner, ability in debate and sound judgment won for him a high position in every body with which he was identified.

"Life's work well done;
Life's Crown well won."
"Sleep on dear friend: such lives as thine
Have not been lived in vain,
But shed an influence rare, divine,
On lives that here remain."

AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°.
Deputy for Illinois.



THOMAS MOORE, 33.
NEW YORK.

THOMAS MOORE, 33°.

Brother THOMAS MOORE of Copestone Lodge No. 641, who was in his day one of the most active and prominent Masons in this city, died on July 18, 1910, aged 77 years. Funeral services were held on the evening of July 20 at his late residence, 215 West Twenty-first street, and the attendance was so large that many of the brethren and friends were unable to gain admittance to the house. The Episcopal service was given by Rev. Dr. Steen, P.G. Chaplain, followed by the Veteran Association of the Seventy-ninth New York Highlanders and by Copestone Lodge. Brother MOORE was a member of the Scottish Rite bodies of New York City, the Masonic Veterans, and was an honorary member of Greenwich and other Lodges. He was born in Glasgow, Scotland, May 19, 1833. He came to this city in 1857, and at the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861, enlisted in the famous Seventy-ninth Highlanders, New York Volunteers. He served through the war and engaged in many battles.

Brother MOORE was one of the petitioners at the first meeting of St. George's Lodge U. D., now Copestone No. 641, and was initiated in February, 1867. He often referred to the fact that he played the organ in the Lodge at his own raising. He served as Master in 1882 and '83. He was appointed District Deputy of the Seventh district in 1889, by M. W. JOHN W. VROOMAN, and served two years. He was the founder and the first President of the Square Club, composed of Masters and Past Masters of the Seventh district. In 1895 he was elected a Trustee of the Masonic Hall and Asylum Fund and served three years. Brother MOORE took an active part in the work of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite and served many years as Treasurer. He received the Thirty-third Degree on September 16, 1890. He was also prominent on the Board of Relief, having served as Vice-President for twenty-two years. He had charge of the Masonic Shelter from the time it was opened by the Board of Relief in 1901.

—*Masonic Standard.*



HENRY W. RUGG, D. D., 33^d.
MAINE.

REV. HENRY WARREN RUGG, 33°.

Born in Framingham, Mass., September 3, 1833.

Died in Providence, Rhode Island, July 21, 1910.

Those who were privileged to come into personal relations with Brother Rugg ever found in him a living exemplification of all that is best and highest in the principles and teaching of Free Masonry. Our Order and the whole world are poorer because of his departure. Although he had passed by a considerable period, the three score years and ten of the Psalmist, we did not think of him as old, and his death seemed all untimely.

His life was one of quiet usefulness, devoted to the interests of religion and education, the direction in which he elected to serve God and his fellow men. His youth was the quiet development of his life and character along the lines of opportunity open to New England boys with scholarly tastes and moderate means in the first half of the last century. Study in the schools of his native town led to Mount Hollis Seminary in Holliston. On leaving the Seminary he did not go to college, but began to teach at the age of nineteen.

Theological study, carried on in the old New England way under the private charge of older ministers, soon attracted young Rugg's attention and in 1854 he was ordained to the ministry of the Universalist Church. To that church he gave faithful and efficient service for the remaining fifty-six years of his life. At first the teaching and preaching went hand in hand, but soon the church recognized the ability of its young recruit and he was called to parishes sufficiently large to engross all his time. His first parish was at South Dennis, Massachusetts. This pastorate was succeeded by one at East Cambridge and that by one at Bath, Maine.

In 1864 the condition of his health compelled him to seek easier occupation and a more genial climate than that of Maine. He entered the Civil Service and became Chief Clerk of the Finance Bureau of the Post Office Department, in Washington. The call of the ministry was not silenced, however, and as soon as health permitted, in 1866, he returned to the church, accepting a call to the Church of the Mediator in Providence, Rhode Island. Here his real life work was done. For nearly thirty years Dr. Rugg, who received the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Tufts College

in 1878, ministered diligently and faithfully to his people, and gave freely of his time and strength for the Universalist Church at large and for the City of Providence. For over twenty years he served on the School Board, much of the time as Chairman. For many years he conducted a Sunday afternoon service which filled his large church, mainly with the unchurched, and was of great advantage to the moral and religious life of the community.

For thirty-nine years he was one of the Trustees of the General Convention, the Governing Board of the Universalist Church, and for the latter part of the time was its Chairman. For thirty-three years he was Secretary of the Rhode Island Universalist Convention, and as such the general executive officer of the Church in that State. He was for many years a Trustee of Tufts College, and in 1899 accepted the position of Secretary of the Corporation, a post requiring so much time that he resigned his pastorate in order to give it proper attention. Such was the quiet, and yet active life of this good and useful man.

Married, December 25, 1853, at Milford, Massachusetts, to Abby Nelson Howard, the perfect, happy union of their home was broken only by his death. His widow and his only child, Mrs. Gertrude Rugg Field, survive him.

Dr. Rugg was made a Mason in Fraternal Lodge, Barnstable, Massachusetts, September 12, 1854, and in 1855 was First Worshipful Master of a new Lodge in West Dennis, Massachusetts. He was Worshipful Master of Solar Lodge of Bath, Maine, in 1862 and shortly after his settlement in Providence, joined St. John's Lodge No. 1, of that city. He was Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island, from 1868 to 1909, Deputy Grand Master 1909-1910, and became Grand Master in May, 1910.

He received the Capitular degrees in Orient Chapter, Hyannis, Massachusetts, in 1857, and became one of the charter members. He became Chaplain of Providence, R. A. Chapter in 1869 and Grand Chaplain in the Grand Chapter of Rhode Island in the same year. In 1877 he was made an honorary member of the Grand Chapter, and Grand Lecturer. In 1886 he was elected Grand High Priest, declining re-election.

In 1869 he received the degrees of Cryptic Masonry in Providence Council, Royal and Select Masters.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in Maine Encampment, North Gardiner, Maine, in 1863, and was elected First Prelate of Dunlap Commandery of Bath, Maine in 1864. Admitted to membership in St. John's Commandery, Providence, Rhode Island, in Sep-

tember 1869, he became Prelate in the same year and Eminent Commander in 1871. In 1874 and 1875 he was Grand Commander of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Elected V. E. Grand Junior Warden of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America at Denver in 1892; he held all the elective positions in that body and was about to finish his term as Most Eminent Grand Master when death ended his career.

Dr. RUGG received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Maine Consistory in 1863, and was crowned an honorary member of the Supreme Council of Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in 1910.

Dr. RUGG served the Order well with his pen, as well as in office. He wrote a "History of Free Masonry in Rhode Island," a "History of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island," a historical sketch of Knights Templar in the United States, edited the "Free Masonic Repository" for several years and prepared many careful and scholarly papers and addresses on Masonic subjects. He wrote also "The Lives of the Presidents," "New England's Contributions to American Greatness" and "Christ and His Church," and edited for the Universalist Publishing House "Our Word and Work for Missions." For many years he gave courses of lectures, generally on subjects connected with missions, at the Crane Theological School of Tufts College.

His death called forth unusual expressions of sympathy, respect and affection, not only from the Masonic order and the Church, but from the citizens of Providence generally. On the Sunday between his death and his funeral, which took place Monday, July 25, Rev. Henry I. Cushman, D. D., of the First Universalist Church in Providence devoted his morning sermon to a review of Dr. RUGG's life and service as a clergyman. The funeral service was held in the Church of the Mediator, where the dearly loved Doctor had ministered so long. The casket was covered and surrounded by exceedingly numerous and beautiful floral tributes, and the large auditorium was filled with mourners, including many of the best known Masons in New England and elsewhere.

The church service was conducted by President FREDERICK W. HAMILTON, D. D., LL. D., of Tufts College. (Thirty-third degree) and Rev. HENRY I. CUSHMAN, D. D. The Masonic services at the church were conducted by Deputy Grand Master, WILLIAM B. MELISH, of the Grand Encampment while those at the grave were conducted by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge under the direction of the Deputy Grand Master, JAMES B. GAY.

Dr. Rugg was a true man, loyal to his friends, reverent toward God, sympathetic and helpful toward his fellow man. No good cause failed to attract his attention and sympathy. No distress or injustice failed to touch his sympathy, or made appeal in vain for his relief. His great gifts were used for his brethren in Masonry and in the world with no thought of self, no purpose but to help. His mind was richly stored with the treasures of learning and literature, and all were at the service of his friends. Loyal, kind, and true, we are all the poorer because he is no longer here.

FREDERICK W. HAMILTON, 33°.



JOHN S. VAN ALSTYNE, 33.
MICHIGAN.

JOHN SCHERMERHORN VAN ALSTYNE, 33°.

About sundown on Sunday, July 3, 1910, our little City of Wyandotte received a rude shock when word was passed around that the *Grim Destroyer* had claimed its only remaining pioneer, its most prominent citizen and the oldest, most beloved and exalted Mason, JOHN S. VAN ALSTYNE, had paid the tribute to which all flesh is heir to. The founder of our town and the father of our Lodge was no more.

JOHN S. VAN ALSTYNE was born in Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., October 25, 1834, of sturdy Holland-Dutch ancestry, being the son of Dr. John and Anna Maria (Schermerhorn) Van Alstyne. His forefathers were prominent among the early settlers and founders of the Dutch Colony in the State of New York. The first of the family landed in America in July, 1655.

He completed his preliminary education at the Academy of Scho-dack Landing, N. Y. He came to Detroit in 1850, became a law-student in the office of Barston & Lockwood, and in 1855 was admitted to the Bar. Influence of circumstances, however, turned his attention to other lines of endeavor.

In the same year 1855, he came to Wyandotte to manage the iron furnaces that had just been built by the Eureka Iron Company. During the War of the Rebellion from March, 1862, to June, 1863, he was in the service of the Government in the paymaster's department of the United States Army, at Washington, D. C. Upon his release he came back to Wyandotte and resumed the management of the Eureka Iron Company, in which capacity he remained until the closing of the enterprise in 1903.

In 1871 he was one of the organizers of the Wyandotte Savings Bank, being elected its first President and was re-elected to the same position until demise; a period of thirty-nine years.

In all public affairs of a local order he always manifested a commendable interest. In 1867 he was a prominent and influential member of the Committee which secured a Charter for the City of Wyandotte. He was elected the first Mayor and served one term declining re-election; he was President of the Board of Public Works from May, 1906, to May, 1910.

He was essentially a business man and unremitting application has marked his entire career. Right living and enthusiastic inter-

est in material and social affairs kept him alert and in his vigor and appearance, up to two weeks before his death there was very slight indication that he had passed the span of three-score years and ten. He had the spirit of perennial youth and had ever found life worth the living.

In his political allegiance, he was a loyal Republican, and his religious faith was that of Dutch Reformed Church.

As a Mason we find Brother VAN ALSTYNE all that is grand and good during a membership of over fifty-one years.

He was made a Master Mason in Trenton Lodge, No. 8, at Trenton, Michigan, on February 23, 1859. Six years after the Masons in Wyandotte were in sufficient number to organize and get a Charter. Brother VAN ALSTYNE was the first S. W. in 1865. Worshipful Master in 1866, and re-elected sixteen times the last in 1892. Wyandotte Lodge, No. 170, was his child; his time, counsel and help were always forthcoming.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Wyandotte Chapter, No. 135, of Wyandotte, Michigan, in June, 1896, he was one of the first three exalted; he served as King in 1897, and held the office of High Priest five years. He was made a Royal and Select Master in Monroe Council, No. 1, of Detroit, Michigan, in April, 1902.

The degrees of the A. A. S. Rite were conferred upon him at Detroit in January, 1895, and the Rite had not from that time to his death a more constant attendant and a more willing worker; for five years he took the role of "Cyrus" in the 15°.

As a crowning sequel to all his work the Supreme Council conferred upon him the Honorary degree of 33°, in September, 1905, a distinction and honor eminently deserved by his Masonic work and zeal for over half a century.

He left behind him to mourn his loss a wife united to him October 15, 1863, her maiden name was Miss Ellen Folger, a daughter, Mrs. Robert B. Burrell of Wyandotte; two sons, John S. Jr., of Detroit and Fred. E., of Wyandotte.

With the exception of his family nobody will miss him more than myself; for a period of forty years he has been one of my most intimate friends and almost a daily companion. The pleasant hours we have passed together, the charming interchange of ideas, the hearty clasp of the hand will be renewed I hope "*Beyond the River.*"

T. J. LANGLOIS, M. D., 32°.

WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN, Biddle Ave., N., 131.



JAMES TEN EYCK, 33°.
NEW YORK.

JAMES TEN EYCK, 33°.**ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE DEPUTY GRAND MASTER:**

"At Albany on Thursday, the 28th day of July, 1910, of our highly esteemed and well-beloved brother, the M. W. JAMES TEN EYCK, Past Grand Master, passed away.

"A long and useful life is ended. Rich in honors and ripe in years, secure in the affection of all, a leader of men has passed away.

"JAMES TEN EYCK was no ordinary man. In him were blended all the qualities of true manhood. With him honor was the only nobility. The gentleness of his nature appeared in all his transactions. He was just; but merciful, an unwavering friend, a constant benefactor, to his fellows and front among the foremost in every good work. In this commercial age he represented a chivalry which knew neither fear nor reproach, and felt a stain on honor like a wound: He illustrated to the world of business the crowd of virtues and of charities that cluster around the heart of a manly man—a gentleman.

"His obsequies were held in the Temple at Albany, on Sunday, July 31, 1910. Masters Lodge, No. 5, whose membership he graced all the years of his Masonic life, performing the funeral rites of the Fraternity."

FROM A TRIBUTE BY HON. MARTIN H. GLYNN:

"Of the social amenities he was a living example of the best which Lord Chesterfield taught in his famous letters. It was a man like him whom Cowper described when he wrote 'An Honest Man, Close-Buttoned to the Chin, Broadcloth Without, and a Warm Heart Within.' In him the cardinal virtues found a personification, art a patron, and literature a lover. A reader of history, he ransacked the world for curios and relics which teach the tale of humanity better than the lettered page. His public spirit knew only the impossibilities of waking hours and the limitation of human nature. He was a man who cared for himself only to lavish the fruit of that care with a bountiful hand upon the projects he approved and the purposes he applauded. Various and multifarious

were these. More than the public imagine; for JAMES TEN EYCK believed in the biblical injunction: 'Let not thy left hand know what thy right hand doeth.'

"Mere mention of the high honors showered upon him in the Masonic world bear witness to his lofty character; for no man, save a man of traits that are noble, instincts that are admirable and acts that are kindly could possibly win the distinctions or occupy the place so prominent in the career of JAMES TEN EYCK."

MASONIC DATA:

Born, Albany, New York, February 16, 1840.

Master Mason, January 29, 1864, in Masters Lodge, No. 5. Master of the Lodge 1873-7, inclusive.

Royal Arch Mason, February 8, 1866, in Temple Chapter, No. 5.

Royal and Select Master April 13, 1866, in DeWitt Council, No. 22.

Knight Templar, November 15, 1867, in Temple Commandery, No. 2.

Prince of the Royal Secret (and preceding degrees) April 7, 1866, in bodies at Albany, New York.

Thrice Potent Master, 1869-1873, inclusive.

In Grand Lodge of New York, Junior Grand Warden, two years; Senior Grand Warden six years; Deputy Grand Master, 1891; Grand Master, 1892.

Received the Thirty-third degree September 19, 1877.



WILLIAM J. McCAUGHAN, D. D., 33^d.
ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO, ILL., September 16, 1910.

REV. WILLIAM JOHN MCCAUGHAN, 33°.

Born at Moycraig, Ballycastle, Ireland. Dec. 4, 1859.

Died at Belfast, Ireland, July 30, 1910.

Brother MCCAUGHAN's father was a business man and a devoted member of the Presbyterian church, and early in life of his son decided to prepare him for the ministry, accordingly he was educated at Coleraine, Ireland, Magee College, Londonderry, Ireland, New College, Edinburgh, Scotland, after which he served as Headmaster of Edington School near Birmingham, England, in 1879-1880.

Pastor of Wellington Street Presbyterian Church, Ballymena, Ireland, 1884-5, Montpottinger Presbyterian Church, Belfast, Ireland, 1885-1897.

St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Toronto, Canada, 1897-8. Third Presbyterian Church, Chicago, 1898-1907. When he received and accepted a call from May Street Presbyterian Church, Belfast, Ireland, to which he returned in July, 1907, this being the largest and most influential church in all Ireland. He was one of the foremost preachers of his day and generation, always attracting large audiences at each church service, with unprecedented additions to his church membership in whatever field he labored.

Before leaving Chicago for Ireland he informed his friends that in three years he would return for a visit to them, in preparation for fulfilment of this promise occurred the frightful accident by which himself and wife lost their lives.

He had determined to sail for America on August 5, 1910.

Having closed his home and gone to the Hotel Kelvin at Belfast for a few days, in which occurred a fire and in an endeavor to save the life of himself and wife they jumped from a window and fell upon the sidewalk with such force as to fracture the skulls of both, our Brother never regained consciousness and died on July 30, 1910, to be followed only a few days later by his devoted wife.

This news came as a great shock to his friends everywhere, but more especially his Masonic friends in Chicago, to whom he was very dear and greatly loved. Soon after his arrival in Chicago he became a frequent visitor at the Masonic Meetings and ever held himself in readiness to respond to any calls from them whenever his good offices were required.

Brother McCaughan was made a Mason in Bushmills Lodge No. 87, at Bushmills, Antrim Co., Ireland, in 1881. A Royal Arch Mason in Bushmills Chapter, No. 48, R. A. M., in 1884, and a Knight Templar in Ulster Commandery, No. 22, at Belfast, Ireland, in 1892. He received the degrees of the A. A. S. Rite, 4° to 32°, June 6-8, 1905. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, at Chicago, June 10, 1907. He was elected to receive the 33° at meeting of the Supreme Council in September, 1906, the following May he had decided to return to Ireland in July consequently could not be present, at the Supreme Council in September, 1907, and receive his degree. His Masonic friends were all exceedingly anxious that this might be accomplished and presented the case to Illustrious Brother HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, then Sovereign Grand Commander, who at once consented to call a special meeting of the Council and confer the degree upon him which was done on June 10, 1907. Before coming to Chicago he had been very active during his entire Masonic career; he had filled all the offices in both Bushmills Lodge and Corinthian Lodge and was one of the founders of Ionic Lodge at Belfast. Served five years as Register of his Royal Arch Chapter, also five years as Register, Chaplain and Commander of his Commandery, and one year as Provincial Grand Chaplain of Antrim, Ireland.

All those who have been privileged to enjoy the acquaintance and fall under the shadow of influence of this good man have much to be thankful for and will long mourn the untimely and sad ending of a life so devoted to the needs of suffering humanity, and which had been so helpful in all the varied walks of life.

"He is gone, but his memory liveth;
He is dead, his example is here;
The sweetness and fragrance it giveth
Will linger for many a year."

AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°.

Deputy for Illinois.



J. EDWARD SIMMONS, 33^d.
NEW YORK.

J. EDWARD SIMMONS, 33°.

THE ANNOUNCEMENT BY THE DEPUTY GRAND MASTER:

"J. EDWARD SIMMONS, Past Grand Master, departed this life at Lake Mohonk, Friday, the fifth day of August, 1910, at one o'clock in the morning. His obsequies were held in St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue and 53rd Street, Sunday afternoon, the seventh day of August, at three o'clock. Kane Lodge, No. 454, of which he was the Senior Past Master, accompanied the remains to Woodlawn, there performing the last rites of the fraternity.

"JOSEPH EDWARD SIMMONS was a man of exalted character; cultured and scholarly. After his graduation from William College he chose the law as a profession, but on his removal to New York, entered the banking business. To him came the distinction of having filled three of the highest offices that can be conferred upon a New York business man,—viz: President of the Stock Exchange, President of the Clearing House, and President of the Chamber of Commerce. In addition, he filled other offices of responsibility and trust, discharging the duties of all with absolute fidelity and the highest intelligence. As President of the Board of Education his thorough knowledge of our public school system brought about many changes for the better. To him may be attributed the advancement of higher educational interests and the collegiate standing of the normal college. As President of the Fourth National Bank, he was a tower of strength in the financial world."

FROM THE MASONIC STANDARD:

"M. W. J. EDWARD SIMMONS of Kane Lodge, No. 454, President of the Chamber of Commerce and one of the leading financiers of this city, died at 1:30 a. m., Friday, August 5th, at Lake Mohonk. He had been ill for about ten days, following a period of a year or more of impaired health. Brother SIMMONS would have been 69 years old on the 9th of next month.

"Funeral services were held last Sunday afternoon at St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-third Street. Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, Rector of the Church and Chaplain of Kane Lodge, gave the Episcopal service, and at the grave in Woodlawn the burial service was given by W. FREDERICK MEACHAM, Master of Kane Lodge. There was a large representation of Grand Lodge officers and mem-

bers of Kane Lodge at the funeral. There were present also delegations from the Chamber of Commerce, Stock Exchange, Fourth National Bank, the Clearing House and representatives from the New York Hospital and Sailors' Snug Harbor.

"Brother SIMMONS was made a Mason in Mount Zion Lodge, No. 311, Troy, in 1864. He removed to New York in 1867, and in 1874 he affiliated with Kane Lodge, No. 454. He served as Master of the Lodge in 1877 and 1878. He served as District Deputy Grand Master of the Sixth district in 1877, and as Grand Marshal, under the administration of M. W. CHARLES ROOME, in 1879. He followed the late M. W. JAMES TEN EYCK in that office. His successor was M. W. EDWARD M. L. EHLERS. He was elected Deputy Grand Master in 1882, and Grand Master the following year. He presided over the Grand Lodge at the annual communication in 1884, and declined a re-election.

"Brother SIMMONS was a member of Jerusalem Chapter No. 8, Adelpic Council No. 7, the Masonic Veterans and Cœur de Lion Commandery, No. 23. He served as Commander of the Commandery in 1881. He was a member of the Scottish Rite bodies of New York City, N. M. J., and in September, 1885, was crowned an Honorary member of the Supreme Council, Thirty-third degree. After his retirement from the Grand East Brother SIMMONS was attentive to his Masonic duties, and for many years it was his custom to install the officers of Kane Lodge, at each annual election, assisted by R. W. ROLLIN M. MORGAN as Grand Marshal.

"JOSEPH EDWARD SIMMONS had the distinction of having filled three of the highest offices that can be conferred upon a New York business man as such. He served as President of the Stock Exchange, President of the Clearing House and President of the Chamber of Commerce. The high place he attained in the business world came as the result of hard and continuous work.

"He was born in Troy, N. Y., September 9, 1841. His education was begun at the Troy Academy, and continued at a boarding school at Sand Lake, near Troy. He was graduated from Williams College in 1862, and from the Albany Law School in 1863. He practiced his profession in Troy until 1867, when he removed to New York and entered the banking and brokerage business.

"The story of his successful business career is well-known to the public. He had been President of the Fourth National Bank since 1888, and President of the Chamber of Commerce since 1907. He was elected President of the Stock Exchange in 1884 and was twice re-elected. He served with distinction as President of the Board

of Education, and it was due to his efforts that the national flag was placed in the school rooms, and instruction was given calculated to inspire the pupils with sentiments of patriotism and loyalty. He was a member of Metropolitan, University, St. Nicholas and other clubs, was a Trustee of the New York Hospital and a Manager of the New York Infant Asylum."



FREDERICK C. SEITZ, 33°.
NEW YORK.

FREDERICK C. SEITZ, 33°.

Our Brother SEITZ was born in Wurtenburg, Germany, July 7, 1842, and died in Rochester, New York, August 5, 1910. He was one of our Brothers who humbly and faithfully achieved distinction in our Rite.

Great credit is his for performing all the duties assumed and completed by his care.

He was made a Master Mason in Germania Lodge, No. 722, June 13, 1883, in Rochester, New York.

A Royal Arch Mason November 12, 1889, in Ionic Chapter, No. 210.

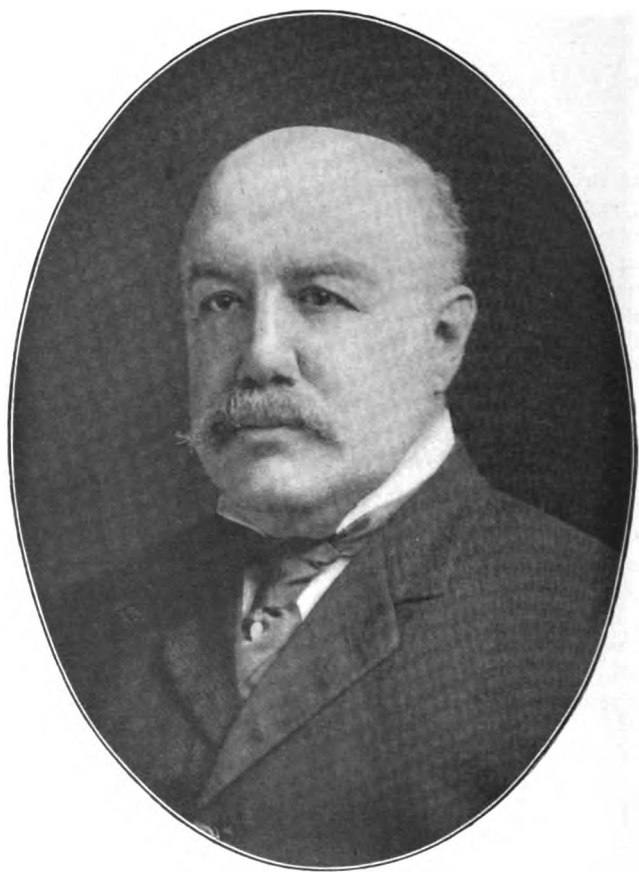
A Royal and Select Master in Doric Council, No. 19.

A Knight Templar January 10, 1890, in Cyrene Commandery, No. 39.

He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in February and March, 1886, in the bodies at Rochester, in which he served as Warden and Deputy Master of the Lodge of Perfection from 1886 to 1902.

He was a Commissioner of Public Works in his City in 1897 and 1898.

His record is that of a good citizen and a good Mason.



CHARLES H. MANN, 33^d.
NEW JERSEY.

CHARLES HENRY MANN, 33°.

When in the fullness of time the last call comes to one, who by multiplicity of days, or enfeebled physical condition, must receive it with expectancy rather than surprise:—the passing is noted with sorrow, often tempered by a sense of relief at the surcease of debility beyond human remedy. When in the prime of life and the strength of manhood a friend goes from us on a voyage of recreation, in the joyful anticipation of meeting loved ones abroad, to sojourn with them for a time amid scenes of interest, the speedy return to a welcome and reunion with homekeeping friends, is the first and continuing thought after a cheery "bon voyage" has been spoken. So, when this pleasurable anticipation is suddenly checked and the word is flashed across the sea, that the hand of death has interrupted the pleasure trip, and the joyfully expected return will be but the home bringing of the mortal remains of our friend, the occurrence is invested with a tragic sense of calamity as deep as it is mercifully infrequent. Our Illustrious Brother MANN sailed for Europe on July 27th ult., expecting to join his daughter and her family, travel with them for a month and then return benefited by the rest and recreation so pleasantly gained. A slight illness, which within a week became menacingly serious, despite the best possible medical care, terminated his life on August 18th, ult., at his hotel in Paris, France.

Illustrious Brother MANN was born in Philadelphia, Pa., July 27, 1850, was educated in private schools there, and thereafter engaged in the business established by his father, the well-known and extensive mercantile stationery and printing house, later known as the William Mann Company, of Philadelphia and New York City, a corporation of which our Brother was President at the time of his death.

Brother MANN was made a Mason in 1876 in Haddonfield Lodge, No. 130, and began the faithful discharge of official duty in 1877, serving consecutively as Junior and Senior Master of Ceremonies, Junior and Senior Deacon, Junior and Senior Warden and in 1883 and 1884 was the Worshipful Master of his lodge as well as the District Deputy Grand Master of the district to which it was assigned. Elected Junior Grand Warden in 1885 and 1886; he served

Grand Lodge for two years in each of the elective offices of Deputy Grand Master and M. W. Grand Master subsequently.

He received the degrees of the Scottish Rite, 4° to 32°, inclusive, in the Excelsior bodies in the Valley of Camden, in 1884, but his engagements in the lodge and grand lodge were sufficiently exacting and continuous to excuse him from additional engagements in the works of the Rite. A busy man, but possessed of much influence, which he was always willing to exert in behalf of Masonry, and punctiliously exact in the discharge of his responsible Masonic engagements, his continuous service on the Grand Lodge committees on Masonic Jurisprudence and the Masonic Home for many years, sufficed to amply commend him to the regard of his brethren in the Rite and to qualify him for nomination and election to the Thirty-third and last degree.

He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, 33°, and received as an Honorary member of the Supreme Council at its ninety-seventh annual session in 1909 at Boston.

His gratification and appreciation of the honor was so sincere and so unaffected as to add to the sense of loss his brethren have sustained in this sudden bereavement.

His remains were interred in the family plot at Haddonfield, September 2d, inst., the M. W. Grand Lodge of New Jersey having been summoned to pay its last tribute of respect to a beloved Past Grand Master. Two Active and eleven Honorary members of the Supreme Council were present as members of Grand Lodge.

ROBERT A. SHIRREFFS, 33°.



NICHOLAS COULSON. 33°,
MICHIGAN.

NICHOLAS COULSON, 33°.

Illustrious Brother NICHOLAS COULSON, 33°, died at his home in the City of Detroit, August 20, 1910, after a long, protracted illness. He was born January 7, 1840, in the town of Leamington, County of Essex, Province of Ontario, Canada.

February 13, 1862, he was made a Master Mason in St. George Lodge No. 41 of Kingsville, Ontario, from which he demitted and on November 25, 1864, became a member of Union Lodge of Strict Observance No. 3 at Detroit, Mich.

January 29, 1879, he became a Royal Arch Mason in Peninsular Chapter No. 16, and on August 20, 1883, a Royal and Secret Master in Monroe Council No. 1.

March 31, 1882, he was Knighted a Templar in Detroit Commandery No. 1.

During the years 1894-5 he received the sublime degrees of the Ancient Scottish Rite in Michigan Sovereign Consistory and co-ordinate bodies in the Valley of Detroit, Mich.

On Sept. 18, 1888, he was honored with the 33° of our Rite and became an honorary member of the Supreme Council.

During all his life and until impaired health and mental weakness prohibited he was an active, earnest, zealous Mason ever ready to respond to the call of duty. During his active career he filled many positions of honor and responsibility with credit to himself and the Order. In his kindly feeling towards his fellowmen he knew no rank or station. His love for the Order was expressed in his wish for a Masonic funeral; the honored remembrance of his brethren in the respective Orders to which he belonged by the tribute paid to him and his beloved wife at the end of his life's journey, demonstrated the nobleness of masonry and the fraternal spirit of our Order.

By the laws of Nature all creatures and animate things of earth, ordained by God or created by man, come into this life in weakness or infancy and grow and develop until they reach the zenith of glory in power, influence and usefulness and then wither and die.

The principles and tenets of Freemasonry promulgated in its many and varied degrees inspire the heart, the mind and the soul of the living with the nobler attributes of life and impress more deeply than any other lesson the benefits and happiness to be de-

rived from the better instincts and nobler acts of man. They also prepare the brethren for the inevitable destiny that awaits all mankind, and make them feel and realize that in the fullness and happiness of earthly joys

Yet must we part and parting weep
What else hath earth for us in store,
These farewell pangs, how sharp and deep,
These farewell words, how sad and sore.

Yet we shall meet again in peace
To sing the song of festal joy,
Where none shall bid our gladness cease
And none our fellowship destroy.

There hand in hand, firm linked at last
And heart to heart enfolded all,
Will smile upon the troubled past
And wonder why we wept at all.

JOHN B. CORLISS, 33°.



HUNTER C. WHITE, 33°,
RHODE ISLAND.

HUNTER C. WHITE, 33°.

HUNTER CARSON WHITE, 33°, Honorary Member of the Supreme Council Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, was born in Zanesville, Ohio, December 18, 1853, and died in Providence, August 26, 1910.

He was the son of Amos Lewis White and Nancy Jane (Harris) White, thus being of old Rhode Island ancestry, both on the paternal and maternal sides; his mother was descended from Thomas Harris who, in 1630, landed in Boston, a companion of Roger Williams.

Illustrious Brother WHITE received his early education in the public schools of Providence, and his later education at the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, from which he resigned in 1874, abandoning his plans for a naval career.

From that time he was engaged in business in Providence until 1891 at which time he was elected sheriff of Providence County; and to this office he devoted all his attention to the exclusion of other business interests until his death.

His election to this responsible office followed naturally upon years of interest in the political affairs of his city and state. For twenty years he was an active and influential member of the School Committee of Providence, devoting to the cause of public education much of his time and energy. He was always a firm believer in the principles of the Republican Party and was consistently devoted to its interests, and served as Chairman of the City Committee of Providence and also of the State Central Committee of that party.

He also took an active part in the patriotic societies of the Sons of the American Revolution and the Society of Colonial Wars.

Brother WHITE took a deep and constant interest in Freemasonry.

He was made a Master Mason April 6, 1881, in What Cheer Lodge No. 21, from which he demitted October 25, 1895, and became affiliated with Corinthian Lodge No. 27 on January 28, 1896, and served that Lodge as its master for one year from October 27, 1900.

He completed the capitular degrees in Providence Royal Arch Chapter October 26, 1881; received the cryptic degrees in Providence Council Royal and Select Masters, December 9, 1881.

He was knighted in Saint John's Commandery No. 1, K.T., March 6, 1882, and was made Commander of that body in December, 1891, holding that office for one year.

He received the fourteenth degree in Solomon's Lodge of Perfection, December 22, 1882; the sixteenth degree in Providence Council Princes of Jerusalem, February 23, 1882; the eighteenth degree in Providence Chapter of Rose Croix, June 15, 1883; the thirty-second degree in Providence Consistory October 26, 1883.

In the year 1892 he was Master of Solomon's Lodge of Perfection, and was active in the work of the other bodies.

He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Chicago, September 19, 1893.

In his social life Brother WHITE was one of the most genial and companionable of men; he seemed never so happy as when entertaining some of his chosen circle of familiar and intimate friends on the farm which he had had so much pride and so much pleasure in restoring to the family who had formerly owned it. No business perplexity, no political anxiety was ever permitted to darken the cheer of those friendly gatherings but good fellowship had unchallenged sway.

His many friends, who had learned to prize his companionship and to seek his counsel, and to look for and expect his cheery and genial smile have found it hard to believe that their brother and friend has been so suddenly stricken, that his work has been so untimely ended and he summoned to the higher life beyond the bounds of immortal vision.

"Weep awhile if ye are fain—
Sunshine still must follow rain;
Only not at death—for death,
Now I know, is that first breath
Which our souls draw when they enter
Life, which is of all life centre."

CHARLES C. MUMFORD, 33°.



DR. DAVID D. BRAMBLE, 33^d.
OHIO.

DAVID DENMAN BRAMBLE, 33'.

The death of Illustrious Brother DAVID DENMAN BRAMBLE, 33', which occurred September 2, 1910, while not unexpected, cast a shadow of gloom over many diverse classes. He was widely known, sincerely beloved and his loss keenly felt.

Among his brethren of the medical profession he held high rank as a physician and teacher of marked ability and clean ethical manner. Among his clients and fellow citizens who remembered his public services of a quarter of a century ago, his death came as a personal loss, and with all he left the fragrance of a good name fraught with

"That best portion of a good man's life,
His little, nameless, unrecorded acts
Of kindness and of love."

Illustrious Brother BRAMBLE was born December 11, 1839, at Montgomery, near Cincinnati. At the age of sixteen he became a teacher in the Montgomery public school, and a year later was principal of the school.

He graduated in medicine from the old Medical College of Ohio, at Cincinnati, in 1862, and for two years thereafter was interne in the old Commercial Hospital, now known as the Cincinnati Hospital, for a large part of that time being the only interne in the institution. His former experience as an instructor led him to the teaching of medicine and he soon became connected with the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, where at first he held the chair of Professor of Anatomy, later becoming Professor of Surgery, which chair he held for twenty-three years. He was Dean of the College for many years, and was also Dean of the Woman's Medical College of Cincinnati.

During 1883 and 1884 he was health officer of Cincinnati and his excellent executive ability was shown by his handling of a great epidemic of small-pox during his term of office, also in the distribution of relief during the great Ohio River floods of 1883 and 1884.

Notwithstanding the enormous amount of work attendant upon a large private practice and his college appointments, he was ever

active and prominent in Masonry in all its branches, and in our fraternity, especially in the Scottish Rite, Dr. BRAMBLE's genial countenance will be sadly missed, and his place in the Thirtieth and Thirty-second degrees will be hard to fill.

He was raised to the degree of Master Mason, January 21, 1876, in Kilwinning Lodge, No. 356, of Cincinnati, and served as its Worshipful Master from 1881 to 1882.

Exalted a Royal Arch Mason April 1, 1878, in Cincinnati Chapter, No. 2. Created a Knight Templar in Cincinnati Commandery, No. 3, on February 7, 1880, he affiliated with Trinity Commandery, No. 44, August 4, 1887, and was elected its Eminent Commander in 1890.

He received the degrees of the Scottish Rite in 1876 and served in many working offices in all the bodies; was a Trustee of the Rite for twenty-five years and its Treasurer for many years.

He received the Thirty-third degree at Milwaukee, September 17, 1901.

Illustrious Brother BRAMBLE's funeral on September 5, from the Scottish Rite Cathedral, was largely attended. For two hours the body lay in state surrounded by a guard of honor of Sir Knights of Trinity Commandery, during which time hundreds looked upon his face.

Bishop J. M. Walden and Rev. D. Lee of Aultman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, conducted the funeral services, at the conclusion of which Brother H. E. ENGELHARDT, Potent Master of Gibulum Lodge of Perfection, presented the Scottish Rite ring of our late brother to his widow in the beautiful funeral ceremony of the Rite.

Among the honorary pall bearers were: WILLIAM B. MELISH, 33°, Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment K. T., U. S. A., and General GEORGE M. MOULTON, 33°, of Chicago, Past Grand Master of the Grand Encampment.

His life was an example of industry and devotion which should be an incentive to all.

THOMAS KITE, 33°.

IV

Officers and Members

Tableau of Officers

Trustees of the Permanent Fund
Roll of Active and Emeritus Members
Register of Honorary Members, by States
Alphabetical List of Members
Register of Deceased Members
Members of the Union of 1867
List of Subordinate Bodies, by Districts
Presiding Officers and Secretaries
Foreign Supreme Councils and
Representatives

Proposed Amendments to Constitutions

THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF

Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the
Thirty-third and Last Degree of the
Ancient Accepted Scottish
Rite of Freemasonry

FOR THE

Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the
United States of America

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

September, 1910

OFFICERS.

BARTON SMITH, 33°..... *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*
LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°..... *P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Commander.*
JOHN C. SMITH, 33°..... *Gr.: Minister of State.*
WILLIAM C. MASON, 33°..... *Deputy for Maine.*
GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°..... *Deputy for New Hampshire.*
MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°..... *Deputy for Vermont.*
LEON M. ABBOTT, 33°..... *Deputy for Massachusetts.*
NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°..... *Deputy for Rhode Island.*
CHARLES L. HUBBARD, 33°..... *Deputy for Connecticut.*

WILLIAM HOMAN, 83°	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 83°	<i>Deputy for New Jersey.</i>
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, 83°	<i>Deputy for Pennsylvania.</i>
JAMES H. CODDING, 83°	<i>Deputy for Delaware.</i>
DAVID N. KINSMAN, 83°	<i>Deputy for Ohio.</i>
JOHN J. CARTON, 83°	<i>Deputy for Michigan.</i>
WILLIAM GRAKE, 83°	<i>Deputy for Indiana.</i>
AMOS PETTIBONE, 83°	<i>Deputy for Illinois.</i>
THOMAS E. BALDING, 83°	<i>Deputy for Wisconsin.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 83°	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General H.: E.:</i>
JAMES H. CODDING, 83°	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General H.: E.:</i>
LEON M. ABBOTT, 83°	<i>Gr.: Keeper of the Archives.</i>
THOMAS E. BALDING, 83°	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of Ceremonies.</i>
ROBERT A. SHIRREFS, 83°	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM GRAKE, 83°	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE O. TYLER, 83°	<i>Gr.: Captain of the Guard.</i>
JOSIAH L. SEWARD, D. D., 83°	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
HENRY L. BALLOU, D. D., 83°	<i>Assistant Gr.: Prior.</i>
FREDERIC B. STEVENS, 83°	<i>Ast.: Gr.: Master-Gen.: of Ceremonies.</i>
WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE, 83°	<i>Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS, 83°	<i>Marshal of the Camp.</i>
MURDOCH KENDRICK, 83°	<i>Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ROBINSON LOCKE, 83°	<i>Marshal of the Camp.</i>
GEORGE W. CURRIER, 83°	<i>Gr.: Almoner.</i>
BOLON W. STEVENS, 83°	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>
THEODORE H. EMMONS, 83°	<i>Gr.: Seneschal.</i>
GEORGE W. CHESTER, 83°	<i>Assistant Gr.: Seneschal.</i>

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

LEON M. ABBOTT,	Term expires.....	1911
BARTON SMITH,	" "	1912
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	" "	1913
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,	" "	1914
CHARLES T. GALLAGHER,	" "	1915
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	" "	1916
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,	" "	1917

ACTIVE MEMBERS,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, Medford, Mass.....	Dec. 20, 1864...	Dec. 14, 1866
GEORGE OTIS TYLER, Burlington, Vt.....	Nov. 13, 1873...	Aug. 19, 1875
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD, Providence, R. I.....	June 17, 1870...	Sept. 20, 1882
THOMAS EVANS BALDING, Milwaukee, Wis.....	Sept. 19, 1882...	Sept. 20, 1882
JOHN CORSON SMITH, Chicago, Ill.....	Aug. 19, 1875...	Sept. 27, 1883
GEORGE WASHINGTON CURRIER, Nashua, N. H.....	Sept. 20, 1887...	Sept. 18, 1889
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Sept. 16, 1890...	Sept. 17, 1890
MARSH OLIN PERKINS, Windsor, Vt.....	Sept. 23, 1884...	Sept. 15, 1891
JAMES HODGE CODDING, New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 15, 1891...	Sept. 18, 1894
BARTON SMITH, Toledo, Ohio.....	Sept. 20, 1887...	Sept. 20, 1894
DAVID NATHANIEL KINSMAN, M.D., Columbus, Ohio.....	Sept. 15, 1885...	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE WILKINS GUTHRIE, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Sept. 15, 1885...	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT ARCHIBALD SHIRREFS, Elizabeth, N. J.....	Sept. 18, 1894...	Sept. 19, 1895

	Date of Receiving the 88d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
WILLIAM HOMAN, New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 18, 1894...	Sept. 19, 1895
AMOS PETTIBONE, Chicago, Ill.....	Sept. 16, 1879...	Sept. 16, 1896
FRANCIS MARION HIGHLEY, Philadelphia, Pa.....	Sept. 16, 1890...	Sept. 23, 1897
HENRY BREWER QUINBY, Lakeport, N. H.....	Sept. 16, 1890...	Sept. 23, 1897
DANIEL WARREN LAWRENCE, Medford, Mass.....	Nov. 21, 1893...	Sept. 21, 1898
GEORGE HENRY BENZENBERG, Milwaukee, Wis.....	Sept. 14, 1896...	Sept. 19, 1899
SYLVESTER OMAR SPRING, Peoria, Ill.....	Sept. 19, 1898...	Sept. 19, 1899
ABEL GAY COOK, Syracuse, N. Y.....	Sept. 19, 1877...	Sept. 18, 1900
WILLIAM GEAKE, Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Sept. 17, 1899...	Sept. 18, 1900
WILLIAM CASTEIN MASON, M.D., Bangor, Maine.....	Sept. 15, 1891...	Sept. 17, 1902
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET, Indianapolis, Ind.....	Sept. 15, 1885...	Sept. 17, 1902
MILLARD FILLMORE HICKS, Portland, Maine.....	Sept. 18, 1894...	Sept. 16, 1903
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR, New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 15, 1885...	Sept. 16, 1903
CHARLES LEARNED HUBBARD, Norwich, Conn.....	Sept. 18, 1894...	Sept. 16, 1903
CHARLES THEODORE GALLAGHER, Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 18, 1900...	Sept. 16, 1903
HENRY CLAY ADAMS, Indianapolis, Ind.....	Sept. 15, 1885...	Sept. 20, 1905
ROBERT CYRUS TITUS, Buffalo, N. Y.....	Sept. 17, 1895...	Sept. 20, 1905

	Date of Receiving the 83d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
ARTHUR MACARTHUR, Troy, N. Y.	Sept. 16, 1890...	Sept. 20, 1905
STEPHEN SMITH, Burlington, N. J.	Sept. 19, 1894...	Sept. 20, 1905
WILLIAM PREIFFER WEISER, Camden, N. J.	Sept. 19, 1899...	Sept. 20, 1905
ALERO ELMORE CHASE, Portland, Me.	Sept. 18, 1888...	Sept. 20, 1905
GEORGE WASHINGTON KENDRICK, JR., Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 15, 1891...	Sept. 20, 1906
FRANK SHELDON HARMON, Cleveland, Ohio.	Sept. 15, 1903...	Sept. 20, 1906
HORACE ARTHUR IRVIN, Dayton, Ohio.	Sept. 15, 1896...	Sept. 20, 1906
JOHN JAY CARTON, Flint, Mich.	Sept. 18, 1906...	Sept. 17, 1907
JAMES BURTON McFATRICH, Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 17, 1895...	Sept. 16, 1908
JOHN McLANE, Milford, N. H.	Sept. 18, 1900...	Sept. 23, 1909
WILLIAM WATSON PERRY, Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 20, 1904...	Sept. 23, 1909
LEON MARTIN ABBOTT, Boston, Mass.	Sept. 18, 1906...	Sept. 23, 1909
FREDERIC BECKWITH STEVENS, Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 16, 1902...	Sept. 23, 1909
LEROY ALBERT GODDARD, Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 15, 1896...	Sept. 22, 1910
THOMAS KITE, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Sept. 20, 1898...	Sept. 22, 1910
CHARLES MELVILLE GERDENIER, Bridgeport, Conn.	Sept. 20, 1904...	Sept. 22, 1910

EMERITUS MEMBERS.

	Date of Receiving the 83d Degree.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	New Brighton, N. Y. May 21, 1862
CHARLES CARROL HUTCHINSON....	Lowell, Mass. Aug. 19, 1875
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Battle Creek, Mich. May 2, 1867

HONORARY MEMBERS

September 22, 1910.

BY STATES AND SENIORITY OF MEMBERSHIP, WITH DATES
OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 33°.
ALMON CHARLES WAITE.....	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
STEPHEN BERRY.....	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL.....	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW.....	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL FESSENDEN BEARCE.....	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND BUXTON MALLETT.....	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS BOWMAN FAIRHAM.....	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT MANCHESTER PENLEY.....	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM JACKSON BURNHAM.....	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888
MOSES MASON HASTINGS.....	Bethel	Sept. 15, 1891
HERBERT HARRIS.....	Portland	Sept. 15, 1891
FESSENDEN IRVING DAY.....	Lewiston	Sept. 18, 1894
ELBRIDGE GARY HEATH.....	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1894
THOMAS WARREN BURR.....	Bangor	Sept. 21, 1897
TREBY JOHNSON.....	Augusta	Sept. 21, 1897
CHARLES IRVING RIGGS.....	Portland	Sept. 19, 1899
LEANDER WEBSTER FOBES.....	Portland	Sept. 19, 1899
ALBERT WHEATON BUTLER.....	Rockland	Sept. 19, 1899
FRANK EUGENE SLEEPER, M.D.....	Sebattus	Sept. 18, 1900
HUGH ROSS CHAPLIN.....	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1900
CHARLES EDWIN LIBBY.....	Newton, Mass. ...	Sept. 15, 1903
CHARLES KIRK TILDEN.....	Hallowell	Sept. 20, 1904
ALBERT HENRY BURBOUGHS.....	Westbrook	Sept. 18, 1906
ALFRED SANDERS KIMBALL.....	Norway	Sept. 18, 1906
FREDERIC WINSLOW ADAMS.....	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1906
FREDERICK CHARLES THAYER, M.D.	Waterville	Sept. 15, 1908
FRANK JENNESS COLE.....	Bangor	Sept. 21, 1909

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 35°.
GEORGE P. CLEAVES.....	Groveland, Mass.	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER.....	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885
CHARLES H. WEBSTER.....	Nashua	Sept. 17, 1889
FRANK LUTHER SANDERS.....	Concord	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN PARKER HUNT.....	Manchester	Sept. 20, 1892
OSCAR C. HATCH.....	Littleton	Sept. 18, 1894
CHARLES N. TOWLE.....	Concord	Sept. 15, 1896
CHARLES C. HAYES.....	Manchester	Sept. 21, 1897
HENRY A. MARSH.....	Nashua	Sept. 21, 1897
THOMAS M. FLETCHER.....	Alder Brook	Sept. 21, 1897
GEORGE I. McALLISTER.....	Manchester	Sept. 18, 1900
GARVIN R. MAGOON.....	Coos	Sept. 18, 1900
FRANK J. PHILBRICK.....	Portsmouth	Sept. 16, 1902
ROSCOE G. BLANCHARD.....	Dover	Sept. 16, 1902
JOHN T. W. HAM.....	Dover	Sept. 16, 1902
JOHN HAVEN NEALLEY.....	Dover	Sept. 15, 1903
HENRY EBEN BURNHAM.....	Manchester	Sept. 20, 1904
ALONZO MELVIN FOSS.....	Dover	Sept. 19, 1905
OLON AUGUSTUS CARTER.....	Concord	Sept. 19, 1905
JOSEPH BRODIE SMITH.....	Manchester	Sept. 19, 1905
HARRY MORRISON CHENEY.....	Lebanon	Sept. 19, 1905
RALPH ANDREW ARNOLD.....	Nashua	Sept. 18, 1906
FRANK HERBERT WHITCOMB.....	Keene	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES GALE SHEDD.....	Keene	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM WALLACE OLIVER.....	Lisbon	Sept. 21, 1909
FRED WASHINGTON NOYES.....	Gorham	Sept. 21, 1909
GUSTAVE PEYSER.....	Portsmouth	Sept. 21, 1909
ISAAC LONG HEATH.....	Manchester	Sept. 21, 1909
STEPHEN SHANNON JEWETT.....	Laconia	Sept. 20, 1910

VERMONT.

CHARLES HENRY HEATON.....	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL.....	Concord, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBEO F. NICHOLS.....	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 18, 1888

VERMONT—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED	33°.
GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	Burlington	Sept.	18, 1888
SILAS W. CUMMINGS.....	Providence, R. I.	Sept.	17, 1889
SAYLES NICHOLS.....	Burlington	Sept.	15, 1891
ALFRED ALLEN HALL.....	St. Albans	Sept.	15, 1891
GEORGE W. WING.....	Montpelier	Sept.	15, 1891
CHARLES WARREN WHITCOMB.....	Cavendish	Sept.	20, 1892
DANIEL N. NICHOLSON.....	Burlington	Sept.	18, 1894
CHARLES A. CALDERWOOD.....	St. Johnsbury ...	Sept.	18, 1894
JESSE E. THOMPSON.....	Rutland	Sept.	18, 1894
JOHN H. WHIPPLE.....	Manchester	Sept.	17, 1895
ELIHU B. TAFT.....	Burlington	Sept.	17, 1895
KITTREDGE HASKINS.....	Brattleboro	Sept.	19, 1899
DANIEL PAYSON.....	Windsor	Sept.	18, 1900
HENRY S. ROOT.....	Newport	Sept.	17, 1901
CHARLES H. STEARNS.....	Johnson	Sept.	17, 1901
DANIEL S. DANFORTH.....	St. Albans	Sept.	18, 1901
EVERETT C. BENTON.....	Guildhall	Sept.	16, 1902
HAMILTON SULLIVAN PECK.....	Burlington	Sept.	15, 1903
HENRY HERBERT ROSS.....	Burlington	Sept.	15, 1903
WALTER EUGENE RANGER.....	Providence, R. I.	Sept.	20, 1904
OLIN WESTON DALEY, M.D.....	White River Jct.	Sept.	20, 1904
ISAAC DAVIS BAILEY.....	Brattleboro	Sept.	18, 1906
HENRY LINCOLN BALLOU.....	Chester	Sept.	20, 1910

MASSACHUSETTS.

WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester	Dec.	20, 1864
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridge	Aug.	20, 1874
ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston	Sept.	23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN.....	Springfield	Sept.	15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER.....	Boston	Sept.	14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE.....	Boston	Sept.	14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG.....	Boston	Sept.	20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD, D.D.....	Amston	Sept.	20, 1887

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 35°.
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
MINOT J. SAVAGE, D.D.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH W. WORK.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
ALBERT LEWIS RICHARDSON.....	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
FREDERICK H. SPRING.....	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN.....	Lynn	Sept. 15, 1891
WILLIAM EDWARD LIVINGSTON.....	Lowell	Sept. 15, 1891
FREEMAN CLARK HERSEY, M.D.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1892
HORACE WILLIAM STICKNEY.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1892
JAMES HARVEY YOUNG.....	Boston	Sept. 19, 1893
THEODORE H. EMMONS.....	Boston	Sept. 19, 1893
EDMUND P. KENDRICK.....	Springfield	Sept. 18, 1894
SAMUEL F. HUBBARD.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWARD A. FITTS.....	Haverhill	Sept. 17, 1895
ARTHUR G. POLLARD.....	Lowell	Sept. 17, 1895
EUGENE A. HOLTON.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1895
THOMAS KELLOUGH.....	East Boston	Sept. 15, 1896
MOSES CAWLEY PLUMMER.....	Boston	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWIN B. HOLMES.....	Boston	Sept. 15, 1896
WILLIAM B. LAWRENCE.....	Medford	Sept. 15, 1896
JOHN M. RAYMOND.....	Salem	Sept. 21, 1897
WILLIAM D. T. TREFFY.....	Marblehead	Sept. 21, 1897
DANA J. FLANDERS.....	Malden	Sept. 21, 1897
JOHN S. F. BUSH, M.D.....	Boston	Sept. 21, 1897
JAMES M. GLEASON.....	Boston	Sept. 21, 1897
GEORGE H. RHODES.....	Taunton	Sept. 21, 1897
S. LOTHROP THORNDIKE.....	Boston	Sept. 21, 1897
CHARLES F. YOUNG.....	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1898
SOLOMON W. STEVENS.....	Lowell	Sept. 19, 1899
HENRY N. FISHER.....	Waltham	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN H. BOWKER.....	Boston	Sept. 18, 1900
CHARLES M. PEAR.....	Cambridge	Sept. 18, 1900
J. ALBERT BLAKE.....	Malden	Sept. 18, 1900

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
JOHN L. BATES.....	Boston	Sept. 18, 1900
HENRY A. BELCHER.....	Randolph	Sept. 17, 1901
CHARLES A. STOTT.....	Lowell	Sept. 16, 1902
JAMES STONE BLAKE.....	Brookline	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM HENRY PUFFER.....	Milton	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE EDWIN SAVORY.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1904
EDWIN AUGUSTUS BLODGETT.....	Springfield	Sept. 20, 1904
JAMES DYER RONIMUS.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1904
FRANK KITTRIDGE STEARNS.....	Lowell	Sept. 19, 1905
RINALDO B. RICHARDSON.....	Boston	Sept. 19, 1905
THOMAS POST.....	Lenox	Sept. 18, 1906
STEPHEN HERBERT ROBLIN.....	Brookline	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES HALLETT RAMSAY.....	South Weymouth.....	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES AARON ESTEY.....	East Boston	Sept. 18, 1906
EDWARD CLARENCE BATTIS.....	Salem	Sept. 18, 1906
CURTIS GUILD, JR.....	Boston	Sept. 18, 1906
EDWARD M. WOODWARD.....	Worcester	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM THOMAS PETERSBIDGE.....	Pittsfield	Sept. 17, 1907
WILLIAM MILO OLIN.....	Roxbury	Sept. 17, 1907
JOSIAH THOMAS DYER.....	Somerville	Sept. 17, 1907
FRANCIS ALFRED HARRINGTON.....	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1907
EDWARD GEORGE GRAVES.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1907
EDWARD AUGUSTUS HORTON.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1907
THOMAS WHITE DAVIS.....	Waverly	Sept. 17, 1907
WILLIAM PORTER WOOD.....	Dalton	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN EDWIN PIERCE.....	Lynn	Sept. 21 1909
ADDISON LYMAN OSBORNE.....	Lynn	Sept. 21 1909
HENRY LAWRENCE GREEN.....	Worcester	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES EDWARDS DAVIS.....	Worcester	Sept. 21, 1909
ALBERT ST. JOHN CHAMBERE, D.D.....	Lowell	Sept. 21, 1909
THOMAS BEVINGTON.....	Lawrence	Sept. 21, 1909
FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON.....	Somerville	Sept. 21, 1909
GEORGE WELLINGTON CHESTER.....	Boston	Sept. 21, 1909

MASSACHUSETTS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
CHARLES FLAGG SPELLMAN.....	Springfield	Sept. 21, 1909
JESSE EDWIN AMES.....	Boston	Sept. 21, 1909
ERNEST BURLEIGH MOORE.....	Medford	Sept. 20, 1910

RHODE ISLAND.

ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.	June 17, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence	Aug. 24, 1874
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY.....	Providence	Sept. 15, 1891
WILLIAM EDWARD HUSBAND.....	Providence	Sept. 19, 1893
ANDREW B. EDDY.....	Providence	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. NEWHALL.....	Providence	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES C. MUMFORD.....	Providence	Sept. 17, 1895
WALTER B. VINCENT.....	Providence	Sept. 17, 1895
J. EDWARD STUDLEY.....	Providence	Sept. 20, 1898
JOHN G. MASSIE.....	Providence	Sept. 18, 1900
CYRUS MANCHESTER VAN SLYCK....	Providence	Sept. 15, 1903
JAMES BACON GAY.....	Providence	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM HENRY SCOTT.....	Providence	Sept. 18, 1906
JOSEPH WOOD FREEMAN.....	Central Falls	Sept. 17, 1907
ROBERT STILLMAN FRANKLIN.....	Newport	Sept. 15, 1908
FRANK THOMAS PEARCE.....	Providence	Sept. 15, 1908
JUDSON CAREY MACKENZIE.....	Fall River, Mass..	Sept. 21, 1909
FREDERIC IRVING DANA.....	Providence	Sept. 20, 1910

CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport	May 4, 1858
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury	Aug. 16, 1876
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven	Sept. 25, 1883
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich	Sept. 14, 1886
ALPHEUS D. DUTTON.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 17, 1889
NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN.....	Norwich	Sept. 15, 1891
JULIUS WILLIAM KNOWLTON.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 19, 1893
H. WALES LINES.....	Meriden	Sept. 19, 1893

CONNECTICUT—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 33°.
GEORGE L. PORTER, M.D.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 15, 1896
SILAS CHAPMAN, JR.....	Hartford	Sept. 21, 1897
COSTELLO LIPPITT.....	Norwich	Sept. 20, 1898
HENRY D. BEACH.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 19, 1899
EDWARD M. ARMSTRONG.....	New Haven	Sept. 19, 1899
ELI C. BIRDSEY.....	Meriden	Sept. 19, 1899
NORMAND F. ALLEN.....	Hartford	Sept. 18, 1900
DAVID R. ALLING.....	New Haven	Sept. 19, 1899
NELSON J. WELTON.....	Waterbury	Sept. 16, 1902
ALBERT SEYMOUR COMSTOCK.....	Norwich	Sept. 15, 1903
EBENEZER SANDBORN PHILLIPS.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 20, 1904
EDDIE SCHUYLER DAVIS.....	Middletown	Sept. 20, 1904
JAMES HENRY JARMAN.....	Hartford	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM WHITNEY PRICE.....	New Haven	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN CHESTER AVERILL.....	Norwich	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM EZRA WITHEY.....	New London	Sept. 19, 1905
ALBERT MILLS WOOSTER.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 19, 1905
GEORGE ESLEY MELIUS.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 18, 1906
JESSE BANKS CORNWALL.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN RAWSON HUGHES.....	Waterbury	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM FRANCIS LOOMIS.....	Hartford	Sept. 15, 1908
THOMAS WILLIAM MORGAN.....	Hartford	Sept. 15, 1908
CHARLES ERNEST ROUNDS.....	New Haven	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES THEODORE BEARDSLEY, JR.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 21, 1909
WALTER SHEERMAN GARDE.....	Hartford	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM WATSON FRAYER.....	Hartford	Sept. 21, 1909
CAREY CONGDON.....	New London	Sept. 21, 1909

NEW YORK.

SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich	June 17, 1870
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
WALTER M. FLEMING.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester	Nov. 14, 1873

NEW YORK—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Alps	Aug. 20, 1874
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	East Orange, N. J.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWARD M. L. EHLEERS.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM LINCOLN SAGE.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB.....	Lawrence, Kan.	Sept. 19, 1882
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island ...	Sept. 23, 1884
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, JR.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Stamford, Conn.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWAN.....	Palmyra	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
WARREN C. HUBBARD, D.D.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1889
EDWARD F. JONES.....	Binghamton ...	Sept. 17, 1889
BYRON S. FRISBIE.....	Utica	Sept. 17, 1889
FREDERIC A. BENSON.....	Binghamton ...	Sept. 17, 1889
DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.....	Flushing	Sept. 17, 1889
THOMAS R. LOMBARD.....	Cornelia, Ga.....	Sept. 23, 1889
STEPHEN D. AFFLECK.....	New York	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES T. GRIFFITH.....	New York	Sept. 16, 1890
EDWIN D. WASHBURN.....	New York	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM SHERRER.....	Brooklyn	Dec. 1, 1891
OMAR ALEXANDER HINE.....	Canton	Sept. 20, 1892
ALFRED GOOLD WRIGHT.....	Rochester	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN WEBSTER JOSSELYN.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1892
SARAH R. ELLISON.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM JOHN DUNCAN.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1893

NEW YORK—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
ELON GALUSHA BROWN.....	Utica	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN HENRY DUNCAN.....	Silver Springs ..	Sept. 19, 1893
CHARLES H. ARMATAGE.....	Albany	Sept. 18, 1894
FRANK B. GOBLE.....	Rochester	Sept. 18, 1894
AMOS S. EDWARDS.....	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1894
ROBERT D. WILLIAMS.....	Albany	Sept. 18, 1894
GEORGE WOOD.....	New York	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM J. MATTHEWS.....	New York	Sept. 17, 1895
ROBERT B. STYLES.....	Lansingburg	Sept. 17, 1895
EDWIN C. HALL.....	Syracuse	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE G. STONE.....	Syracuse	Sept. 17, 1895
JOSEPH C. MOORE.....	Corning	Sept. 17, 1895
HUGH H. KENDALL.....	Corning	Sept. 17, 1895
HORACE A. NOBLE.....	Buffalo	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN L. BROTHERS.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Buffalo	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE A. NEWELL.....	Medina	Sept. 17, 1895
FRANK H. VICK.....	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN W. SISSON.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1896
T. JEFF STEVENS.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 15, 1896
AUGUSTUS K. SLOAN.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 15, 1896
J. HUNGERFORD SMITH.....	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWARD W. HATCH.....	Buffalo	Sept. 15, 1896
TRUMAN S. PRITCHARD.....	Corning	Sept. 15, 1896
JAMES H. LLOYD.....	Troy	Sept. 15, 1896
CHARLES D. BINGHAM.....	Watertown	Sept. 15, 1896
MARVIN I. GREENWOOD.....	Newark	Sept. 15, 1896
T. HENRY DUMABY.....	Albany	Sept. 21, 1897
FRANCIS G. WARD.....	Buffalo	Sept. 21, 1897
JOEL H. PRESCOTT, JR.....	Buffalo	Sept. 21, 1897
DAVID M. JOHNSON.....	Binghamton	Sept. 21, 1897
WILLIAM W. SISSON.....	Binghamton	Sept. 21, 1897
CHARLES E. SICKLES.....	New York	Sept. 21, 1897

NEW YORK—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
HENRY STOWELL.....	Troy	Sept. 20, 1898
CALVIN W. EATON.....	Albany	Sept. 20, 1898
WILLIAM E. DEMAREST.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1898
JOHN T. NEWELL.....	Ogdensburg	Sept. 20, 1898
THOMAS BROOKS.....	Rochester	Sept. 20, 1898
DEXTER D. CURTIS.....	Elmira	Sept. 20, 1898
CHARLES H. LUSCOMB.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1898
CHARLES E. HAYES.....	Buffalo	Sept. 20, 1898
BENNO LOWMY.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1899
JOSEPH W. ROBERTS.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1899
JAMES BELKNAP.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1899
JOSEPH D. CRAIG, M.D.....	Albany	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN H. LINDSAY.....	Albany	Sept. 19, 1899
GEORGE C. HANFORD.....	Syracuse	Sept. 19, 1899
FREDERICK W. PUTNAM, M.D.....	Binghamton	Sept. 19, 1899
WILLIAM H. KEPHART.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN G. ALLEN.....	Rochester	Sept. 19, 1899
WALTER D. GREEN.....	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1899
MARSTON R. COCKEY.....	New York	Sept. 18, 1900
ABEL M. WOODWORTH.....	New York	Sept. 18, 1900
JOHN D. AOKER.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1900
JAY B. KLINE.....	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1900
JOHN B. COLMAN.....	Rochester	Sept. 18, 1900
SAMUEL ROOT.....	Buffalo	Sept. 18, 1900
THEODORE P. CALKIN.....	Binghamton	Sept. 18, 1900
THOMAS HILLSON.....	New York	Sept. 17, 1901
HENRY EDEBOHLS.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1901
WILLIAM W. SHARE.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1901
JOHN A. H. DRESSSEL.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1901
GEORGE F. CROSMAN.....	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1901
FRANK B. HOWEE.....	Buffalo	Sept. 17, 1901
WILLIAM W. NEWELL.....	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1901
WILLIAM H. LYONS.....	Buffalo	Sept. 17, 1901

NEW YORK—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
WHITNEY V. PARKE.....	Binghamton	Sept. 16, 1902
THEODORE M. BARBER.....	Syracuse	Sept. 16, 1902
TIMOTHY M. CHESMAN, M.D.....	Garrisons	Sept. 16, 1902
EDWARD HISCOX WATSON.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM OGDEN CAMPBELL.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 15, 1903
EDWARD RICHARDSON KNOWLES....	Brooklyn	Sept. 15, 1903
HORACE WARDNER EGGLESTON.....	Binghamton	Sept. 15, 1903
AUSTIN SYLVESTER BUMP.....	Binghamton	Sept. 15, 1903
HERBERT LEARY.....	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIS WOOD RICE.....	Watertown	Sept. 15, 1903
JOHN COMOSE.....	Corning	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM HENRY BUTLER.....	Albany	Sept. 15, 1903
CLARENCE HENRY SANDFORD.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1904
THOMAS ANDREW LEWIS.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN LLOYD THOMAS.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE HENRY WOOLLEY.....	Detroit, Mich.	Sept. 20, 1904
CHARLES VOGEL.....	Rochester	Sept. 20, 1904
ROBERT HOOVER WEMYSS.....	Hempstead	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM OTTOWELL BUCKLAND....	Binghamton	Sept. 20, 1904
CHARLES THEODORE LUNT.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1904
ROBERT JUDSON KENWORTHY.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE CLINTON.....	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1905
SHELDON BRADY BROADHEAD.....	Jamestown	Sept. 19, 1905
HENRY THOMAS DANA.....	Cortland	Sept. 19, 1905
FREDERICK S. PARKHURST.....	Medina	Sept. 19, 1905
HOLLIS ELI COOLEY.....	New York	Sept. 19, 1905
HOWARD EYRETT PLAISTED.....	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1906
EDWARD ARCHIBALD CROSTIC.....	New York	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES FREDERICK BISHOP.....	Buffalo	Sept. 18, 1906
EDWARD BYRON CANTINE.....	Albany	Sept. 18, 1906
ROLLIN WESTON MEEKER.....	Binghamton	Sept. 18, 1906
GEORGE ELLERY DENNISON.....	Utica	Sept. 18, 1906
AARON BARROWS CUTTING.....	Gouverneur	Sept. 18, 1906

NEW YORK—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 33°.
CLARENCE AUGUSTUS BARBOUR.....	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES EDGAL MARKHAM.....	Buffalo	Sept. 17, 1907
TOWNSEND SCODDER.....	Glen Head	Sept. 17, 1907
ALAN HYDE GARDNER HARDWICKE..	Niagara Falls ...	Sept. 17, 1907
WALTER WALGROVE GRIFFITH.....	New York	Sept. 17, 1907
READ GORDON DILWORTH.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 17, 1907
JOHN PARTRIDGE DEAL.....	Troy	Sept. 17, 1907
JOSEPH MCKAY.....	Troy	Sept. 17, 1907
MORRIS BENSON.....	Buffalo	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM McLEOD ALEXANDER.....	Randolph	Sept. 15, 1908
HARRY CLAY WALKER.....	Binghamton	Sept. 15, 1908
GEORGE ALDEN BENTON.....	Rochester	Sept. 15, 1908
LUTHER CHRISTOPHER WARNER....	Albany	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM EDWIN DUNCAN.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN JOSEPH COLEMAN.....	Port Washington.	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM STORMONT HACKETT.....	Albany	Sept. 21, 1909
JAMES FRANKLIN ELDER.....	New York	Sept. 21, 1909
JAMES CHAMBERS.....	New York	Sept. 21, 1909
THEODORE AUGUSTUS TAYLOR.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM CLIVE CROSBY.....	New York	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES WESLEY SNOW.....	Syracuse	Sept. 21, 1909
JOSEPH FRANKLIN ROE, M.D.....	Binghamton	Sept. 21, 1909
SAMUEL NELSON SAWYER.....	Palmyra	Sept. 21, 1909
LINSLEY MARCUS GOULD.....	Rochester	Sept. 21, 1909
MARTIN HENRY BLECHER.....	Buffalo	Sept. 21, 1909
GEORGE FOSBES.....	Olean	Sept. 21, 1909
JAMES HENRY CURTIN.....	New York	Sept. 21, 1909
ROBERT WILLSON.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1910
WILMUTH EVERETT BLACKBURN.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1910
JOSEPH ALBERT LAWSON.....	Albany	Sept. 20, 1910
WILLIAM FINDER, JR.....	Troy	Sept. 20, 1910
JOSEPH HOMER HORTON.....	Buffalo	Sept. 20, 1910

NEW JERSEY.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson	Nov. 3, 1873
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden	Sept. 14, 1886
THOMAS F. WATSON.....	Jersey City	Sept. 15, 1896
HENRY C. ROOME.....	Jersey City	Sept. 15, 1896
ALBERT C. STEVENS.....	East Orange	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWARD L. TILLOU.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1898
JOSEPH E. MOORE.....	Jersey City	Sept. 19, 1899
GEORGE A. SQUIRE.....	Morristown	Sept. 19, 1899
DAVID H. LUKENS.....	Trenton	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN G. GOPSILL.....	Jersey City	Sept. 18, 1900
WALTER B. WARD.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 18, 1900
WILLIAM H. GROSSOUP.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 18, 1900
JOSEPH W. CONGDON.....	Paterson	Sept. 17, 1901
JOSEPH ASHTON, JR.....	Trenton	Sept. 17, 1901
HARRY ONSLOW.....	Jersey City	Sept. 16, 1902
WALTER CHANDLER.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 16, 1902
ROBERT BLACKWOOD SEARS.....	Jersey City	Sept. 15, 1903
GEORGE FREDERICK HAMMOND.....	Camden	Sept. 15, 1903
SAMUEL GLOVER RUDDEROW.....	Camden	Sept. 20, 1904
CHARLES PERKINS RUSS.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1904
JAMES BROOKS DILL.....	East Orange	Sept. 20, 1904
WALTER JAMES PARSONS.....	Camden	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM DANIEL WOLFSKEIL.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1904
HERBERT GAY CHASE.....	Camden	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM VAN EERDE.....	Paterson	Sept. 19, 1905
RICHARD CONOVER CHAMBERLAIN....	Trenton	Sept. 19, 1905
JONAS DAY RICE.....	Trenton	Sept. 19, 1905
THEODORE BECKMAN TOWNLEY.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 18, 1906
HERMAN HENRY MITHOEFFER.....	Camden	Sept. 17, 1907
AUSTEN HALL MCGREGOR.....	Newark	Sept. 17, 1907
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WAKEFIELD....	Trenton	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN WILLIAM ROY CRAWFORD.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Sept. 15, 1908

NEW JERSEY—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
WILLIAM HENRY JONES.....	Newark	Sept. 15, 1908
LESLIE ALISON BURRETT.....	Bayonne	Sept. 15, 1908
ELMER BARWIS.....	Trenton	Sept. 15, 1908
ADAM REBER SLOAN.....	Atco	Sept. 15, 1908
JAMES NELSON.....	Camden	Sept. 15, 1908
GEORGE WILLIAM FORTMEYER.....	East Orange	Sept. 21, 1909
EDWIN WILMER COLLINS.....	Camden	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN MILNOR WRIGHT.....	Trenton	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES PLACE SPARKMAN.....	Paterson	Sept. 21, 1909
JAMES CLARENCE CONOVER.....	Freehold	Sept. 21, 1909
HENRY CLAY CADMUS.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN CHARLES CASSIDY.....	East Orange ..	Sept. 20, 1910
MAHLON MORREY.....	Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1910
HERBERT FRAPWELL.....	Arlington	Sept. 20, 1910
MERRITT GREENWOOD PERKINS.....	Newark	Sept. 20, 1910
ALTON HARVEY SHERMAN.....	Orange	Sept. 20, 1910
COOPER HANCOCK PRICKITT.....	Burlington	Sept. 20, 1910

PENNSYLVANIA.

TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York, N. Y..	Dec. 6, 1870
M. RICHARDS MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF.....	Philadelphia	Dec. 5, 1871
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 22, 1880
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Plymouth, N. H..	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSEBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, JR.....	Edgewood Park ..	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora, Ill.	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. BABY.....	Lancaster	Sept. 20, 1887
LEE S. SMITH.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1890

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 88°.
CHARLES CARY.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY N. DUNNELL, M.D.....	Scranton	Sept. 16, 1890
STOCKTON BATES.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1891
AMERICUS VESPUCIUS HOLMES.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1892
PETER BARKEY, M.D.....	Erie	Sept. 17, 1895
AMOS H. HALL.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 17, 1895
EDGAR F. SMITH.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 17, 1895
HARVEY A. MCKILLIP.....	Bloomsburg	Sept. 17, 1895
J. HENRY WILLIAMS.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1896
GEORGE C. JOHNSTONE.....	Allegheny	Sept. 15, 1896
ISAAC A. SWEIGARD.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1896
EDWIN BOONE.....	Reading	Sept. 15, 1896
ALFRED S. BISHOP.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1898
GEORGE HALE, M.D.....	Frankford	Sept. 20, 1898
HENRY H. ARNOLD.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1899
HARRY W. DUNLAP.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1899
RICHARD MARIS.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 18, 1900
DAVID A. SAWDEY.....	Erie	Sept. 18, 1900
WALTER D. CLARK.....	Newcastle	Sept. 17, 1901
GEORGE B. ORLADY.....	Huntingdon	Sept. 17, 1901
CHARLES L. TRACY	Towanda	Sept. 17, 1901
JAMES B. KRAUSE.....	Williamsport	Sept. 17, 1901
OWEN M. COPELIN.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 17, 1901
JAMES S. ARNOLD.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1902
FRANK W. MAERTENIS.....	South Bethlehem.	Sept. 16, 1902
SAMUEL HAMILTON.....	Braddock	Sept. 16, 1902
JAMES MOLAREN.....	Ben Avon	Sept. 16, 1902
EDGAR A. TENNIS.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 16, 1902
ADAM H. SCHMEHL.....	Reading	Sept. 16, 1902
SAMUEL W. FLEMING.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 16, 1902
CHARLES MATHIAS BARTHEMER.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1903
HERMAN JUNKER.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1903
GEORGE BUCHANAN WELLS.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1903

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 23°.
JOSEPH BUTLER.....	Philadelphia	Sept 15, 1903
SANFORD HALCAY LEWIS.....	Coudersport	Sept. 15, 1903
WALTON KIRBY SWETLAND.....	Coudersport	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM MUNROE HAMILTON.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE ALLAIRE HOWE.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM SMITH BROWN.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1904
ANDREW GIBSON CRISWELL SMITH.....	Media	Sept. 20, 1904
LOUIS WAGNER.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN ALBERT BOLAND, D.D.S.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN HENRY SHOPP.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 20, 1904
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS ACHES, M.D.....	East Petersburg	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN WILLIAM LANSINGER.....	Millersville	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN FREDERICK LAEDLEIN.....	Williamsport	Sept. 20, 1904
JOSEPH WOOD MUSSINA.....	Williamsport	Sept. 20, 1904
TIMOTHY SMITH CLARK.....	Williamsport	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM MAYLIN.....	Scranton	Sept. 20, 1904
ROBERT EMEBOY UMBEL.....	Uniontown	Sept. 19, 1905
ELI EDMUNSON, JR.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1905
DAVID LINDSAY GILLESPIE.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1905
JAMES MELANOTON STAYER.....	Bloomsburg	Sept. 19, 1905
JOSEPH FREDERICK BAUMEISTER.....	Scranton	Sept. 19, 1905
JOHN GALEN HESS.....	Williamsport	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM WOLFF ANSPACH.....	Milton	Sept. 19, 1905
JOHN ORMEROD.....	Coudersport	Sept. 19, 1905
HENRY GILBERT BRUNER, M.D.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 19, 1905
JOHN McMULLAN COBE.....	Uniontown	Sept. 18, 1906
JAMES NOURSE KLINE.....	Williamsport	Sept. 18, 1906
FREDERICK WILLIAM ULRICH.....	South Bethlehem.....	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM LUTHER GORGAS.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM MAYNE DONALDSON.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN CHARLES TAYLOR.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 18, 1906
HARRY KOCHERSPERGER LEECH.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 18, 1906
DAVID FOULK COLLINGWOOD.....	Braddock	Sept. 18, 1906

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
JOHN RUSSELL CAMPBELL.....	Oil City	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM DENMARK MCILROY.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 18, 1906
JOSEPH EDWARDS LEWIS.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 18, 1906
JOSEPH GEORGE MORRIS.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 17, 1907
WILLIAM ANDREW SINN.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 17, 1907
GEORGE WASHINGTON KENDRICK, 3d..	Philadelphia	Sept. 17, 1907
THOMAS JAMISON STEWART.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 17, 1907
ARTHUR DANIEL BACON.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 17, 1907
CASPER DULL.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 17, 1907
GEORGE EVERALL DAVIS.....	Athens	Sept. 17, 1907
GUY BENNETT MAYO.....	Smethport	Sept. 17, 1907
TRUMAN PURDY REITMEYER.....	Williamsport	Sept. 17, 1907
WILLIAM HENRY DENLINGER.....	Patton	Sept. 17, 1907
DIETRICK LAMADE.....	Williamsport	Sept. 17, 1907
HENRY JACOB BELL.....	Dawson	Sept. 17, 1907
MURDOCK KENDRICK.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 17, 1907
JAMES MCCULLOUGH, JR.....	Kittanning	Sept. 15, 1908
MATTHEW MCGEARY FELKER.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM MCCONWAY.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1908
SAMUEL LAUGHLIN.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN JACOB MILLEISEN.....	Mechanicsburg ..	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN SANFORD MACK.....	Slatington	Sept. 15, 1908
DAVID STEWART BACHMAN.....	Allentown	Sept. 15, 1908
DAVID JOHN DAVIS.....	Scranton	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN LEWIS HALL.....	Williamsport	Sept. 15, 1908
THOMAS POLK MERRITT.....	Reading	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN WESLEY CODDING.....	Towanda	Sept. 15, 1908
CHARLES BAIRD HARAH.....	Uniontown	Sept. 21, 1909
GEORGE ALBERT GORGAS.....	Harrisburg	Sept. 21, 1909
J. FREDERICK HERBERT, M.D.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 21, 1909
EDWARD HOPE.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 21, 1909
DAVID MATHEIAS KINKER.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 21, 1909
WINFIELD SCOTT BELL.....	Carnegie	Sept. 20, 1910

PENNSYLVANIA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED	83°.
EDWARD LEWIS.....	Pittsburgh	Sept.	20, 1910
GEORGE DAVIS WHITCOMB.....	Philadelphia	Sept.	20, 1910
ALEXANDER JOHN HOWIE MACKIE...	Philadelphia	Sept.	20, 1910
ROBERT MILLER BOLENIUS.....	Lancaster	Sept.	20, 1910
FRANK MCSPARREN.....	Erie	Sept.	20, 1910
JAMES HENRY DARLINGTON, D.D....	Harrisburg	Sept.	20, 1910
DAVID ABIRAM HOWE.....	Williamsport	Sept.	20, 1910
JOHN SCHOFIELD WALLACE.....	New Castle	Sept.	20, 1910
HENRY BRUCE CLARK.....	Bloomsburg	Sept.	20, 1910

OHIO.

ALEXANDER BOTKIN HUSTON.....	Cincinnati	May	9, 1872
SHELDON SICKLES.....	Cleveland	Sept.	22, 1880
EPHRAIM SEWARD WHITAKER.....	Carthage	Sept.	23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton	Sept.	23, 1884
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON....	Columbus	Sept.	15, 1885
MARTIN JACOB HOUCK.....	Dayton	Sept.	15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, JR..	Urbana	Sept.	15, 1885
JOSEPH MCKENDREE GOODSPEED....	Athens	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus	Sept.	15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH AKERS.....	Cleveland	Sept.	14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield	Sept.	14, 1886
EDWARD WILLIAM MATHEWS.....	Cambridge	Sept.	14, 1886
CLARENCE EDWARD ARMSTRONG....	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept.	20, 1887
CHARLES HENRY FLACH.....	St. Louis, Mo....	Sept.	20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHE.....	Cincinnati	Sept.	20, 1887
CHARLES HERBERT TUOKES.....	Cleveland	Sept.	20, 1887
JOHN WILLIAM PARSONS.....	Springfield	Sept.	20, 1887
ORESTES A. BRONSON SENTER.....	Columbus	Sept.	20, 1887
JAMES ALPHEUS COLLINS.....	Cincinnati	Feb.	20, 1888
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS MORSE.....	Cleveland	Sept.	18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LITTLE.....	Toledo	Sept.	18, 1888

OHIO—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 88°.
JOHN NELSON BELL.....	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1888
LEVI CRAFTON GOODALE.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1889
RALPH REAMER RICKLY.....	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1891
JOSEPH MILTON SPENCER.....	Toledo	Sept. 15, 1891
JOHN MORGAN WALDEN, D.D.....	Cincinnati	Feb. 22, 1892
ALLEN ANDREWS.....	Hamilton	Sept. 19, 1893
LEANDER BUNDICK.....	Toledo	Sept. 19, 1893
STEPHEN PHILLIPS SANDS.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 19, 1893
JOSEPH WILBERFORCE COTTERAL, JR.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1895
MORRIS LYON BUCHWALTER.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1895
CHARLES RICHARD BUTLER.....	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
ANDREW SQUIRE.....	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
HENRY PAYNE MCINTOSH.....	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1895
WILLIAM MCKELVY BOONE.....	Lima	Sept. 17, 1895
LEWIS PHILLIP SCHAUS.....	Newark	Sept. 17, 1895
MERWIN JACKSON.....	Toledo	Sept. 19, 1896
JOHN PROUTY McCUNE.....	Columbus	Sept. 21, 1897
JACOB HENRY BROMWELL.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 21, 1897
HENRY AIKEN KENNEDY.....	Spokane, Wash... ..	Sept. 21, 1897
JOHN ELBERT SATER.....	Columbus	Sept. 21, 1897
EDMUND BURRITT KING.....	Sandusky	Sept. 21, 1897
JONATHAN RUSSELL JOHNSTON.....	Dayton	Sept. 21, 1897
CHARLES THOMAS LEWIS.....	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1898
WILLIAM LEGGETT BATES.....	Dayton	Sept. 20, 1898
NELSON WILLIAMS.....	Hamilton	Sept. 19, 1899
LYMAN HAMBRIGHT TREADWAY.....	Cleveland	Sept. 19, 1899
GIBSON HENRY ROBINSON.....	Cleveland	Sept. 19, 1899
CARROLL FRANCIS CLAPP.....	Warren	Sept. 19, 1899
FREDERICK LYMAN GEDDES.....	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1900
ROBINSON LOCKE.....	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1900
JOSEPH KIRKUP.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1901
JAMES WILKINS IREDELL, JR.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1901
MOSES GRAY CARREL.....	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1901

OHIO—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 33°.
HENRY CHIPPERLY DIMOND.....	Springfield	Sept. 17, 1901
WILDEN ELWOOD JOSEPH.....	Columbus	Sept. 17, 1901
ORION P. SPERRA.....	Ravenna	Sept. 17, 1901
WILLIAM HENRY ARMSTRONG.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 16, 1902
WILLIAM KENNEY.....	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1902
CHARLES HUSTON.....	Columbus	Sept. 16, 1902
FRANK GROVE CUREY.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1903
LEWIS JACOB BOWMAN.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIS HENRY ALBRO.....	Medina	Sept. 15, 1903
GEORGE HAPGOOD TAYLER.....	Warren	Sept. 15, 1903
DANIEL LELAND HOLWICK.....	Canton	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM TAYLOR McLEAN.....	Sidney	Sept. 15, 1903
OWEN BURDETTE HANNAN.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1904
FRANK WARD.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1904
JOSEPH DAVIS LASELEY.....	Marietta	Sept. 20, 1904
HENRY SCHAEFER.....	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1904
CLARENCE JASPER DAVIS.....	Stetubenville	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE BILLOW.....	Akron	Sept. 20, 1904
ARTHUR BANCROFT FOSTER.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1904
GEORGE ARNOLD.....	Cleveland	Sept. 19, 1905
AUGUSTUS ZEHRRING.....	Cleveland	Sept. 19, 1905
JOEL CAVE CLORE.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 19, 1905
JOSIAH MEDBURY.....	Columbus	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM RANE LAZENBY.....	Columbus	Sept. 19, 1905
DUDLEY GUY GRAY.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM BELVILLE ANDERSON.....	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1905
GEORGE ERWIN McNAB.....	Youngstown	Sept. 19, 1905
EDWARD DUFF MILLER.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 18, 1906
FRANK WALLACE HENDLEY.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN GRAYBILL REEVES.....	Lancaster	Sept. 18, 1906
WARREN WANTON HATHAWAY.....	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN PARKHILL HAKLETT.....	Youngstown	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN DAVIS SIGWORTH NEELY.....	Lima	Sept. 18, 1906

OHIO—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$5.
WILLIAM MILLER TAIT.....	Findlay	Sept. 18, 1906
LEWIS MACKAY LEA.....	Sandusky	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLIAM BROADWELL SULLIVAN....	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1906
HUGO GOTTFRIED EISENLOHR.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES BAYARD MITCHELL.....	Cleveland	Sept. 17, 1907
JOHN HAMPDEN LLOYD.....	Toledo	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES SAVOIS AMMEL.....	Columbus	Sept. 17, 1907
SAMUEL RUFUS JONES.....	Dayton	Sept. 17, 1907
GEORGE HENRY KATTENHORN.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1908
MATTHEW SMITH.....	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1908
BUSBY PATTERSON SWENEY.....	Marion	Sept. 15, 1908
TILESTON FRACKER SPANGLER.....	Zanesville	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN PORTER CAMERON.....	Defiance	Sept. 15, 1908
ROBERT SHELDON PARKER.....	Toledo	Sept. 15, 1908
LEMON GREY NEELEY.....	St. Marys	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM GEORGE BENHAM.....	Columbus	Sept. 21, 1909
ELL PETER WILLAMAN.....	Orrville	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM LINCOLN VAN SICKLE....	Columbus	Sept. 21, 1909
EDWARD LIVINGSTON TAYLOR, Jr..	Columbus	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN ROUSE FLOETON.....	Dayton	Sept. 21, 1909
ISAAC KINSEY.....	Dayton	Sept. 21, 1909
GEORGE FRANKLIN KUHN.....	Dayton	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES MALCOLM EDSON.....	Toledo	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN PEEBLES.....	Portsmouth	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN FRANCIS LANE.....	Conneaut	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM ALVIN BELT, M.D.....	Kenton	Sept. 21, 1909
GEORGE DODDRIDGE COPELAND....	Marion	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM AUGUSTINE REITER.....	Miamisburg	Sept. 21, 1909
EUGENE LEVASSOR LEWIS.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 21, 1909
JIRAH DEWEY BUCK.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1910
CHARLES JOHN PRETEMAN.....	Columbus	Sept. 20, 1910
FRANK HENRY MARQUIS.....	Mansfield	Sept. 20, 1910
EDWIN STEPHEN GRIFFITHS.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1910

OHIO—Continued.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
JAMES ADELBERT MATHEWS.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1910
JACOB WITTEL VANDERWERF.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1910

MICHIGAN.

ANDREW J. KELLOGG.....	Detroit	Nov. 15, 1870
DARIUS D. THORP.....	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER.....	Detroit	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEBOY.....	East Saginaw ...	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT.....	Grand Rapids ...	Sept. 29, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN.....	Detroit	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT.....	Bay City	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	Marquette	Sept. 18, 1888
EDGAR M. SHARP.....	Bay City	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH H. STEERE.....	Sault Ste. Marie.	Sept. 17, 1889
TEMPLE EMERY.....	East Tawas	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM G. HUDSON.....	Ludington	Sept. 15, 1891
THOMAS W. PALMER.....	Detroit	Jan. 28, 1892
JAMES EDWARD DAVIS.....	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1893
WILLIAM LIVINGSTONE, JR.....	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES FINDLATER.....	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1893
GEORGE D. SMITH.....	Muskegon	Sept. 18, 1894
EUGENE FIFIELD.....	Bay City	Sept. 17, 1895
GEORGE W. FOWLE.....	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1895
ALFRED E. MEIGS.....	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1895
JOHN A. GEROW.....	Detroit	Sept. 21, 1897
LOU B. WINSOR.....	Reed City	Sept. 20, 1898
CHARLES M. HEALD.....	Buffalo, N. Y....	Sept. 20, 1898
LUCIUS D. HARRIS.....	Detroit	Sept. 20, 1898
J. W. OSBOEN.....	Kalamazoo	Sept. 20, 1898
MICHAEL B. MCGEE.....	Crystal Falls ...	Sept. 20, 1898
THOMAS H. WILLIAMS.....	Jackson	Sept. 20, 1898
WILLIAM E. JEWETT.....	Adrian	Sept. 20, 1898

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
RICHARD W. MONTROSS.....	Gallen	Sept. 20, 1898
WILLIAM M. BAILEY.....	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1899
DANIEL EGERTY.....	Grand Rapids...	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN H. P. HUGHART.....	Grand Rapids ...	Sept. 18, 1900
HARVEY C. TAFT.....	Grand Rapids ...	Sept. 18, 1900
LUCIAN E. WOOD.....	Niles	Sept. 16, 1902
FRANK T. LODGE.....	Detroit	Sept. 16, 1902
WILLIAM HASTE.....	Detroit	Sept. 16, 1902
HUTSON BENEDICT COLMAN.....	Kalamazoo	Sept. 15, 1903
WILLIAM RICHMOND DUNN.....	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1903
ALLEN LEMUEL STEWART.....	Bay City	Sept. 15, 1903
NATHAN ASBEL STODDARD.....	Reed City	Sept. 20, 1904
FRANK CLARK HOLMES.....	Alpena	Sept. 20, 1904
CHARLIE JOHN BOUSFIELD.....	Bay City	Sept. 20, 1904
WILLIAM CROWELL HOVEY.....	Benton Harbor ..	Sept. 19, 1905
JOHN ALEXANDER PRESTON.....	Detroit	Sept. 19, 1905
JOHN ROWSON.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES COTTELL.....	Bay City	Sept. 18, 1906
WILSON REUBEN ANDRESS.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 17, 1907
MARK NORRIS.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES ROBERT HAWLEY.....	Bay City	Sept. 17, 1907
HARRY SCOVEL STARKEY.....	Detroit	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES SMITH.....	Hubbell	Sept. 17, 1907
CHARLES ARTHUR CONOVER.....	Coldwater	Sept. 17, 1907
EDMOND STUART RANKIN.....	Kalamazoo	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM WENTE.....	Manistee	Sept. 15, 1908
GEORGE THOMAS CAMPBELL.....	Owosso	Sept. 15, 1908
ARNOLD AUGUSTUS SCHANTZ.....	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1908
FREDERICK NATHANIEL BONINE.....	Niles	Sept. 15, 1908
ARTHUR HAMILTON McCLOUD.....	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1908
EDWIN ORIN WOOD.....	Flint	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM VAN SICKLE.....	Detroit	Sept. 15, 1908
FRED HAMLINE WARREN.....	Detroit	Sept. 21, 1909

MICHIGAN—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
JOSEPH HENRY CRAWFORD.....	Flint	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM ORRIN CLIFT.....	Bay City	Sept. 21, 1909
CHARLES EDGAR LAYER.....	Bay City	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM ALDEN PENNEY.....	Bay City	Sept. 21, 1909
IRA TERRY SAYRE.....	Flushing	Sept. 21, 1909
HARRY JAMES WALKER.....	Detroit	Sept. 20, 1910
WILLIAM HENRY WETHERBEE.....	Detroit	Sept. 20, 1910
CHARLES AUGUSTUS LIPPINCOTT....	Flint	Sept. 20, 1910
GEORGE GILES STEKETE.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 20, 1910
JAMES GOW.....	Muskegon	Sept. 20, 1910
GEORGE FRANKLIN SINGLAIR.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 20, 1910
WILLIAM DOUGLAS HITCHCOCK....	Alpena	Sept. 20, 1910
GARRET EBER PETERS.....	Detroit	Sept. 20, 1910
JOHN WALKER.....	Detroit	Sept. 20, 1910
JOSEPH CARL HECKNER.....	Grand Rapids ..	Sept. 20, 1910

INDIANA.

ALGERNON S. CHASE.....	Ellsworth, Kan...	Nov. 13, 1873
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE.....	Ballinger, Texas.	Aug. 20, 1874
GILBERT W. DAVIS.....	Fargo, N. D.....	Sept. 19, 1877
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS.....	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
WALTER VAIL.....	Michigan City ..	Sept. 19, 1882
WILLIAM J. ROBIE.....	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT.....	Indianapolis ...	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH.....	Indianapolis ...	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD.....	Crafton, Pa. ...	Sept. 18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS.....	Indianapolis ...	Sept. 18, 1888
HENRY A. MOYER.....	Oak Park, Ill....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE W. PIXLEY.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE E. FARRINGTON.....	Terre Haute	Sept. 17, 1889
JACOB D. LEIGHTY.....	St. Joe	Sept. 17, 1889

INDIANA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 33°.
CHARLES LUKENS HUTCHINSON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1892
WILLIAM JAMES MCKEE.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1893
MASON JENKS NIBLACK.....	Vincennes	Sept. 19, 1893
MAHLON D. BUTLER.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1893
HENRY HORATIO LANCASTER.....	Lafayette	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1893
JAMES P. COULTER.....	Aurora	Sept. 19, 1893
JOHN H. BASS.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 18, 1894
JULIUS C. WOOD.....	Muncie	Sept. 17, 1895
ALONZO S. NICHOLS.....	Michigan City	Sept. 17, 1895
SIMEON P. GILLET.....	Evansville	Sept. 15, 1896
HENRY W. MOEDHURST.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 20, 1898
THOMAS R. MARSHALL.....	Columbia City	Sept. 20, 1898
JOHN W. STAUB.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1899
JOHN A. THOMPSON.....	Edinburg	Sept. 19, 1899
OLIVER B. SARGENT.....	Logansport	Sept. 19, 1899
WINFIELD T. DUBBIN.....	Anderson	Sept. 19, 1899
GRANVILLE H. HULL.....	Lafayette	Sept. 18, 1900
FERDINAND F. BOLTZ.....	Bluffton	Sept. 18, 1900
JOHN H. NICHOLSON.....	Richmond	Sept. 18, 1900
ROBERT A. WOODS.....	Princeton	Sept. 17, 1901
THEODORE C. LAUGHLIN.....	New Albany	Sept. 17, 1901
HUBERT J. MARSHALL.....	Aurora	Sept. 17, 1901
CHALMERS BROWN.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 17, 1901
LEWIS E. MORRISON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 16, 1902
CHARLES A. WILDING.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 16, 1902
CHARLES F. MEYER.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 16, 1902
CHARLES HANNAH FERGUSON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1903
EDDY MORRIS CAMPBELL.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1903
HORACE FLETCHER WOOD.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1903
JOHN BARRETT COCKRUM.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1903
LAWRENCE VAN BUSKIRK.....	Bloomington	Sept. 15, 1903
CHARLES DENNIS KING.....	Lebanon	Sept. 20, 1904

INDIANA—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$2.
TRUMAN FAYETTE PALMER.....	Monticello	Sept. 20, 1904
LUTHER SHORT.....	Franklin	Sept. 20, 1904
CHRISTIAN BEERY STEMEN, M.D....	Kansas City, Kan.	Sept. 20, 1904
ALEXANDER WATTS THOMPSON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM HENRY BURKE.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1905
CHARLES WESLEY MILLER.....	Goshen	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES EDWARD READ.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 17, 1907
THOMAS BUCHANAN LINN.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 17, 1907
CALVIN WESLEY PRATHER.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 17, 1907
OLIVER GARD, M.D.....	Frankford	Sept. 17, 1907
EDWARD HIGHLY WOLFE.....	Rushville	Sept. 17, 1907
DARWIN SNOOK ENOCH.....	Crawfordsville ...	Sept. 15, 1908
STUART MACKIBBIN.....	South Bend	Sept. 21, 1909
OHIO LEWIS WADE.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM WRIGHT ROCKHILL.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 21, 1909
ELI WHITNEY ANDERSON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1910
ROBERT MITCHELL COFFIN.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1910
FRANK EDWIN GAVIN.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1910
JAMES WATKINSON LILLY.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1910
HOMER ALVIN SAMPSELL.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1910
FREDERICK GLASS.....	Madison	Sept. 20, 1910
HERBERT ARNOLD GRAHAM.....	Elkhart	Sept. 20, 1910
JOSEPH LUTHER GRUBER.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 20, 1910
JAMES BEALL HARPER.....	Fort Wayne	Sept. 20, 1910
OLIN EUGENE HOLLOWAY.....	Knightstown ...	Sept. 20, 1910
ABBOTT LIVINGSTON JOHNSON.....	Muncie	Sept. 20, 1910
WALTER FIELD McLALLEN.....	Columbia City ...	Sept. 20, 1910
FREDERICK MATTHEWS.....	Bloomington	Sept. 20, 1910
HARRY GESELL STRICKLAND.....	Greenfield	Sept. 20, 1910

ILLINOIS.

HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago	May 16, 1866
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Southport, N. C. ...	May 18, 1866

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED	38°.
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago	May	19, 1866
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago	June	22, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago	June	28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago	June	28, 1872
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago	Sept.	16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago	Sept.	16, 1879
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria	Sept.	25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago	Sept.	23, 1884
WILLIAM S. POULSON.....	Chicago	Sept.	23, 1884
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Ottawa	Sept.	20, 1887
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa	Sept.	20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago	Sept.	20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago	Sept.	20, 1887
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago	Sept.	18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago	Sept.	18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy	Sept.	18, 1888
MICHAEL STOSKOPF.....	Freeport	Sept.	17, 1889
GEORGE WARREN CURTIS.....	Peoria	Sept.	17, 1889
FRANK M. LUCE.....	Chicago	Sept.	16, 1890
HIRAM LORENZO WILTS.....	Chicago	Sept.	19, 1893
ROBERT AMBROSE SMITH.....	Fair Haven, Wash.	Sept.	19, 1893
JOHN ANDERSON MAY.....	Chicago	Sept.	19, 1893
JOHN E. NORTON.....	Chicago	Sept.	19, 1893
WILLIAM F. BLOOM.....	Chicago	Sept.	19, 1893
CHESTER T. DRAKE.....	Chicago	Sept.	17, 1895
HENRY L. RHODES.....	Centralia	Sept.	15, 1896
CHARLES S. RANKIN.....	Chicago	Sept.	21, 1897
FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Chicago	Sept.	21, 1897
FREDERIC M. RAMSAY.....	Chicago	Sept.	21, 1897
SETH F. HASKINS.....	Peoria	Sept.	20, 1898
JOHN F. FAIR, M.D.....	Freeport	Sept.	18, 1900
THOMAS I. BALLANTINE.....	Denver, Colo.....	Sept.	18, 1900
JOHN F. WOLFF.....	Chicago	Sept.	17, 1901

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 83°.
CHARLES L. RUSS.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1902
WILLIAM A. BOATMAN.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1902
HARRIS WILLIAM HUEHL.....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1903
CHARLES CLARK DAVIS.....	Centralla	Sept. 15, 1903
ALFRED AUGUSTUS WHIFFLE.....	Quincy	Sept. 15, 1903
GEORGE WILBUR McFATRICH.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1904
JAMES WILLIAM PARKER.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1904
ARTHUR MELVIN OTMAN.....	Peoria	Sept. 20, 1904
JOHN JOHNSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1904
NATHANIEL BOWDITCH.....	Aurora	Sept. 20, 1904
HARRY DON PLATT.....	Chicago	Sept. 19, 1905
JOSEPH EDWARD INGRAM.....	Chicago	Sept. 19, 1905
WILLIAM LESLIE SHARP.....	Chicago	Sept. 19, 1905
SAMUEL HAINES SMITH.....	Chicago	Sept. 19, 1905
OSCAR EDWIN HEARD.....	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1906
EVERETT LOMBARD HAYNES.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1906
NELSON NORMAN LAMPERT.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1906
ROBERT AUGUST KIEFER.....	Quincy	Sept. 18, 1906
WILBUR FISK HEATH.....	Danville	Sept. 18, 1906
JAY LYNN BREWSTER.....	Waukegan	Sept. 18, 1906
HENRY OSCAR TONSON.....	Alton	Sept. 18, 1906
JOHN WILLIAM SWATEK.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1906
SMYTH CROOKS.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1907
CHESTER SMITH GURNEY.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1907
MILTON EREN BLANCHARD.....	Marselles	Sept. 17, 1907
MURDOCH CAMPBELL.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1907
JOHN LAFAYETTE COLE.....	Peoria	Sept. 17, 1907
ROBERT DARIUS KUEHNER.....	Freeport	Sept. 17, 1907
ADNA JEROME CORNELL.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1907
HENRY FRANK PENNINGTON, JR....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1908
JOHN WALKER HAMILTON.....	Danville	Sept. 15, 1908
FREDERICK CLARK GILLHAM.....	East St. Louis...	Sept. 15, 1908
CHESTER E. ALLEN.....	Galesburg	Sept. 15, 1908

ILLINOIS—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED 88°.
JOHN RICHARD OUGHTON.....	Dwight	Sept. 15, 1908
JUDSON BRENNER.....	DeKalb	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM STEEL BEST.....	Freeport	Sept. 15, 1908
LOUIS JOHN TIMM.....	Chicago	Sept. 21, 1909
RICHINGS JAMES SHAND.....	Springfield	Sept. 21, 1909
WILLIAM CHARLES SOMMER.....	Springfield	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN HEIST.....	Chicago	Sept. 21, 1909
DAVID RUFFIN HARRISON.....	Herrin	Sept. 21, 1909
ARTHUR JOSEPH BEHRENDT, M.D....	Chicago	Sept. 21, 1909
ROBERT JOSEPH DALY.....	Chicago	Sept. 21, 1909
ROBERT DUANE DARBAH.....	Bloomington ...	Sept. 21, 1909
EDWARD LAWRENCE JOHNSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1910
CHARLES DAMUTH WARNER.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1910
JULIUS REYNOLDS KLINE.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1910
EDWARD JOHN SHEERWIN.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1910
WILLIAM WHITE WILSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1910
WILLIAM "T." IRWIN.....	Peoria	Sept. 20, 1910
CHESTER DEWITT CLARKSON.....	Peoria	Sept. 20, 1910
EMMETT HOWARD.....	Quincy	Sept. 20, 1910
WALTER VAN ALSTYNE.....	Rockford	Sept. 20, 1910
JOSIAH ROSCOE BALLIET.....	Belvidere	Sept. 20, 1910
JOHN CARSON SMITH, JR.....	Riverside	Sept. 20, 1910

WISCONSIN.

MICHAEL J. HAISLER.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885
FRANCIS J. CROSBY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1887
ELIAS GILBERT JACKSON.....	Oshkosh	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	Ashland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 1, 1888
EUGENE F. STORKE, M.D.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK B. GOLLEY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1890

WISCONSIN—*Continued.*

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	RECEIVED \$3°.
DANIEL McLAREN MILLER.....	Oconomowoc	Sept. 20, 1892
LUTHER L. CAUFY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 19, 1893
BENJAMIN T. LEUZARDER.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1896
ADOLPH H. WAGNER.....	Madison	Sept. 15, 1896
GEORGE T. HOOLEY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1896
JULIUS WECHSELBERG.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1896
LEROY C. WHITNEY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 21, 1897
NEWTON M. LITTLEJOHN.....	Whitewater	Sept. 21, 1897
WILLIAM P. KENNY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1898
DAVID H. WRIGHT.....	Madison	Sept. 17, 1901
WILLIAM H. MORRIS.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 17, 1901
JAMES H. BARBER.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 17, 1901
THEODORE W. GOLDIN.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Sept. 16, 1902
WILMOT F. MILLER, M.D.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1902
ROBERT HENRY ORMSBY.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1903
THOMAS JEFFERSON PERELES.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 19, 1905
DAVID HARLOWE.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1906
CHARLES HENRY WASHBURN.....	Racine	Sept. 18, 1906
WILLARD A. VAN BRUNT.....	Horicon	Sept. 18, 1906
HERBERT NORMAN LAFLIN.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1908
WILLIAM DEFOREST HALSTED.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 21, 1909
ALEXANDER EVERET MATHESON.....	Janesville	Sept. 21, 1909
JOHN CAMPBELL.....	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1910

Alphabetical List of

ALL MEMBERS, SEPTEMBER 22, 1910

ACTIVE MEMBERS, SMALL CAPITALS. See Also Pages 367-368-369

HONORARY MEMBERS—FOR RESIDENCES AND DATES
REFER IN PRECEDING PAGES TO THE STATE
INDICATED AFTER EACH NAME IN
THIS LIST

NAME.	NAME.
ABBOTT, LEON M.....Mass.	Armstrong, Clarence E.....Ohio
Achey, Frederick A.....Pa.	Armstrong, Edward M.....Conn.
Acker, John D. ....N. Y.	Armstrong, William H.....Ohio
Adams, Frederick W.....Me.	Arnold, George .....Ohio
ADAMS, HENRY C.....Ind.	Arnold, Henry H.....Pa.
Affleck, Stephen D. ....N. Y.	Arnold, James S. ....Pa.
Akers, William J.....Ohio	Arnold, John B.....Pa.
Albro, Willis H. ....Ohio	ARNOLD, NEWTON D.....R. I.
Alexander, William L.....N. Y.	Arnold, Ralph A.....N. H.
Allen, Chester E.....Ill.	Ashton, Joseph, Jr.....N. J.
Allen, George H.....Mass.	Averill, John C.....Conn.
Allen, John G.....N. Y.	
Allen, Marcus C.....Conn.	Bachman, David S. ....Pa.
Allen, Normand F.....Conn.	Bacon, Arthur D.....Pa.
Alling, David R.....Conn.	Bailey, Isaac D.....Vt.
Ames, Jesse E.....Mass.	Bailey, William M.....Mich.
Ammel, Charles S.....Ohio	BALDING, THOMAS E.....Wis.
Anderson, Eli W.....Ind.	Ballantine, Thomas I. ....Ill.
Anderson, William B.....Ohio	Balliet, Josiah R.....Ill.
Andress, Wilson R.....Mich.	Ballou, Henry L.....Vt.
Andrews, Allen .....Ohio	Bannister, James .....Ill.
Anspach, William W.....Pa.	Barber, James H. ....Wis.
Armatage, Charles H.....N. Y.	Barber, Theodore M.....N. Y.

NAME.	NAME.
Barbour, Clarence A.....N. Y.	Birdsey, Eli C. ....Conn.
Barkey, Peter .....Pa.	Bishop, Alfred S. ....Pa.
Bartberger, Charles M.....Pa.	Bishop, Charles F.....N. Y.
Barwis, Elmer.....N. J.	Blackburn, Wilmuth E.....N. Y.
Bass, John H.....Ind.	Blake, J. Albert.....Mass.
Bates, John L. ....Mass.	Blake, James S.....Mass.
Bates, Stockton.....Pa.	Blanchard, Milton E.....Ill.
Bates, William L.....Ohio	Blanchard, Roscoe G. ....N. H.
Battis, Edward C.....Mass.	Blecher, Martin H.....N. Y.
Baumeister, Joseph F.....Pa.	Bliss, Eliakim R.....Ill.
Baxter, William H. ....Mich.	Blocki, William F.....Ill.
Beach, Henry D.....Conn.	Blodgett, Edwin A.....Mass.
Bearce, Samuel F.....Me.	Boatman, William A.....Ill.
Beardsley, Charles T., Jr...Conn.	Bolard, John A.....Pa.
Becker, Albert, Jr.....N. Y.	Bolenius, Robert M.....Pa.
Behrendt, Arthur J.....Ill.	Boltz, Ferdinand F.....Ind.
Belcher, Henry A.....Mass.	Bonine, Frederick N.....Mich.
Belknap, James .....N. Y.	Bonsall, Nathaniel F.....Ind.
Bell, Harry J.....Pa.	Boone, Edwin. ....Pa.
Bell, John N.....Ohio	Boone, William McK.....Ohio
Bell, Winfield S.....Pa.	Bousfield, Charlie J.....Mich.
Belt, William A.....Ohio	Bowditch, Nathaniel.....Ill.
Benham, William G.....Pa.	Bowker, John H.....Mass.
Benson, Frederick A.....N. Y.	Bowman, Lewis J.....Ohio
Benson, Morris.....N. Y.	Brenner, Judson.....Ill.
Benton, Everett C.....Vt.	Brewer, Arthur H.....Conn.
Benton, George A.....N. Y.	Brewster, Jay L.....Ill.
BENZENBERG, GEORGE H....Wis.	Broadhead, Sheldon B.....N. Y.
Berry, Stephen.....Me.	Brodie, William A.....N. Y.
Best, William S.....Ill.	Bromwell, Jacob H.....Ohio
Bevington, Thomas.....Mass.	Brooks, Thomas.....N. Y.
Billings, Charles E. ....Conn.	Brothers, John L.....N. Y.
Billow, George.....Ohio	Brown, Chalmers .....Ind.
Bingham, Charles D.....N. Y.	Brown, Edward H.....N. Y.
Bingham, Joel W. ....Wis.	Brown, Elon G.....N. Y.

NAME.	NAME.
Brown, George L. N. Y.	Campbell, William O. . . . N. Y.
Brown, Huntington Ohio	Cantine, Edward B. N. Y.
Brown, William S. Pa.	Carpenter, George S. Mass.
Bruner, Henry G. Pa.	Carrel, Moses G. Ohio
Brush, John T. Ind.	Carter, Solon A. N. H.
BUCHANAN, JAMES I. Pa.	CARTON, JOHN J. Mich.
Buchwalter, Morris L. Ohio	Cary, Charles. Pa.
Buck, Jirah D. Ohio	Cassidy, John C. N. J.
Buckland, William O. N. Y.	Caufy, Luther L. Wis.
Bump, Austin S. N. Y.	Chaffee, Albert H. R. I.
Burdick, Leander Ohio	Chamberlain, Richard C. N. J.
Burke, William H. Ind.	Chamberlin, M. Howard. Mich.
Burnham, Henry E. N. H.	Chambers, James. N. Y.
Burnham, William J. Me.	Chambré, A. St. J. Mass.
Burr, Thomas W. Me.	Chandler, Walter. N. J.
Burritt, Leslie A. N. J.	Chaplin, Hugh R. Me.
Barroughs, Albert H. Me.	Chapman, Silas, Jr. Conn.
Burt, Eugene D. R. I.	CHASE, ALBRO E. Me.
Bush, John S. F. Mass.	Chase, Algernon S. Ind.
Buskirk, Lawrence V. Ind.	Chase, Herbert Gay N. J.
Butler, Albert W. Me.	Cheesman, Timothy M. N. Y.
Butler, Charles R. Ohio	Chester, George W. Mass.
Butler, Joseph Pa.	Cheney, Harry M. N. H.
Butler, Mahlon D. Ind.	Clapp, Carroll F. Ohio
Butler, William H. N. Y.	Clark, H. Bruce. Pa.
	Clark, Timothy S. Pa.
Cadmus, Henry C. N. J.	Clark, Walter D. Pa.
Calderwood, Charles A. Vt.	Clarkson, Chester D. Ill.
Calkin, Theodore P. N. Y.	Cleaves, George P. N. H.
Cameron, John P. Ohio	Clift, William O. Mich.
Campbell, Eddy M. Ind.	Clinton, George. N. Y.
Campbell, George T. Mich.	Clore, Joel C. Ohio
Campbell, John Wis.	Cockey, Marston R. N. Y.
Campbell, John R. Pa.	Cockrum, John B. Ind.
Campbell, Murdoch. Ill.	CODDING, JAMES H. Pa.

NAME	NAME
Coddington, John W.....Pa.	Cruft, John W.....Ind.
Coffin, Robert M.....Ind.	Cummings, Charles H.....Pa.
Cole, Frank J.....Me.	Cummings, Silas W.....Vt.
Cole, Johnson L.....Ill.	CURRIER, GEORGE W.....N. H.
Coleman, John J.....N. Y.	Curry, Frank G.....Ohio
Collingwood, David F.....Pa.	Curtin, James H.....N. Y.
Collins, E. Wilmer.....N. J.	Curtis, Dexter D.....N. Y.
Collins, James A.....Ohio	Curtis, George W.....Ill.
Colman, Hutson B.....Mich.	Cutting, Aaron B.....N. Y.
Colman, John B.....N. Y.	
Comosh, John.....N. Y.	Daley, Olin W.....Vt.
Comstock, Albert S.....Conn.	Daly, Robert J.....Ill.
Congdon, Carey.....Conn.	Dana, Frederic I.....R. I.
Congdon, Joseph W.....N. J.	Dana, Henry T.....N. Y.
Conover, Charles A.....Mich.	Danforth, Daniel S.....N. H.
Conover, J. Clarence.....N. J.	Darlington, James H.....Pa.
Cooley, Hollis E.....N. Y.	Darrah, Delmar D.....Ill.
COOK, ABEL G.....N. Y.	Davis, Charles C.....Ill.
Copeland, George D.....Ohio	Davis, Charles E.....Mass.
Copelin, Owen M.....Pa.	Davis, Clarence J.....Ohio
Core, John M.....Pa.	Davis, David J.....Pa.
Corliss, John B.....Mich.	Davis, Eddie S.....Conn.
Cornell, Adna J.....Ill.	Davis, George E.....Pa.
Cornwall, Jesse B.....Conn.	Davis, Gilbert W.....Ind.
Cotteral, Joseph W., Jr.....Ohio	Davis, James E.....Mich.
Cottrell, Charles.....Mich.	Davis, Thomas W.....Mass.
Coulter, James P.....Ind.	Day, Fessenden I.....Me.
Craig, Joseph D.....N. Y.	Deal, John P.....N. Y.
Crawford, John W. R.....N. J.	Demarest, William E.....N. Y.
Crawford, Joseph H.....Mich.	Denlinger, William H.....Pa.
Crooks, Smyth.....Ill.	Dennison, George E.....N. Y.
Crosby, Francis J.....Wis.	Dill, James B.....N. J.
Crosby, W. Clive.....N. Y.	Dilworth, Read G.....N. Y.
Crosman, George F.....N. Y.	Dimond, Henry C.....Ohio
Crostick, Edward A.....N. Y.	Donaldson, William M.....Pa.

NAME.	NAME.
Doolittle, Erastus H.....Mass.	Estey, Charles A. ....Mass.
Douglas, Sydney W.....Ind.	
Drake, Chester T.....Ill.	Fair, John F.....Ill.
Dressel, John A. H.....N. Y.	Farnham, Augustus B. ....Me.
Dull, Casper.....Pa.	Farrington, George E.....Ind.
Dumary, T. Henry.....N. Y.	Fasold, Eli.....Ohio
Duncan, John H.....N. Y.	Felker, Mathew M.....Pa.
Duncan, William E.....N. Y.	Fifield, Eugene.....Mich.
Duncan, William J.....N. Y.	Fifield, Samuel S.....Wis.
Dunlap, Harry W.....Pa.	Finder, William, Jr.....N. Y.
Dunn, William R.....Mich.	Findlater, James.....Mich.
Dunnell, Henry N.....Pa.	Fisher, Henry N.....Mass.
Durbin, Winfield T.....Ind.	Fitts, Edward A.....Mass.
Dutton, Alpheus D. ....Conn.	Flach, Charles H.....Ohio
Dyer, Josiah T.....Mass.	Flanders, Dana J.....Mass.
	Fleming, Walter M.....N. Y.
Eaby, Joel S.....Pa.	Fleming, Samuel W.....Pa.
Eaton, Calvin W.....N. Y.	Fletcher, Thomas M.....N. H.
Eddy, Andrew B.....R. I.	Flotron, John R.....Ohio
Edebohl, Henry.....N. Y.	Fobes, George.....N. Y.
Edmundson, Eli, Jr.....Pa.	Fobes, Leander W.....Me.
Edson, Charles M.....Ohio	Fortmeyer, George W.....N. J.
Edwards, Amos S.....N. Y.	Foss, Alonzo M.....N. H.
Egery, Daniel.....Mich.	Foster, Arthur B.....Ohio
Eggleston, Horace W.....N. Y.	Fowle, George W.....Mich.
Ehlers, Edward M. L.....N. Y.	Francis, Charles K.....Pa.
Eisenlohr, Hugo G.....Ohio	Franklin, Robert S.....R. I.
Elder, James F.....N. Y.	Frapwell, Herbert.....N. J.
Ellison, Saram R.....N. Y.	Frayar, William W.....Conn.
Elliott, Byron K.....Ind.	Freeman, Joseph W.....R. I.
Ely, Foster.....N. Y.	Frisbie, Byron S.....N. Y.
Emery, Temple.....Mich.	Fuller, George W.....N. Y.
Emmons, Theodore H.....Mass.	Furguson, Charles H.....Ind.
Endicott, Henry.....Mass.	
Enoch, Darwin S.....Ind.	Gale, William H.....Ill.

NAME.	NAME.
GALLAGHER, CHARLES T....Mass.	Griffith, Charles T.....N. Y.
Gard, Oliver.....Ind.	Griffith, Walter W .....N. Y.
Garde, Walter S.....Conn.	Griffiths, Edwin S. ....Ohio
Garrigues, Franklin.....Pa.	Grosscup, William H.....N. J.
Gavin, Frank E.....Ind.	Gruber, Joseph L.....Ind.
Gay, James B.....R. I.	Guild, Curtis, Jr.....Mass.
GRAKE, WILLIAM.....Ind.	Gunther, Charles F.....Ill.
Geddes, Frederick L.....Ohio	Gurney, Chester S.....Ill.
GERDENIER, CHARLES M....Conn.	GUTHRIE, GEORGE W.....Pa.
Gerow, John A.....Mich.	
Getty, Henry H.....Ill.	Hackett, William S.....N. Y.
Gilbert, Frank O.....Mich.	Halsler, Michael J.....Wis.
Gilbert, George W.....N. Y.	Hale, George.....Pa.
Gillespie, David L.....Pa.	Hall, Alfred Allen.....N. H.
Gillett, Simeon P.....Ind.	Hall, Amos H.....Pa.
Gillham, Frederick C.....Ill.	Hall, Edwin C.....N. Y.
Glass, Frederick.....Ind.	Hall, John L.....Pa.
Gleason, James M.....Mass.	Halsted, William D.....Wis.
Goble, Frank B.....N. Y.	Ham, John T. W.....N. H.
GODDARD, LEROY A.....Ill.	Hamilton, Frederick W....Mass.
Goldin, Theodore W.....Wis.	Hamilton, John W.....Ill.
Golley, Frank B.....Wis.	Hamilton, Samuel.....Pa.
Goodale, Levi C.....Ohio	Hamilton, William M.....Pa.
Goodspeed, Joseph McK....Ohio	Hammond, George F.....N. J.
Gopsall, John G.. ....N. J.	Hanford, George C.....N. Y.
Gorgas, George A.....Pa.	Hannan, Owen B.....Ohio
Gorgas, William L.....Pa.	Harah, Charles B.....Pa.
Gould, Linsley M.....N. Y.	Hardwicke, Alan H. G.....N. Y.
Gow, James.... ....Mich.	Harlowe, David.....Wis.
Graham, Herbert A.....Ind.	HARMON, FRANK S.....Ohio
Graves, Edward G.....Mass.	Harper, James B.....Ind.
Gray, Dudley G.....Ohio	Harrington, Francis A....Mass.
Green, Henry L.....Mass.	Harris, Herbert.....Me.
Green, Walter D.....N. Y.	Harris, Lucius D.....Mich.
Greenwood, Marvin I.....N. Y.	Harrison, David R.....Ill.

NAME.	NAME.
Haskins, Kittredge.....N. H.	Holmes, Americus V.....Pa.
Haskins, Seth F.....Ill.	Holmes, Edwin B.....Mass.
Haste, William.....Mich.	Holmes, Frank Clark.....Mich.
Hastings, Moses M.....Me.	Holton, Eugene A.....Mass.
Hatch, Edward W.....N. Y.	Holwick, Daniel L.....Ohio
Hatch, Oscar C.....N. H.	HOMAN, WILLIAM.....N. Y.
Hathaway, Warren W.....Ohio	Hooley, George T.....Wis.
Hawkins, Roscoe O.....Ind.	Hope, Edward.....Pa.
Hawley, Charles R.....Mich.	Horton, Edward A.....Mass.
Hayes, Charles C.....N. H.	Horton, Joseph H.....N. Y.
Hayes, Charles E.....N. Y.	Houck, Martin J.....Ohio
Haynes, Everett L.....Ill.	Hovey, William C.....Mich.
Hazlett, John P.....Ohio	Howard, Emmett.....Ill.
Heald, Charles M.....Mich.	Howe, David A.....Penn.
Heard, Oscar E.....Ill.	Howe, George A.....Pa.
Heath, Elbridge G.....Me.	Hower, Frank B.....N. Y.
Heath, Isaac L.....N. H.	HUBBARD, CHARLES L.....Conn.
Heath, Wilbur F.....Ill.	Hubbard, Samuel F.....Mass.
Heaton, Charles H.....Vt.	Hubbard, Warren C.....N. Y.
Heist, John.....Ill.	Hudson, William G.....Mich.
Hendley, Frank W.....Ohio	Huehl, Harris W.....Ill.
Herbert, J. Frederick.....Pa.	Hughart, John H. P.....Mich.
Herkner, Joseph C.....Mich.	Hughes, John R.....Conn.
Hersey, Freeman C.....Mass.	Hull, Granville H.....Ind.
Hess, John G.....Pa.	Hunn, Townsend S.....Pa.
HICKS, MILLARD F.....Me.	Hunt, Nathan P.....N. H.
Higginbotham, Marcus.....N. J.	Husband, William E.....R. I.
HIGHLEY, FRANCIS M.....Pa.	Huston, Alexander B.....Ohio
Hill, Howard F.....Vt.	Huston, Charles.....Ohio
Hillson, Thomas.....N. Y.	†Hutchinson, Charles C.....Mass.
Hine, Omar A.....N. Y.	Hutchinson, Charles L.....Ind.
Hitchcock, Charles F.....Ill.	
Hitchcock, William D.....Mich.	Ingram, Joseph E.....Ill.
Holliday, John H.....Ind.	Iredell, James W., Jr.....Ohio
Holloway, Olin E.....Ind.	IRVIN, HORACE A.....Ohio

† Emeritus member.

NAME.	NAME.
Irwin, William T.....Ill.	Kiefer, Robert A.....Ill.
Jackson, E. Gilbert.....Wis.	Kimball, Alfred S.....Me.
Jackson, Merwin.....Ohio	King, Charles D.....Ind.
Jarman, James H.....Conn.	King, Edmund B.....Ohio
Jewett, Stephen S.....N. H.	Kinsey, Isaac.....Ohio
Jewett, William E.....Mich.	Kinsley, George H.....Vt.
Johnson, Abbott L.....Ind.	KINGMAN, DAVID N.....Ohio
Johnson, David M.....N. Y.	Kinzer, David M.....Pa.
Johnson, Edward L.....Ill.	Kirkup, Joseph.....Ohio
Johnson, Robert M.....Ill.	KITE, THOMAS.....Ohio
Johnson, Treby.....Me.	Kline, James N.....Pa.
Johnston, John.....Ill.	Kline, Jay B.....N. Y.
Johnston, J. Russell.....Ohio	Kline, Julius L.....Ill.
Johnstone, George C.....Pa.	Knowles, Edward R.....N. Y.
Jones, Edward F.....N. Y.	Knowlton, Julius W.....Conn.
Jones, S. Rufus.....Ohio	Krause, James B.....Pa.
Jones, William H.....N. J.	Kuehner, Robert D.....Ill.
Joseph, Wildin E.....Ohio	Kuhns, George F.....Ohio
Josselyn, Nathan W.....N. Y.	
Junker, Herman.....Pa.	Laedlein, John F.....Pa.
Kattenhorn, George H.....Ohio	Laffin, Herbert N.....Wis.
Kellogg, Andrew J.....Mich.	Lamade, Dietrick.....Pa.
Kellough, Thomas.....Mass.	Lampert, Nelson N.....Ill.
Kendall, Hugh H.....N. Y.	Lancaster, Henry H.....Ind.
Kendrick, Edmund P.....Mass.	Lane, John F.....Ohio
KENDRICK, GEORGE W., JR...Pa.	Lansinger, John W.....Pa.
Kendrick, George W., 8d.....Pa.	Lashley, Joseph D.....Ohio
Kendrick, Murdoch.....Pa.	Laughlin, Samuel.....Pa.
Kennedy, Henry A.....Ohio	Laughlin, Theodore C.....Ind.
Kenney, William.....Ohio	Lawless, William J.....N. Y.
Kenny, William P.....Wis.	LAWRENCE, DANIEL W.....Mass.
Kenworthy, Robert J.....N. Y.	Lawrence, Frank R.....N. Y.
Kephart, William H.....N. Y.	LAWRENCE, SAMUEL C.....Mass.
Kerr, James, Jr.....Pa.	Lawrence, William B.....Mass.
	Lawson, Joseph A.....N. Y.

NAME.	NAME.
Layer, Charles E.....Mich.	Lyons, William H.....N. Y.
Lazenby, William R.....Ohio	Lyte, E. Oram.....Pa.
Lea, Lewis M.....Ohio	Lytle, La Fayette.....Ohio
Leary, Herbert.....N. Y.	
Leech, Harry K.....Pa.	MACARTHUR, ARTHUR.....N. Y.
Leighty, Jacob D.....Ind.	Mack, John S.....Pa.
Leuzarder, Benjamin T.....Wis.	Mackenzie, Judson C.....R. I.
Lewis, Charles T.....Ohio	MacKibbin, Stuart.....Ind.
Lewis, Edward.....Pa.	Mackie, Alex. J. H.....Pa.
Lewis, Eugene L.....Ohio	MacLellan, Daniel M. ....N. Y.
Lewis, Joseph E.....Pa.	Macomb, John N.....N. Y.
Lewis, Sanford H.....Pa.	Magoon, Garvin R.....N. H.
Lewis, Thomas A.....N. Y.	Mallet, Edmund B.....Me.
Libby, Charles E.....Me.	Maris, Richard.....Pa.
Lilly, James W.....Ind.	Marquis, Frank H.....Ohio
Lindsay, John H.....N. Y.	Markham, Charles E.....N. Y.
Lines, H. Wales.....Conn.	Marsh, Henry A.....N. H.
Linn, Thomas B.....Ind.	Marshall, Hubert J.....Ind.
Lippincott, Charles A.....Mich.	Marshall, Thomas R.....Ind.
Lippitt, Costello.....Conn.	Martenis, Frank W.....Pa.
Littlejohn, Newton M.....Wis.	Massie, John G.....R. I.
Livingston, William E.....Mass.	MASON, WILLIAM C.....Me.
Livingstone, William, Jr...Mich.	Matheson, Alex. E.....Wis.
Lloyd, James H.....N. Y.	Mathews, James A.....Ohio
Lloyd, John H.....Ohio	Matthews, Edward W.....Ohio
Locke, Robinson.....Ohio	Matthews, Frederick.....Ind.
Lodge, Frank T.....Mich.	Matthews, William J.....N. Y.
Loewy, Benno.....N. Y.	May, John A.....Ill.
Lombard, Thomas R.....N. Y.	Maylin, William.....Pa.
Loomis, Edwin J.....N. Y.	Mayo, Guy B.....Pa.
Loomis, William F.....Conn.	McAllister, George I.....N. H.
Luce, Frank M.....Ill.	McCloud, Arthur H.....Mich.
Lukens, David H.....N. J.	McConway, William.....Pa.
Lunt, Charles T.....N. Y.	McCullough, James, Jr.....Pa.
Luscomb, Charles H.....N. Y.	McCune, John P.....Ohio

NAME.	NAME.
McFatrigh, George W.....Ill.	Milligan, William L. R.....Ill.
McFatrigh, James B.....Ill	Mills, Edward.....N. J.
McGee, James.....N. Y.	Mitchell, Charles B.....Ohio
McGee, Michael B.....N. Y.	Mithoefer, Herman H.....N. J.
McGown, George.....N. Y.	Montross, Richard W.....Mich.
McGregor, Austen H.....N. J.	Moore, Ernest B.....Mass.
McIlroy, William D.....Pa.	Moore, Francis M.....Mich.
McIntosh, Henry P.....Ohio	Moore, Joseph C.....N. Y.
McKay, Joseph.....N. Y.	Moore, Joseph E.....N. J.
McKee, William J.....Ind.	Mordhurst, Henry W.....Ind.
McKillip, Harvey A.....Pa.	Morey, Mahlon.....N. J.
McLallen, Walter F.....Ind.	Morgan, Thomas W.....Conn.
McLANE, JOHN.....N. H.	Morris, Joseph G.....Pa.
McLaren, James.....Pa.	Morris, William H.....Wis.
McLaren, John.....Ill.	Morrison, Lewis E.....Ind.
McLean, Alexander.....Ill.	Morse, Frederick A.....Ohio
McLean, William T.....Ohio	Moulton, George M.....Ill.
McNab, George E.....Ohio	Moyer, Henry A.....Ind.
McSparren, Frank.....Pa.	Muckle, M. Richards.....Pa.
Medbery, Josiah.....Ohio	Mulliner, Edward S.....Ill.
Meeker, Rollin W.....N. Y.	Mumford, Charles C.....R. I.
Meigs, Alfred E.....Mich.	Mussina, Joseph W.....Pa.
Melish, William B.....Ohio	
Melius, George E.....Conn.	Nealley, John H.....N. H.
Meredith, William B.....Pa.	Neeley, Lemon G.....Ohio
Merritt, Thomas P.....Pa.	Neely, John D. S.....Ohio
† Metcalf, Abraham T.....Mich.	Neilson, James.....N. J.
Meyer, Charles F.....Ind.	Newell, George A.....N. Y.
Michie, William.....Ohio	Newell, John T.....N. Y.
MILLAR, GEORGE W.....N. Y.	Newell, William W.....N. Y.
Milleisen, John J.....Pa.	Newhall, Charles C.....R. I.
Miller, Charles W.....Ind.	Niblack, Mason J.....Ind.
Miller, Daniel McL.....Wis.	Nichols, Albro F.....Vt.
Miller, Edward D.....Ohio	Nichols, Alonzo S.....Ind.
Miller, Wilmot F.....Wis.	Nichols, Sayles.....Vt.

† Emeritus Member.

NAME.	NAME.
Nicholson, Daniel N. Vt.	Peebles, John. Ohio
Nicholson, John H. Ind.	Penley, Albert M. Me.
Noble, Horace A. N. Y.	Penney, William A. Mich.
Norris, Mark. Mich.	Pennington, Henry F., Jr. . . . Ill.
Norton, John E. Ill.	Pereles, Thomas J. Wis.
Noyes, Fred W. N. H.	PERKINS, MARSH OLIN. Vt.
	Perkins, Merritt G. N. J.
	PERRY, WILLIAM W. Wis.
Olin, William M. Mass.	Peters, Garret E. Mich.
Oliver, William W. N. H.	Petherbridge, William T. . . . Mass.
Onslow, Harry. N. J.	PETTIBONE, AMOS. Ill.
Orlady, George B. Pa.	Peyser, Gustave. N. H.
Ormerod, John. Pa.	Philbrick, Frank J. N. H.
Ormsby, Robert H. Wis.	Phillips, Ebenezer S. Conn.
Osborn, J. W. Mich.	Platt, Harry D. Ill.
Osborne, Addison L. Mass.	Pierce, John E. Mass.
Otman, Arthur M. Ill.	Pixley, George W. Ind.
Oughton, John R. Ill.	Plaisted, Howard E. N. Y.
	Plumb, Hiram W. N. Y.
Palmer, Thomas W. Mich.	Plummer, Moses C. Mass.
Palmer, Truman F. Ind.	Pollard, Arthur G. Mass.
Parke, Whitney V. N. Y.	Pomeroy, Charles H. Mich.
Parker, James W. Ill.	Pond, Henry H. Ill.
Parker, Richard H. N. Y.	Porter, George L. Conn.
Parker, Robert S. Ohio	Post, Thomas Mass.
Parkhurst, Frederick S. N. Y.	Poulson, William E. Ill.
Parsons, John W. Ohio	Prather, Calvin W. Ind.
Parsons, Walter J. N. J.	† Preble, William Pitt. Me.
Paterson, William S. N. Y.	Prescott, Joel H., Jr. N. Y.
Patton, Alexander G. Ohio	Preston, John A. Mich.
Payson, Daniel. Vt.	Pretzman, Charles J. Ohio
Pear, Charles M. Mass.	Price, William W. Conn.
Pearce, Frank T. R. I.	Prickitt, Cooper H. N. J.
Pearce, Willard Allen. N. Y.	Pritchard, Truman S. N. Y.
Peck, Hamilton S. Vt.	Puffer, William H. Mass.

† Emeritus member.

NAME.	NAME.
Purdy, Warren G.....Ill.	Root, Henry S.....Vt.
Putnam, Frederick W.....N. Y.	Root, Samuel.....N. Y.
QUINBY, HENRY B.....N. H.	Ross, Henry H.....Vt.
Ramsay, Charles H.....Mass.	Rounds, Charles E.....Conn.
Ramsay, Frederic M.....Ill.	Roundy, Frank C.....Ill.
Ranger, Walter E.....Vt.	Rowell, Benjamin W.....Mass.
Rankin, Charles S.....Ill.	Rowson, John.....Mich.
Rankin, Edmond S.....Mich.	Rudderow, Samuel G.....N. J.
Ranney, Henry C.....Ill.	Russ, Charles L.....Ill.
Raymond, John M.....Mass.	Russ, Charles P.....N. J.
Read, Charles E.....Mich.	Russell, Alfred.....Ill.
Reeves, John G.....Ohio	Russell, John S.....Me.
Reiter, William A.....Ohio	Safford, James B.....Ind.
Reitmeyer, Truman P.....Pa.	Sage, John L.....N. Y.
Rhodes, George H.....Mass.	Sage, W. Lincoln.....N. Y.
Rhodes, Henry L.....Ill.	Sampsell, Homer A.....Ind.
Rice, Jonas Day.....N. J.	Sanders, Frank L.....N. H.
Rice, Willis Wood.....N. Y.	Sandford, Clarence H.....N. Y.
Richardson, Albert L.....Mass.	Sands, Stephen P.....Ohio
Richardson, John W.....N. Y.	Sargent, Oliver B.....Ind.
Richardson, Rinaldo B.....Mass.	Sater, John E.....Ohio
Rickly, Ralph R.....Ohio	Savage, Minot J.....Mass.
Riggs, Charles I.....Me.	Savory, George E.....Mass.
Roberts, Joseph W.....N. Y.	Sawdey, David A.....Pa.
Robie, William J.....Ind.	Sawyer, S. Nelson.....N. Y.
Robinson, Gibson H.....Ohio	Sayre, Ira T.....Mich.
Roblin, Stephen H.....Mass.	Schaefer, Henry.....Ohio
Rockhill, William W.....Ind.	Schantz, Arnold A.....Mich.
Roe, Joseph F.....N. Y.	Schaus, Lewis P.....Ohio
Rogers, Charles D.....Wis.	Schmehl, Adam H.....Pa.
Ronimus, James D.....Mass.	Scott, George.....N. J.
Roome, Henry C.....N. J.	Scott, William H.....R. I.
	Scudder, Townsend.....N. Y.
	Sears, Robert B.....N. J.

NAME

Senter, Orestes A. B. Ohio
 Sevin, N. Douglas. Conn.
 Seward, Josiah L. Mass.
 Shaffer, Vosburg N. Pa.
 Shand, Richings J. Ill.
 Share, William W. N. Y.
 Sharp, Edgar M. Mich.
 Sharp, William L. Ill.
 Shaw, George R. Me.
 Shedd, Charles G. N. H.
 Shepard, William Ohio
 Shepley, George L. R. I.
 Sherer, William. N. Y.
 Sherman, Allton H. N. J.
 Sherwin, Edward J. Ill.
 SHIRREFS, ROBERT A. N. J.
 Shopp, John H. Pa.
 Short, Luther. Ind.
 Sickles, Charles E. N. Y.
 Sickles, Sheldon. Ohio
 Sinclair, George F. Mich.
 Sinn, William A. Pa.
 Sisson, John W. N. Y.
 Sisson, William W. N. Y.
 Skiff, Charles W. Conn.
 Sleeper, Frank E. Me.
 Sloan, Adam R. N. J.
 Sloan, Augustus K. N. Y.
 Smith, Albert C. Mass.
 Smith, Andrew G. C. Pa.
 SMITH, BARTON. Ohio
 Smith, Charles. Mich.
 Smith, Edgar F. Pa.
 Smith, George D. Mich.
 Smith, J. Hungerford. N. Y.

NAME.

SMITH, JOHN CORSON. Ill.
 Smith, John Corson, Jr. Ill.
 Smith, Joseph B. N. H.
 Smith, Joseph L. Ind.
 Smith, Lee S. Pa.
 Smith, Matthew. Ohio
 Smith, Robert A. Ill.
 Smith, Samuel H. Ill.
 SMITH, STEPHEN. N. J.
 Smith, William A. Mass.
 Snow, Charles W. N. Y.
 Sommer, William C. Ill.
 Spangler, Tileston F. Ohio
 Sparkman, Charles P. N. J.
 Spellman, Charles C. Mass.
 Spellman, Charles F. Mass.
 Spencer, Joseph M. Ohio
 Sperra, Orion P. Ohio
 Spring, Frederick H. Mass.
 SPRING, SYLVESTER O. Ill.
 Squire, Andrew. Ohio
 Squire, George A. N. J.
 Starkey, Harry S. Mich.
 Staub, John W. Ind.
 Staver, James M. Pa.
 Stearns, Charles H. Vt.
 Stearns, Frank K. Mass.
 Stecketes, George G. Mich.
 Steere, Joseph H. Mich.
 Stemen, Christian B. Ind.
 Stevens, Albert C. N. J.
 Stevens, Enoch B. Ill.
 STEVENS, FREDERIC B. Mich.
 Stevens, Solon W. Mass.
 Stevens, T. Jeff. N. Y.

NAME.	NAME.
Stewart, Allen L.....Mich.	Thorndike, S. Lothrop.....Mass.
Stewart, Thomas J.....Pa.	Thorp, Darius D.....Mich.
Stickney, Horace W.....Mass.	Tilden, Charles K.....Me.
Stiles, Benjamin F.....N. Y.	Tillou, Edward L.....N. J.
Stiles, Robert B.....N. Y.	Timm, Louis J.....Ill.
Stoddard, Nathan A.....Mich.	Titus, Robert C.....N. Y.
Stone, Horace G.....N. Y.	Tonsor, Henry O.....Ill.
Stone, Seymour H.....N. Y.	Torrey, Charles W.....N. Y.
Storke, Eugene F.....Wis.	Towle, Charles N.....N. H.
Stoskopf, Michael.....Ill.	Townley, Theodore B.....N. J.
Stott, Charles A.....Mass.	Tracy, Charles L.....Pa.
Stowell, Henry.....N. Y.	Treadway, Lyman H.....Ohio
Strickland, Harry G.....Ind.	Trefry, William D. T.....Mass.
Studley, J. Edward.....R. I.	Tucker, Charles H.....Ohio
Sullivan, William B.....Ohio	TYLER, GEORGE OTIS.....Vt.
Swartout, Richard D.....Mich.	
Swatek, John W.....Ill.	Ulrich, Frederick W.....Pa.
SWEET, SAMUEL BURKE.....Ind.	Umbel, Robert E.....Pa.
Swelgard, Isaac A.....Pa.	
Sweney, Busby P.....Ohio	Vail, Walter... ..Ind.
Swetland, Walton K.....Pa.	Van Alstyne, Walter.....Ill.
	Van Brunt, Willard A.....Wis.
Taft, Elihu B.....Vt.	Vanderwerf, Jacob W.....Ohio
Taft, Harvey C.....Mich.	Vance, Alexander F., Jr....Ohio
Tait, William M.....Ohio	Van Eerde, William.....N. J.
Taylor, George H.....Ohio	Van Sickle, William.....Mich.
Taylor, Edward L., Jr.....Ohio	Van Sickle, William L.....Ohio
Taylor, John C.....Pa.	Van Slyck, Cyrus M.....R. I.
Taylor, Theodore A.....N. Y.	Vick, Frank H.....N. Y.
Tennis, Edgar A.....Pa.	Vincent, Walter B.....R. I.
Thayer, Frederick C.....Me.	Vogel, Charles.....N. Y.
Thomas, John Lloyd.....N. Y.	
Thompson, Alexander W....Ind.	Wade, Ohio L.....Ind.
Thompson, Jesse E.....Vt.	Wagner, Adolph H.....Wis.
Thompson, John A.....Ind.	Wagner, Louis.....Pa.

NAME
 Waite, Almon C.....Me.
 Wakefield, Benj. F.....N. J.
 Walden, Rev. John M.....Ohio
 Waldron, Frederick H. . . .Conn.
 Walker, Harry C.....N. Y.
 Walker, Harry J.....Mich.
 Walker, John.....Mich.
 Wallace, John S.....Pa.
 Ward, Francis G.....N. Y.
 Ward, Frank.....Ohio
 Ward, Walter B.....N. J.
 Warner, Charles D.....Ill.
 Warner, Luther C.....N. Y.
 Warren, Fred H.....Mich.
 Warvelle, George W.....Ill.
 Washburn, Charles H.....Wis.
 Washburne, Edwin D.....N. Y.
 Watrous, Jerome A.....Wis.
 Watson, Edward H.....N. Y.
 Watson, Thomas F.....N. Y.
 Webster, Charles H.....N. H.
 Webster, John F.....N. H.
 Wechselberg, Julius.....Wis.
 WEISER, WILLIAM P.....N. J.
 Wells, George B.....Pa.
 Welton, Nelson J.....Conn.
 Wemyss, Robert H.....N. Y.
 Went, William.....Mich.
 Wetherbee, William H.....Mich.
 Whipple, Alfred A.....Ill.
 Whipple, John H.....Vt.
 Whitaker, Ephraim S.....Ohio
 Whitcomb, Charles Warren...Vt.
 Whitcomb, Frank H.....N. H.
 Whitcomb, George D.....Pa.
 Whitney, LeRoy C.....Wis.
 Wilding, Charles A.....Ind.

NAME
 Willaman, Ell P.....Ohio
 Williams, J. Henry.....Pa.
 Williams, Nelson.....Ohio
 Williams, Robert D.....N. Y.
 Williams, Thomas H.....Mich.
 Willson, Robert.....N. Y.
 Wilson, William W.....Ill.
 Wiltse, Hiram L.....Ill.
 Wing, George W.....Vt.
 Winsor, Lou B.....Mich.
 Withey, William E.....Conn.
 Wolfe, Edward H.....Ind.
 Wolff, John F.....Ill.
 Wolfskeil, William D.....N. J.
 Wood, Edwin O... ..Mich.
 Wood, George.....N. Y.
 Wood, Horace F.....Ind.
 Wood, Julius C.....Ind.
 Wood, Lucian E.....Mich.
 Wood, William P.....Mass.
 Woods, Robert A.....Ind.
 Woodward, Edward M.....Mass.
 Woodworth, Abel M.....N. Y.
 Woolley, George H.....N. Y.
 Wooster, Albert M.....Conn.
 Work, Joseph W.....Mass.
 Wray, Samuel W.....Pa.
 Wright, Alfred G.....N. Y.
 Wright, David H.....Wis.
 Wright, John M.....N. J.
 Wyckoff, Edward S.....Pa.
 Young, Charles F.....Mass.
 Young, E. Bentley.....Mass.
 Young, James Harvey.....Mass.
 Zehring, Augustus.....Ohio

Distribution of Membership in Supreme Council

SEPTEMBER 22, 1910

STATE.	Number of Members, 83°.				
	Active.	Emeritus.	Past Active.	Honorary.	Total.
Maine.....	3	1	..	27	31
New Hampshire.....	3	..	..	29	33
Vermont.....	2	..	..	26	28
Massachusetts.....	4	1	..	77	83
Rhode Island.....	1	..	..	18	19
Connecticut.....	2	..	..	36	38
New York.....	5	..	..	170	175
New Jersey.....	3	..	..	50	53
Pennsylvania.....	5	..	..	122	127
Ohio.....	5	..	..	123	128
Michigan.....	2	1	..	77	80
Indiana.....	3	..	..	78	81
Illinois.....	5	..	..	91	96
Wisconsin.....	3	..	..	32	35
	46	3	..	956	1005

Registry of Deceased Members, 33°

SINCE MAY, 1867

*Indicates Active Members

†Indicates Past Active Members

†Indicates Emeritus Members

All Others, Honorary Members

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Abel, Joseph P.....	New York.....	Nov. 11, 1908
*Alden, Alvin B.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 13, 1882
Alden, Silas.....	Maine.	Jan. 23, 1891
Aldridge, George W.....	New York.....	Dec. 8, 1877
Alexander, William V.....	New York.....	May 5, 1885
Alger, William R.....	Massachusetts.....	Feb. 7, 1905
Allen, Jonathan A.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 15, 1890
Ames, John, Jr.....	Ohio.....	May 24, 1905
Anderson, John.....	New York.....	Jan. 31, 1906
Anderson, John R.	New York.....	April 19, 1902
Andrews, Judson B.....	New York.....	Aug. 8, 1894
Anthony, Jesse B.....	New York.....	May 26, 1905
Arnold, John M.....	Michigan.	Dec. 5, 1884
Atherton, Henry B.....	New Hampshire.....	Feb. 7, 1906
Austin, James M.....	New York.....	Dec. 8, 1881
†Austin, Thomas R.	Indiana.....	Feb. 5, 1884
Averill, Leonard M.....	Massachusetts.....	June 27, 1891
Avery, Charles M.....	Massachusetts .	Jan. 22, 1906
Avery, William R.....	Ohio.....	May 18, 1908
Ayrcrigg, Benjamin B.	New Jersey.....	June 8, 1889
Babbitt, George H.....	New Hampshire.....	Nov. 6, 1898
*Babcock, Brenton D.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 10, 1906
Babcock, George.....	New York.....	Dec. 3, 1898
Bachelor, Charles W.....	Pennsylvania.	June 26, 1896
Bacon, Duncan T.....	Indiana.....	July 1, 1909
Baer, Charles C.....	Pennsylvania.....	Mar. 28, 1894
Bailey, Joseph M.....	Illinois.....	Oct. 16, 1895

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Baker, Henry.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 10, 1906
Baker, William W.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 20, 1893
Baldwin, Charles F.....	Ohio.....	Oct. 13, 1896
Baldwin, Nathan A.....	Connecticut.....	May 20, 1896
Ballou, Phineas D.....	Vermont.....	Jan. 16, 1877
Balmain, George P.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 7, 1906
Bancroft, E. Dana.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 12, 1896
†Banks, Henry C.....	New York.....	May 24, 1896
Barber, James S.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 1, 1906
Barclay, Philander W.....	Illinois.....	July 6, 1907
Barker, George F.....	New York.....	May 19, 1902
*Barker, Richard M.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 13, 1875
*Barnard, Gilbert W.....	Illinois.....	June 19, 1906
Barney, George A.....	New York.....	July 19, 1876
*Barrett, William.....	New Hampshire.....	Sept. 14, 1866
Barringer, Jacob P.....	Penna.....	April 7, 1910
Bartlett, Jonn S.....	New York.....	Feb. 9, 1906
*Bascom, Franklin H.....	Vermont.....	Nov. 7, 1890
Beatty, Claudius F.....	New York.....	Aug. 14, 1906
Bechtel, Charles.....	New Jersey.....	Aug. 16, 1906
Beekman, Gerard R.....	New York.....	July 12, 1872
Belden, Meade.....	New York.....	June 7, 1876
Belknap, Charles W.....	Maine.....	July 21, 1892
Bell, John E.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 24, 1896
Bell, John J.....	New Hampshire.....	Aug. 23, 1896
*Bentley, George W.....	Connecticut.....	June 5, 1901
Berry, Hiram B.....	New York.....	Dec. 26, 1906
Bigelow, George H.....	Vermont.....	Mar. 27, 1888
Bigelow, Henry W.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 12, 1895
Bishop, Erville B.....	Ohio.....	April 19, 1896
†Blades, Francis A.....	Michigan.....	April 24, 1906
Blanding, William B.....	Rhode Island.....	May 27, 1892
Blaney, James V. Z.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 11, 1874
Bliven, Charles E.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 29, 1896
Blyth, John.....	Ohio.....	Feb. 4, 1906

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Bolton, Henry.....	Michigan.....	.....
Borden, Jerome B.....	New Jersey.....	Dec. 26, 1896
Bowen, Seranus.....	Massachusetts.....	April 7, 1899
Boyden, George E.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 11, 1874
Bracken, Henry S.....	Wisconsin.....	Dec. 16, 1899
Bradwell, James B.....	Illinois.....	Nov. 29, 1907
Bragg, Norris E.....	Maine.....	Feb. 16, 1905
Bramble, David D.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 2, 1910
Brayton, James B.....	Rhode Island.....	June 17, 1909
Brazler, William H.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 17, 1900
Brewer, Jacob W.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 30, 1891
Briggs, Samuel.....	Ohio.....	Dec. 22, 1904
Brinsmaid, William.....	Vermont.....	Nov. 27, 1889
Bronson, Horatio G.....	Connecticut.....	Nov. 21, 1909
Bronson, Samuel M.....	Connecticut.....	March 1, 1910
Brown, Austin H.....	Indiana.....	Jan. 1, 1903
†Brown, Charles.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 6, 1894
Brown, Charles H.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 3, 1888
Brown, Charles H.....	Michigan.....	July 20, 1898
Brown, James W.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 28, 1909
Buckingham, George B.....	Massachusetts.....	June 7, 1906
Budlong, John C.....	Rhode Island.....	July 24, 1907
Buechner, William L.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 11, 1904
Bullen, James C.....	Massachusetts.....	June 26, 1892
Bullock, Loomis E.....	Illinois.....	June 28, 1880
*Bunton, Andrew.....	New Hampshire.....	June 18, 1897
Burdge, Dwight.....	New York.....	April 17, 1905
*Burnham, Edward P.....	Maine.....	May 21, 1902
Burnham, George H.....	Rhode Island.....	Dec. 10, 1907
Burt, George H.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 5, 1883
Bury, Richard A.....	Michigan.....	May 6, 1902
Bushnell, Asa S.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 15, 1904
Butler, Benjamin F.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 11, 1898
Butler, John L.....	Indiana.....	May 1, 1903
Butler, Joseph C.....	Ohio.....	June 12, 1878

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Caldwell, John D.....	Ohio.....	April 14, 1902
Cameron, John.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1873
Cammack, David.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 8, 1908
*Canfield, Henry O.....	Connecticut.....	July 25, 1910
*Carpenter, Albert V. H.....	Wisconsin.....	Mar. 9, 1895
*Carpenter, George M.....	Rhode Island.....	July 31, 1896
Carpenter, George O.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 25, 1896
Carr, Bruce.....	Indiana.....	Feb. 14, 1888
Carroll, De Witt C.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 9, 1904
*Carson, Enoch T.....	Ohio.....	Feb. 28, 1899
*Carter, Charles W.....	Connecticut.....	June 13, 1908
*Case, Albert.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 29, 1877
Case, John G.....	Massachusetts.....	July 26, 1879
Cassard, Andres.....	New York.....	Feb. 3, 1894
*Caven, John.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 19, 1905
Chaffee, Joseph B.....	New York.....	Dec. 29, 1882
Chamberlain, Charles W.....	Ohio.....	Oct. 31, 1908
Chamberlin, John W.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 11, 1901
Charles, Albert P.....	Indiana.....	Feb. 18, 1889
Chase, Horace.....	New Hampshire.....	Mar. 1, 1875
Chase, Jackson H.....	New York.....	Aug. 14, 1875
Cheesman, William H.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 4, 1897
Chickering, Henry.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 5, 1881
Chittenden, George R.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 27, 1881
*Christie, John.....	New Hampshire.....	Jan. 8, 1890
Church, James E.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 6, 1901
Clapp, John M.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 17, 1906
Clark, Charles P.....	New York.....	June 15, 1907
Clarke, George H.....	New York.....	Jan. 15, 1910
Clarke, Haswell C.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 16, 1901
Cole, Cyrrill B.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 14, 1905
Cole, Otis.....	New York.....	June 9, 1903
Cole, Sidney H.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 19, 1905
Collamore, John H.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 3, 1896
Collins, Charles A.....	Ohio.....	Feb. 9, 1901

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Collins, John F.....	New York.....	April 2, 1896
†Colo-Veloni, Athanasius.....	New York.....	Dec. 1, 1906
Conner, James E.....	New York.....	July 22, 1896
Conover, Jefferson S.....	Michigan.....	April 4, 1908
Corbin, William.....	Michigan.....	July 26, 1891
*Corson, Thomas J.....	New Jersey.....	May 10, 1879
Cosad, John W.....	New Jersey.....	Nov. 5, 1885
*Cottrill, Charles M.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 4, 1899
Cottrill, Jedd P. C.....	Wisconsin.....	Feb. 8, 1889
Coulomb, Henry R.....	Pennsylvania.....	Dec. 9, 1891
Coulson, Nicholas.....	Michigan.....	Aug. 20, 1910
Cowan, David.....	Maine.....	April 6, 1887
Coy, Samuel Ide.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 26, 1906
Crawford, Charles.....	New York.....	Oct. 28, 1906
Cregier, De Witt C.....	Illinois.....	Nov. 8, 1898
Creigh, Alfred.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 1, 1889
Crippen, Jared W.....	Wisconsin.....	June 21, 1896
Cumner, Nathaniel W.....	New Hampshire.....	Aug. 18, 1888
Cunningham, William M.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 16, 1909
Cushing, William F.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 10, 1875
*Cushman, Charles W.....	New York.....	Aug. 19, 1908
Cutler, Eben J.....	Ohio.....	April 28, 1908
Cutler, John W.....	New York.....	May 11, 1907
Cutting, Walter.....	Massachusetts.....	May 23, 1907
¶Dame, Abraham A.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 14, 1878
*Dame, Charles C.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 19, 1901
Danforth, Charles C.....	New Hampshire.....	Mar. 7, 1904
Daniels, Norman C.....	Wisconsin.....	Mar. 30, 1908
Darlington, Benjamin.....	Pennsylvania.....	Mar. 7, 1891
Darrow, Francis.....	Michigan.....	April 11, 1875
Davis, Charles E.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 7, 1909
Davis, James A.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 15, 1909
Davis, Thomas R.....	Pennsylvania.....	Dec. 10, 1891
Davis, Wendell T.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 8, 1876

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Day, David F.....	New York.....	Aug. 21, 1900
*Dean, Benjamin.....	Massachusetts.....	April 9, 1897
Dean, John.....	Massachusetts.....	Feb. 7, 1883
De Bussy, Francisco T.....	Connecticut.....	Mar. 25, 1884
†Deering, George W.....	Maine.....	May 4, 1891
Delavan, Erastus C.....	New York.....	May 16, 1907
Dennis, John D.....	Rhode Island.....	May 1, 1878
Dickerman, George O.....	New Hampshire.....	April 8, 1904
Dickerman, John S.....	New York.....	Jan. 21, 1885
Dickey, Henry H.....	Maine.....	May 24, 1884
Dickey, Samuel J.....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 4, 1894
Dill, Joseph H. C.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 5, 1907
Dodge, Moses.....	Maine.....	Oct. 18, 1879
Dorr, Frederick H.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 30, 1878
*Doyle, Thomas A.....	Rhode Island.....	June 9, 1886
Dresser, Aurin L.....	Maine.....	Mar. 9, 1884
*Drummond, Josiah H.....	Maine.....	Oct. 25, 1902
Drummond, Malonzo J.....	New York.....	Nov. 2, 1874
Duncan, John.....	Michigan.....	June 5, 1905
Dunham, William.....	Michigan.....	June 30, 1905
Dunn, Joseph H.....	Ohio.....	June 28, 1905
Dunwell, Charles T.....	New York.....	June 12, 1908
Durand, James H.....	New Jersey.....	May 25, 1899
Dyer, Elisha.....	Rhode Island.....	Nov. 29, 1906
Ekkins, Joseph B.....	New York.....	May 16, 1908
Earle, Joseph O.....	Rhode Island.....	May 17, 1905
Early, Charles R.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 19, 1898
Eddy, Edward.....	New York.....	Dec. 16, 1875
Edwards, George B.....	New Jersey.....	Feb. 6, 1903
Edwards, Isaac C.....	Illinois.....	June 28, 1902
Egan, Wiley M.....	Illinois.....	Feb. 12, 1903
Eglé, William H.....	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 19, 1901
Eichbaum, Joseph.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 15, 1899
Elliott, Nathan K.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 26, 1905

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Ellis, Erastus W. H.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 10, 1876
Ellis, Waring H.....	Michigan.....	Mar. 24, 1904
Ellison, William.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 23, 1877
Ellsworth, Oliver.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 10, 1878
Else, Daniel B.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 25, 1902
*Ely, Heman.....	Ohio.....	July 8, 1894
*Evans, Joseph D.....	New York.....	Sept. 11, 1888
Everett, Percival L.....	Massachusetts.....	Feb. 21, 1908
*Fellows, Joseph W.....	New Hampshire.....	April 26, 1906
Fenton, James.....	Michigan.....	Jan. 20, 1890
Ferguson, James F.....	New York.....	Jan. 6, 1904
Field, Henry C.....	Rhode Island.....	Oct. 10, 1902
Field, James H.....	Illinois.....	July 2, 1894
*Field, William.....	Rhode Island.....	Dec. 27, 1889
Filmer, William.....	New York.....	Mar. 18, 1900
Fish, George H.....	Indiana.....	May 31, 1905
Fisher, Frederick S.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 13, 1901
Fitch, William E.....	New York.....	Sept. 18, 1906
Fitzwilson, George H.....	New York.....	Jan. 13, 1893
Flanders, George F.....	Vermont.....	Oct. 24, 1906
Flagler, Benjamin.....	New York.....	Oct. 30, 1900
Fletcher, Frederick F.....	Vermont.....	Feb. 13, 1890
Fonday, Townsend.....	New York.....	May 19, 1882
*Foss, Robert H.....	Illinois.....	July 28, 1893
Foster, John A.....	New York.....	Feb. 10, 1890
Fowler, Joseph.....	New York.....	Dec. 17, 1908
Fox, James A.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 15, 1900
Fox, Perrin V.....	Michigan.....	Feb. 20, 1910
*Frazee, Andrew B.....	New Jersey.....	Mar. 28, 1904
Freeland, James H.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 24, 1902
Fry, Charles C.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 21, 1901
Gall, Albert.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 13, 1905
Galloway, William T.....	Wisconsin.....	May 8, 1890
Gardner, George J.....	New York.....	July 17, 1902

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Gardner, Hugh.....	New York.....	Sept. 10, 1884
*Gardner, William Sewall.....	Massachusetts.....	April 4, 1888
Garrison, William D.....	New York.....	Dec. 2, 1893
Gassette, Norman T.....	Illinois.....	Mar. 26, 1891
Gates, Albert F.....	Massachusetts.....	July 20, 1907
Gates, Edwin.....	New York.....	June 1, 1891
†George, John H.....	New Hampshire.....	Feb. 6, 1888
Gilroy, John J.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 17, 1902
Given, Samuel I.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 17, 1904
Glidden, Thomas.....	New York.....	May 26, 1890
Gobin, John P. S.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 1, 1910
*Goodall, Albert G.....	New York.....	Feb. 19, 1887
*Goodwin, H. Stanley.....	Pennsylvania.....	Dec. 25, 1892
Goodwin, William W.....	New Jersey.....	Oct. 6, 1901
Gopsall, James.....	New Jersey.....	July 26, 1884
Gordon, James.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 17, 1886
Gordon, Theodore P.....	Ohio.....	Dec. 23, 1909
Goss, Homer S.....	Wisconsin.....	Feb. 23, 1892
Gould, Benjamin A.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 26, 1896
Gould, James L.....	Connecticut.....	Jan. 26, 1909
†Gould, Nathan H.....	Rhode Island.....	Feb. 14, 1895
*Graham, Robert M. C.....	New York.....	Dec. 13, 1890
Grattan, William S.....	New York.....	May 29, 1904
Greeley, Samuel F.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 2, 1897
Greene, William B.....	Massachusetts.....	May 30, 1878
Gregory, Samuel H.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 4, 1893
Griffin, Charles F.....	Indiana.....	Dec. 20, 1902
Grummond, Fred W.....	New York.....	April 27, 1902
Guild, William H.....	Massachusetts.....	June 13, 1906
Gurney, Theodore T.....	Illinois.....	Nov. 9, 1886
Gwynn, Robert.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 23, 1898
Hacker, William.....	Indiana.....	July 29, 1891
†Hagey, Jeremy Clark.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 28, 1888
*Hall, Augustus R.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 27, 1893
Hall, Charles B.....	Massachusetts.....	May 8, 1883

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Hall, John K.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 17, 1903
Hall, Robert B.....	Massachusetts.....	April 12, 1886
Halliday, Calvin.....	Ohio.....	April 30, 1900
*Hamilton, Elbridge G.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 28, 1884
Hampson, Robert V.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 14, 1908
Hand, Walter M.....	New York.....	Oct. 9, 1906
Hanold, John.....	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 23, 1884
Hardie, DeWitt C.....	Michigan.....	Oct. 30, 1875
Harman, Gabriel B.....	Ohio.....	June 8, 1894
*Harper, Samuel.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 18, 1889
Harrington, Edward W.....	New Hampshire.....	June 10, 1876
Harris, John T.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 4, 1896
Hart, George W.....	Ohio.....	July 21, 1895
Hart, Orson H.....	Connecticut.....	Aug. 17, 1872
Harwood, Daniel.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 2, 1881
Hastings, Henry F.....	Michigan.....	June 9, 1898
Hatch, Albert R.....	New Hampshire.....	Mar. 5, 1882
Hatch, John.....	New Hampshire.....	Mar. 18, 1904
Hatch, Thomas E.....	New Hampshire.....	July 10, 1894
Hatheway, Nicholas.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 25, 1906
Hawes, William R.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 6, 1879
*Hawley, James A.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 30, 1898
Haxton, Benjamin F.....	Michigan.....	April 13, 1900
Hayden, Sidney.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 4, 1890
†Hayes, Edmund B.....	New York.....	May 27, 1874
Hazlehurst, Theodore E.....	New York.....	Dec. 4, 1888
Head, Nat.....	New Hampshire.....	Nov. 3, 1883
Henderson, Frank.....	Michigan.....	Jan. 8, 1899
Henderson, Matthias H.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 18, 1906
Hess, James W.....	Indiana.....	June 16, 1900
Heyzer, Charles H.....	New York.....	Feb. 8, 1904
*Higby, William R.....	Connecticut.....	Sept. 4, 1903
Hill, Charles E.....	Maine.....	Oct. 10, 1884
Hill, John B.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 29, 1904
Hill, Robert.....	Wisconsin.....	July 3, 1906

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Hills, Charles T.....	Michigan.....	Dec. 4, 1902
Himrod, William.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 30, 1902
Hinkley, Rufus H.....	Maine.....	Mar. 5, 1900
Hoadley, George.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 26, 1903
*Hodge, John.....	New York.....	Aug. 7, 1895
Holliday, Cortes F.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 5, 1888
Homer, Samuel J. M.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 9, 1872
Hooker, David G.....	Wisconsin.....	Mar. 24, 1898
Hopkins, James H.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 17, 1904
†Hough, Joseph H.....	New Jersey.....	Dec. 15, 1890
Howland, Abraham H., Jr.....	Massachusetts.....	April 30, 1887
Hoyt, Hiram J.....	Michigan.....	May 17, 1909
Hunt, Israel.....	New Hampshire.....	Sept. 10, 1875
*Hunt, Phineas G. C.....	Indiana.....	April 24, 1896
Hunt, William H.....	Vermont.....	April 9, 1895
Hurlbut, Horatio N.....	Illinois.....	Nov. 5, 1891
*Hurlbut, Vincent L.....	Illinois.....	July 24, 1896
Husted, James W.....	New York.....	Sept. 25, 1892
Hutchinson, Samuel K.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 1, 1877
*Hde, Charles E.....	New York.....	Dec. 9, 1899
†Innes, John.....	New York.....	Aug. 18, 1888
Innes, William P.....	Michigan.....	Aug. 1, 1898
Jackson, J. Henry.....	Vermont.....	Sept. 13, 1907
Jarvis, Kent.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 15, 1877
Jeffers, Allen.....	Ohio.....	May 4, 1900
Jefferys, William H.....	New Jersey.....	Sept. 9, 1888
Jennings, John D.....	Michigan.....	Nov. 2, 1891
Jennings, Joseph J.....	New York.....	Mar. 23, 1906
Johnson, Herman M.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 5, 1868
*Johnson, Hosmer A.....	Illinois.....	Feb. 26, 1891
Johnson, J. Eastman.....	Michigan.....	Mar. 20, 1888
Johnson, Miron W.....	Vermont.....	Feb. 12, 1899
Johnston, William.....	Illinois.....	May 26, 1907
Jones, Charles J.....	Vermont.....	April 28, 1889

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Jones, Samuel	New York	Aug. 11, 1892
Judson, Edmund L.	New York	April 8, 1890
Meifer, Charles C.	Ohio	Mar. 12, 1899
Kelley, Eugene W.	Indiana	Feb. 24, 1905
Kelley, Robert J.	Michigan	Mar. 7, 1906
Kelsey, Alfred H.	Massachusetts	Feb. 28, 1901
Kennedy, Samuel B.	Pennsylvania	July 5, 1906
Kent, Henry O.	New Hampshire	Mar. 25, 1909
*Kenyon, George H.	Rhode Island	May 7, 1910
Kimball, Charles.	Massachusetts	Mar. 6, 1879
Kimball, James.	Massachusetts	Nov. 29, 1880
*King, Aaron	New Hampshire	Oct. 3, 1888
King, David L.	Ohio	Jan. 29, 1902
*King, Marquis F.	Maine	Oct. 21, 1904
Kingston, Charles H.	Pennsylvania	Feb. 21, 1891
Kirker, James	Connecticut	Dec. 27, 1896
Knapp, Christian F.	Pennsylvania	April 11, 1901
Knight, J. Frank	Pennsylvania	Jan. 9, 1899
Knight, William M.	Illinois	April 17, 1905
Knowles, Edwin	New York	April 14, 1902
Knowles, William F.	Massachusetts	Nov. 3, 1891
Koeth, Augustus M.	New York	Aug. 13, 1896
Kuhn, Henry H.	Pennsylvania	Nov. 1, 1901
Lafin, John W.	Wisconsin	Aug. 30, 1900
Lakin, John H.	Massachusetts	Aug. 20, 1905
Lambert, J. Leavitt.	New York	Sept. 22, 1905
Lambert, Thomas R.	Massachusetts	Feb. 4, 1892
†Landon, Rufus W.	Michigan	Dec. 26, 1886
Lawrence, Timothy B.	Massachusetts	Mar. 21, 1869
Lefferts, John A.	New York	July 12, 1881
Lehman, Bernard E.	Pennsylvania	Feb. 17, 1892
Lembke, John A.	Massachusetts	Sept. 1, 1871
Lemmon, Reuben C.	Ohio	Sept. 6, 1905
Levensaler, John C.	Maine	May 19, 1906

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Levey, Joseph M.....	New York.....	Aug. 20, 1888
*Lewis, John L.....	New York.....	June 12, 1889
Lewis, Nathan B.....	Illinois.....	Nov. 6, 1909
Lewis, William S.....	New York.....	May 1, 1906
*Lewis, Winalow.....	Massachusetts.....	Aug. 3, 1875
Libbey, Oliver.....	Wisconsin.....	Dec. 26, 1904
Linden, Robert J.....	Pennsylvania.....	April 15, 1904
Locks, Joseph A.....	Maine.....	April 21, 1904
Long, Thomas B.....	Indiana.....	July 2, 1900
Lorillard, Pierre.....	New York.....	July 7, 1901
Lorrimer, George C.....	Illinois.....	Sept. 8, 1904
Luckey, James C.....	Illinois.....	July 28, 1884
Lully, Julius C.....	New York.....	Mar. 5, 1894
Lutes, John.....	New York.....	Jan. 4, 1887
Lutz, Isaac D.....	Pennsylvania.....	Aug. 5, 1906
Lynde, John H.....	Maine.....	Mar. 12, 1874
Macoy, Robert.....	New York.....	Jan. 9, 1895
Manley, Joseph H.....	Maine.....	Feb. 7, 1905
Mann, Charles H.....	New Jersey.....	Aug. 18, 1910
Manning, Joseph A.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 26, 1894
Marsh, Ephraim.....	Indiana.....	July 23, 1905
Marshall, Wyzeman.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 25, 1896
Marston, Arlington B.....	Maine.....	May 6, 1897
Marter, Clarence B.....	New York.....	Sept. 2, 1905
Martin, Dewees J.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 29, 1874
Martin, Edward G.....	Pennsylvania.....	Aug. 30, 1898
Matson, Canute R.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 14, 1903
*Maybury, William C.....	Michigan.....	May 6, 1909
Mayworm, Joseph.....	Michigan.....	Aug. 12, 1909
McArthur, Joseph.....	New York.....	.....
McCaughan, William J.....	Illinois.....	July 30, 1910
McClees, Levi Bull.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 3, 1905
McClellan, George R.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 10, 1890
McClellan, John.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 29, 1878
*McClenachan, Charles T.....	New York.....	Dec. 19, 1896

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
McCredie, James.....	New York.....	May 21, 1888
†McCurdy, Hugh.....	Michigan.....	July 16, 1908
McDowell, Simon V.....	New York.....	April 12, 1904
McKee, J. Frank.....	New York.....	Feb. 8, 1904
McKinley, Thomas.....	Indiana.....	Aug. 3, 1896
McKnight, Robert B.....	Michigan.....	Nov. 27, 1895
McLaren, Daniel.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 9, 1875
McLean, Alexander.....	Illinois.....	Oct. 11, 1907
McLellan, Archibald.....	Illinois.....	May 19, 1905
McVicker, James H.....	Illinois.....	Mar. 7, 1896
Mellish, Thomas J.....	Ohio.....	Nov. 11, 1896
Merrill, J. Ambrose.....	Maine.....	Oct. 26, 1909
Mickles, Nicholas.....	New York.....	Oct. 8, 1871
Middleton, Lewis.....	New York.....	May 26, 1910
Millard, Royal G.....	New York.....	Nov. 15, 1877
Miller, De Laskie.....	Illinois.....	July 9, 1908
Miller, Thomas E.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 1, 1909
Miner, Orlin H.....	Illinois.....	May 22, 1880
Monroe, Thomas.....	Michigan.....	Oct. 17, 1906
Moon, John.....	New York.....	Mar. 23, 1892
*Moore, Charles W.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 12, 1873
Moore, Sidney.....	Ohio.....	May 27, 1907
Moore, Thomas.....	New York.....	July 17, 1910
*Moriarty, Albert P.....	New York.....	April 30, 1896
Morrill, Charles H.....	Illinois.....	Oct. 24, 1907
Morris, Evan.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 2, 1899
Muff, Isaac.....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 7, 1883
Mulhiken, Henry.....	Massachusetts.....	April 10, 1907
Myers, Eugene B.....	Illinois.....	April 19, 1899
Naar, David.....	New Jersey.....	Feb. 24, 1880
Neill, John O.....	Illinois.....	Sept. 26, 1909
Nembach, Andrew.....	Ohio.....	Oct. 14, 1902
Newman, William B.....	New York.....	Mar. 21, 1895
Newton, Silas C.....	Ohio.....	1871

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Nickerson, Sereno D.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 6, 1909
Northrop, Aaron L.....	New York.....	Aug. 31, 1906
Norvell, John P.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 14, 1898
Nourse, Benjamin F.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 30, 1886
Nurse, Gilbert.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 6, 1885
Nye, Mortimer.....	Indiana.....	July 6, 1901
Øgden, Darius A.....	New York.....	May 4, 1889
Oliver, Peter S.....	New York.....	Oct. 18, 1878
Pace, Edward C.....	Illinois.....	May 7, 1903
Packer, Robert Asa.....	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 20, 1883
Paddock, James H.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 8, 1889
Page, Edward D.....	Ohio.....	Dec. 30, 1905
*Paige, Clinton F.....	New York.....	Nov. 18, 1902
*Paige, Lucius R.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 2, 1896
Paine, Henry L.....	Maine.....	April 11, 1884
Paine, Milton K.....	Vermont.....	Oct. 27, 1896
*Palmer, Henry L.....	Wisconsin.....	May 7, 1909
Palmer, William T.....	Wisconsin.....	Dec. 5, 1896
*Parkman, William.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 26, 1891
Parsons, J. Burton.....	Ohio.....	Sept. 16, 1901
Patrick, Benjamin F.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 28, 1894
Patrick, William S.....	Michigan.....	Jan. 23, 1877
*Patterson, Robert E.....	Pennsylvania.....	July 14, 1906
Patton, Thomas R.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 13, 1907
Pearson, John M.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 5, 1910
Pelton, Frederick W.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 15, 1903
Perkins, Henry.....	Ohio.....	May 26, 1903
Peters, Augustus W.....	New York.....	Dec. 28, 1896
Pettee, George Warren.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 9, 1873
Pfafflin, Herman C.....	Ohio.....	Dec. 31, 1896
Phillips, Flavius J.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 7, 1881
Phillips, Oliver H.....	New Hampshire.....	May 2, 1887
Pickering, Charles G.....	New Hampshire.....	Feb. 1, 1885
Pierson, George H.....	Massachusetts.....	Feb. 8, 1881

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Platt, Charles H.....	New York.....	Feb. 25, 1869
Pollock, Alexander McC.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 20, 1892
Pope, Alexander.....	Michigan.....	
Pope, Benjamin.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 25, 1879
Pope, Ivory H.....	Massachusetts.....	May 6, 1905
Porter, James M.....	Pennsylvania.....	Aug. 2, 1879
Potter, Henry C.....	New York.....	July 21, 1908
Prentice, Nathan F.....	Illinois.....	April 19, 1873
Preston, Henry C.....	New York.....	May 23, 1878
Priest, Zenas C.....	New York.....	Dec. 4, 1897
Purnell, Jesse R.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 31, 1892
Putnam, Charles H.....	Michigan.....	May 15, 1895
Quantin, Edward H.....	New York.....	Feb. 18, 1897
Quintard, Eli S.....	Connecticut.....	Mar. 15, 1903
Rapallo, Charles A.....	New York.....	Dec. 23, 1887
Ray, George W.....	Massachusetts.....	May 6, 1896
Redway, Thomas H. R.....	New Jersey.....	Aug. 29, 1908
Rees, Benjamin F.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 1, 1893
Rehwinkel, Frederic.....	Ohio.....	June 8, 1899
Reynolds, Harmon G.....	Illinois.....	Dec. 31, 1893
Rice, Martin H.....	Indiana.....	Aug. 3, 1908
Richards, Eugene H.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 11, 1899
Richardson, Lloyd D.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 4, 1900
Richardson, William A.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 19, 1896
Ridgway, Frank.....	Pennsylvania.....	Dec. 31, 1907
Ridgway, George E.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 11, 1891
Robeno, Andrew, Jr.....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 7, 1885
Roberts, George J.....	Ohio.....	Feb. 3, 1910
Robinson, Frank Hurd.....	New York.....	Oct. 11, 1906
Robinson, John C.....	New York.....	Feb. 18, 1897
*Robinson, Simon W.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 16, 1868
Roome, Charles.....	New York.....	June 23, 1890
Root, John G.....	Connecticut.....	Feb. 14, 1910
Ross, Apollos M.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 22, 1900

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Ross, Theodore	Ohio.	May 30, 1873
Rowell George A.	New York.	Dec. 25, 1904
Rowell, William D.	Illinois.	Oct. 8, 1887
*Ruckle, Nicholas R.	Indiana.	May 4, 1900
Rugg, Henry W.	Maine.	July 21, 1910
Rundle, Nathan B.	Wisconsin.	Dec. 4, 1907
Russ, Herman H.	New York.	Jan. 11, 1906
Sage, George R.	Ohio.	Nov. 19, 1898
Salmon, William F.	Massachusetts.	Mar. 28, 1890
Sanford, Basia.	Massachusetts.	Nov. 15, 1909
Sartain, Henry.	Pennsylvania.	Dec. 17, 1894
Sartain, John.	Pennsylvania.	Oct. 25, 1897
Schmidt, William H.	Indiana.	April 25, 1904
Schoder, Anthony.	New Jersey.	June 12, 1907
Seeley, William E.	Connecticut.	Aug. 25, 1905
Seeger, Samuel E.	Illinois.	Mar. 31, 1883
Seitz, Frederick C.	New York.	Aug. 5, 1910
Shafer, John F.	New York.	July 4, 1900
Shattuck, Joseph.	New Hampshire.	Aug. 14, 1897
Shaw, Robert J.	Indiana.	Aug. 21, 1875
Shepard, Charles A. B.	Massachusetts.	Jan. 25, 1889
†Sheville, John.	New Jersey.	May 31, 1882
*Shidle, Geter C.	Pennsylvania.	June 11, 1889
Shields, Henry J.	New York.	Feb. 12, 1894
Shields, James G.	Indiana.	Feb. 18, 1892
*Shurtleff, Nathaniel B.	Massachusetts.	Oct. 17, 1874
Simmons, J. Edward.	New York.	Aug. 5, 1910
*Sickles, Daniel.	New York.	Jan. 18, 1902
†Simons, John W.	New York.	Oct. 12, 1883
Shipman, Ozias W.	Michigan.	Jan. 28, 1896
Skinkle, Jacob W.	Illinois.	Feb. 14, 1906
Slack, William H.	Pennsylvania.	Dec. 21, 1900
Sloan, George W.	Indiana.	Feb. 15, 1903
Sloan, Henry S.	New York.	April 3, 1893
Small, Wilson.	New York.	Oct. 21, 1896

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Smith, Gilbert R.....	Illinois	June 18, 1879
Smith, Gustavus W.....	New York.....	June 29, 1896
Smith, Henry B.....	New Hampshire	Aug. 21, 1900
Smith, Jacob W.....	Indiana.....	Oct. 19, 1909
*Smith, Joseph W.....	Indiana.....	Nov. 30, 1901
*Smith, Marshall B.....	New Jersey.....	Sept. 1, 1883
Smith, Nathan.....	Pennsylvania.....	June 8, 1874
Smythe, William H.....	Indiana.....	Aug. 5, 1903
Spalding, Joel.....	Massachusetts	Jan. 13, 1888
Spalding, Jonathan T.....	Massachusetts	May 26, 1873
Sparrow, Thomas.....	Ohio.....	Aug. 7, 1871
Spencer, Frederick A.....	Connecticut	Dec. 8, 1901
Spofford, Richard S.....	Massachusetts	Jan. 19, 1873
Spofford, Richard S., Jr.....	Massachusetts	Aug. 11, 1888
Sprinkel, Peter K.....	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 20, 1905
Stark, Edward J.....	Wisconsin.....	Feb. 4, 1897
*Starkweather, Charles R.....	Illinois.....	Aug. 27, 1867
Stanley, Charles E.....	Ohio.....	.....
Stearns, Edward.....	Massachusetts	June 20, 1891
Steed, George W.....	New Jersey.....	Oct. 19, 1896
Steele, Samuel C.....	New York.....	Jan. 13, 1899
Steffe, C. Gilbert.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 11, 1907
Stephenson, Samuel M.....	Michigan.....	July 31, 1907
*Stettinius, John L.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 19, 1904
*Stevens, Walter Augustus.....	Illinois.....	April 15, 1907
Stevens, William J.....	Massachusetts	April 23, 1898
Stevenson, David A.....	Pennsylvania.....	Jan. 8, 1897
Stevenson, John L.....	Massachusetts	Jan. 31, 1894
Stewart, John.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1908
Stiles, Albert.....	Michigan.....	Mar. 5, 1899
*Stocker, Anthony E.....	Pennsylvania.....	May 23, 1897
Stoker, Eugene Le C.....	Illinois.....	Sept. 30, 1900
Stone, Andrew C.....	Massachusetts	Feb. 26, 1905
Storer, Bellamy.....	Ohio.....	June 1, 1875
Story, William.....	New York.....	Jan. 1, 1905

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Stowell, Frank L.....	Pennsylvania.....	Feb. 10, 1888
Stratton, William D.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 21, 1892
Striker, Daniel.....	Michigan.....	April 11, 1896
Stull, John M.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 30, 1906
Sturtevant, Stephen V.....	New York.....	Mar. 30, 1907
Sutherland, William A.....	New York.....	Mar. 11, 1906
*Sutton, William.....	Massachusetts.....	April 18, 1883
Sullivan, Stith M.....	Ohio.....	April 5, 1894
Taber, Augustus B.....	Michigan.....	1909
Talcott, Edwin C.....	New York.....	June 21, 1905
Tatem, Henry H.....	Ohio.....	Dec. 21, 1895
Taylor, Emmons.....	Wisconsin.....	April 18, 1874
Taylor, Horace S.....	New York.....	May 21, 1884
Teegarden, Mathias R.....	Wisconsin.....	Aug. 28, 1890
Telfair, Jacob R.....	New York.....	Mar. 15, 1902
Temple, Thomas F.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 2, 1907
Ten Eyck, James.....	New York.....	July 28, 1910
Terry, Titus B.....	Ohio.....	May 31, 1905
Thayer, Henry G.....	Indiana.....	April 18, 1905
Thomas, Zephaniah H.....	Massachusetts.....	May 26, 1885
*Thompson, Abner B.....	Maine.....	Aug. 4, 1871
Thompson, Newell A.....	Massachusetts.....	April 10, 1874
Thomson, Charles H.....	New York.....	Jan. 15, 1886
Thomson, David W.....	Illinois.....	Oct. 27, 1874
Thrall, Edwin A.....	New York.....	Jan. 12, 1908
Tiffany, Otis H.....	New Jersey.....	Oct. 24, 1891
Tilden, Thomas W.....	New Jersey.....	Aug. 10, 1905
†Timson, John W.....	New York.....	April 6, 1879
Tisdall, Fitz Gerald.....	New York.....	Dec. 23, 1878
Titus, Charles H.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 29, 1878
Tobey, Edgar P.....	Illinois.....	June 28, 1894
Totten, James S.....	Ohio.....	Mar. 23, 1903
*Tracy, D. Burnham.....	Michigan.....	Feb. 19, 1906
Trask, Wayland.....	New York.....	Jan. 29, 1905
Treat, Amos S.....	Connecticut.....	April 24, 1886

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Tucker, Warren.....	New Jersey	June 10, 1887
Tucker, William W.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 29, 1885
Tufts, Charles A.....	New Hampshire.....	Feb. 18, 1899
Turner, William H.	Illinois.....	Nov. 12, 1900
Underwood, Levi.....	Vermont	Mar. 11, 1903
Underwood, William J.....	Rhode Island.....	Jan. 27, 1906
*Urner, Henry C.....	Ohio.....	Apr. 17, 1908
Vallerchamp, John	Pennsylvania.....	Oct. 9, 1907
Van Alstyne, John S.....	Michigan	July 28, 1910
Van Buskirk, George W.....	New York.....	Mar. 16, 1906
Vanderbeck, John, Jr.....	New York.....	.....
*Van Rensselaer, Killian H.....	Ohio.....	Jan. 29, 1881
Van Slyck, Nicholas	Rhode Island.....	Mar. 8, 1892
Van Valzah, Robert.....	Indiana	Oct. 24, 1892
Vining, Harrison S.....	New York.....	May 14, 1903
Von Suessmilch, Frederick L....	Wisconsin	Feb. 10, 1896
Wadsworth, James C. L	Connecticut.....	July 19, 1899
Wadsworth, John J.....	Pennsylvania	May 9, 1898
Wagner, George E.....	Pennsylvania	Sept. 30, 1904
Walt, Albert S	New Hampshire.....	Oct. 7, 1906
Walbridge, Frederick G.....	Massachusetts.....	April 28, 1896
Walker, Sydney F.....	New York.....	June 14, 1901
Walter, Bossler.....	Indiana.....	Feb. 28, 1908
Ward, Charles S.....	New York.....	July 31, 1898
*Ward, J. H. Hobart	New York.....	July 24, 1908
Waterman, Robert H.....	New York.....	Mar. 31, 1891
Waterman, Thomas.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 14, 1901
Weaver, William H.....	New York.....	Oct. 16, 1903
Webster, Dan. P.....	Vermont.....	Mar. 18, 1904
Welch, Albion F.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 4, 1902
Welch, Albion K. P.....	Massachusetts.....	Nov. 8, 1870
Welch, Charles A.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 23, 1908

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
*Welch, Orrin.....	New York.....	Mar. 21, 1878
Weld, Otis E.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 17, 1897
*Wells, Samuel.....	Massachusetts.....	Oct. 3, 1908
Westcott, Charles S.....	New Jersey.....	Aug. 5, 1883
Wheeler, Charles H.....	Michigan.....	July 8, 1893
Wheeler, Edward D.....	Michigan.....	Nov. 27, 1906
Wheeler, Frederick A.....	Illinois.....	Jan. 7, 1903
Wheeler, Gilman T.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 25, 1886
Wheeler, Joseph K.....	Connecticut.....	Oct. 10, 1894
White, Ahira R.....	Indiana.....	Dec. 23, 1907
White, Charles H.....	Massachusetts.....	May 1, 1883
White, Edward A.....	Massachusetts.....	May 13, 1891
White, Hunter C.....	Rhode Island.....	Aug. 26, 1910
White, Jesse M.....	New York.....	Sept. 21, 1874
White, Stillman.....	Rhode Island.....	April 8, 1906
White, William Henry....	New York.....	July 3, 1904
Whitney, Henry A.....	Massachusetts.....	Feb. 21, 1899
Whittier, Isaac.....	Pennsylvania.....	Mar. 31, 1899
Wigley, Arthur B.....	Pennsylvania.....	Mar. 16, 1910
Wilder, Marshall P.....	Massachusetts.....	Dec. 16, 1886
Willets, Charles W.....	New York.....	Mar. 10, 1873
Williams, Charles M.....	New Jersey.....	April 16, 1904
Williams, John D.....	New York.....	Dec. 31, 1901
Williams, S. Stacker.....	Ohio.....	April 3, 1904
Wilson, Joseph.....	Indiana.....	Mar. 23, 1901
Wilson, Samuel A.....	Indiana.....	May 5, 1891
Wiltsee, William P.....	Ohio.....	July 30, 1894
Winegarner, David C.....	Ohio.....	June 17, 1907
Winfield, Albert D.....	New Jersey.....	April 9, 1901
Wood, Austin C.....	New York.....	Jan. 23, 1910
*Woodbury, Charles Levi	Massachusetts.....	July 1, 1896
Woodbury, Frank D.....	New Hampshire.....	Nov. 19, 1909
Woodham, Alfred	New York.....	Feb. 19, 1906
Woodward, Charles A.....	Ohio.....	Feb. 15, 1907
Woodward, Clarence L.....	New York.....	April 23, 1905

NAME.	ELECTED FROM	DATE OF DEATH.
Woodward, Henry....	Connecticut	June 11, 1907
*Woolverton, John.....	New Jersey.....	Sept. 14, 1888
Works, Charles A.....	Illinois.....	May 16, 1908
Wright, Charles E	Indiana	Feb. 22, 1898
Wright, Edwin.....	Massachusetts.....	Jan. 21, 1899
Wright, Robert J.....	Massachusetts.....	Sept. 28, 1907
Wyman, Daniel W.....	New Jersey.....	Feb. 18, 1877
*Young, Ammi B.....	Massachusetts.....	Mar. 18, 1874
Young, John L.....	Pennsylvania.....	Sept. 7, 1889
Youngs, Melvin L.....	Wisconsin.....	June 27, 1902

Members of the Union of 1867

NAME.	Date of Active Membership.	Date of Death.
CHARLES WHITLOCK MOORE	Nov. 18, 1844....	Dec. 12, 1878
JOHN CHRISTIE	April 8, 1845....	Jan. 8, 1890
KILLIAN HENRY VAN RENSSELAER.....	June 17, 1845....	Jan. 29, 1881
DANIEL SICKLES.....	May 15, 1849....	Jan. 18, 1902
SIMON WIGGIN ROBINSON.....	June 30, 1851....	Oct. 16, 1868
ALBERT CASE.....	Sept. 4, 1851....	Dec. 29, 1877
AMMI BURNHAM YOUNG.....	Sept. 4, 1851....	Mar. 13, 1874
CHARLES ROBERT STARKWEATHER	May 15, 1857....	Aug. 27, 1867
WILLIAM FIELD.....	Jan. 9, 1861....	Dec. 27, 1869
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861....	Sept. 2, 1896
WILLIAM PARKMAN	May 16, 1861....	Dec. 26, 1891
WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER.....	May 16, 1861....	April 4, 1888
HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON	May 16, 1861....	Feb. 26, 1891
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861....	May 23, 1897
ABNER BOURNE THOMPSON	May 16, 1861....	Aug. 4, 1871
NATHAN HAMMETT GOULD.....	May 16, 1861....	Feb. 14, 1895
WINSLOW LEWIS.....	May 16, 1861....	Aug. 8, 1875
CHARLES THOMPSON MCCLENACHAN.....	July 12, 1861....	Dec. 19, 1896
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Nov. 7, 1861....	Mar. 24, 1896
NATHANIEL BRADSTREET SHURTLEFF....	May 21, 1862....	Oct. 17, 1874
WILLIAM PITT PREEBLE*.....	May 22, 1862.....	
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 23, 1862....	Feb. 19, 1906
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 23, 1862....	April 9, 1897
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND	May 23, 1862....	Oct. 25, 1902
JOHN LIVY LEWIS.....	April 16, 1863....	June 12, 1889
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 20, 1863....	Feb. 23, 1899
JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	May 20, 1863....	Sept. 11, 1888

* Resigned and transferred to Past Active list, Sept. 12, 1885. Made Emeritus Member Sept. 18, 1907.

NAME.	Date of Active Membership.	Date of Death.
RICHARD MANNING BARKER.....	Nov. 21, 1863....	Aug. 13, 1875
JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH.....	May 19, 1864....	Dec. 15, 1890
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	Sept. 4, 1902
THOMAS JOHNSON CARSON.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	May 10, 1879
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	Nov. 13, 1902
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	June 6, 1901
AARON KING.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	Oct. 3, 1888
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Oct. 20, 1864....	May 7, 1909
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	May 17, 1865....	July 28, 1893
HEMAN ELY.....	May 19, 1865....	July 8, 1894
JOHN HATCH GEORGE.....	May 19, 1865....	Feb. 5, 1888
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	May 19, 1865....	Dec. 25, 1892
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 19, 1865....	June 13, 1903
WILLIAM BARRETT.....	Dec. 14, 1865....	Sept. 14, 1888
RUFUS WHARTEN LANDON.....	May 19, 1866....	Dec. 26, 1886
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866....	Mar. 19, 1905
JOHN SHEVILLE.....	June 6, 1866....	May 31, 1883
JEREMY CLARKE HAGEY†.....	June 6, 1866....	Sept. 28, 1888
THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE.....	Dec. 13, 1866....	June 9, 1886
ROBERT MCCORMERY GRAHAM.....	Dec. 13, 1866....	Dec. 13, 1890
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 14, 1866.....	
ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON.....	April 12, 1867....	Oct. 28, 1884
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867....	April 15, 1907
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867.....	
ORRIN WELCH.....	May 16, 1867....	Mar. 21, 1878
ALVIN BLODGETT ALDEN.....	May 16, 1867....	Aug. 13, 1883
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 16, 1867....	July 1, 1896
ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL.....	May 16, 1867....	Feb. 19, 1887
THOMAS RALPH AUSTIN.....	May 16, 1867....	Feb. 5, 1884
FRANCIS A. BLADES, Emeritus Member..	May 22, 1863....	April 24, 1906

† Resigned Active Membership, and became Emeritus Member, Sept. 17, 1872.

Name, Valley, Date of Charter

AND

Stated Time for Meeting

OF EACH

Subordinate Body

1910

MAINE.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Yates.....	Portland.....	May 14, 1857..	First Friday.
Lewiston	Lewiston.....	Aug. 16, 1876..	First Friday.
Eastern Star	Bangor.....	Sept. 25, 1884..	Second Wednesday.
Delta.....	Machias.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	Third Thursday in Jan., May, and Oct.
Kennebec Valley.....	Augusta.....	Sept. 19, 1895..	Third Wednesday.
Rockland.....	Rockland.....	Sept. 21, 1908..	Second Tuesday.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Portland.....	Portland.....	May 14, 1857..	Second Friday.
Auburn.....	Auburn.....	Sept. 19, 1899..	Third Friday.
Palestine.....	Bangor.....	Sept. 19, 1899..	Fourth Wednesday.
Deering.....	Machias.....	Sept. 21, 1898..	Third Thursday in Jan., May, and Oct.
Augusta.....	Augusta.....	Sept. 19, 1895..	Third Wednesday.
Rockland.....	Rockland.....	Sept. 21, 1908..	Second Tuesday.

MAINE—Continued.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Dunlap.....	Portland.....	May 14, 1857..	Third Friday.
Bangor.....	Bangor.....	Sept. 18, 1890..	Third Thursday.
H. H. Dickey....	Auburn.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	Monday after Full Moon in Jan., April, July, and Oct.
Emeth.....	Augusta.....	Sept. 17, 1896..	Third Wednesday.
General Knox....	Rockland.....	Sept. 20, 1900..	Fourth Tuesday.

CONSISTORY.

Maine.....	Portland	May 23, 1892..	Fourth Friday in Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.
------------	----------------	----------------	---

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Ineffable.....	Portsmouth...	Jan. 31, 1842..	Annual and at call.
Aaron P. Hughes.	Nashua.....	June 4, 1864..	Last Tuesday in Jan., March, May, Sept., and Nov.
Alpha.....	Concord.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	First Friday in Jan., March, and Nov.
North Star.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 19, 1895..	First Friday in Feb., April, June, Sept., and Dec.
Keene.....	Keene	Sept. 20, 1906..	Fourth Friday in Nov., Feb. March, and April.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Grand Council ...	Portsmouth...	June 25, 1845..	Annual and at call.
Oriental	Nashua	June 4, 1864..	Subject to call.
Ariel	Concord.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	First Friday in Jan., March and Nov.
Washington.....	Littleton.....	Sept. 19, 1895..	Constitutional and at call.
Keene.....	Keene	Sept. 20, 1906..	Fourth Friday in Nov., Feb., March, and April.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Continued.**CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
St. George.....	Nashua	June 4, 1864..	Second Thursday of April, May, and Nov.
New Hampshire..	Dover.	May 19, 1866..	Constitutional.
Acacia	Concord.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	First Friday in Jan., March, and Nov.
Littleton.....	Littleton.....	Sept. 19, 1895..	Constitutional and at call.

CONSISTORY.

New Hampshire..	Nashua	June 4, 1864..	Last Tuesday in Jan., March, May, Sept., and Nov.
-----------------	--------------	----------------	---

VERMONT.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Haswell	Burlington ...	June 17, 1870..	First Friday.
Windsor.....	Windsor	Aug. 18, 1875..	Last Friday in July, Oct., Jan., and April.
Gamaliel Wash- burn	Montpeller ...	Aug. 18, 1875..	First Monday.
Bennington.....	Bennington. ..	Sept. 20, 1883..	Second Friday and at call.
Mispah.	St. Johnsbury.	Sept. 20, 1883..	Fourth Monday.
Newport.....	Newport.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	First Friday.
Delta.....	Rutland.....	Sept. 21, 1893..	First Friday.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Joseph W. Roby..	Burlington....	Nov. 13, 1878..	Second Friday.
Mount Calvary...	Montpeller....	Sept. 22, 1880..	Second Monday.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

Delta.....	Burlington....	Nov. 13, 1873..	Third Friday.
------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

CONSISTORY.

Vermont.....	Burlington ...	Aug. 19, 1874..	Fourth Friday.
--------------	----------------	-----------------	----------------

MASSACHUSETTS.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Boston-Lafayette..	Boston.	Jan. 21, 1842..	First Friday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Lowell.....	Lowell.	May 28, 1858..	First Thursday after Full Moon except June, July, Aug., Sept.
Worcester	Worcester....	Sept. 30, 1863..	Third Thursday, except June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Sutton	Salem.....	April 8, 1864..	Fourth Friday in Jan., March, Sept., and Nov.
Evening Star....	Springfield ...	May 18, 1866..	Last Thursday in Jan., March, Sept., and Nov.
Merrimack Val'y..	Haverhill....	Sept. 22, 1892..	Third Thursday, in Jan., March, May, and Nov.
Onota	Pittsfield.	Sept. 20, 1894..	First Friday, Jan., March, May, July, Sept., and Nov.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Lowell.....	Lowell.	May 28, 1868..	First Thursday after Full Moon except June, July, Aug., Sept.
Giles Fonda Yates.	Boston.	Feb. 17, 1864..	Second Friday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Massasoit	Springfield....	May 19, 1866..	First Thursday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Goddard.....	Worcester. ...	June 17, 1870..	Fourth Monday, Oct. to April, inclusive.
Pontoosuc.....	Pittsfield.....	U. D.	First Friday, Feb., April, June, Aug., Oct., and Dec.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Mount Calvary...	Lowell	May 16, 1860..	First Thursday after Full Moon except June, July, Aug., Sept.
Mount Olivet....	Boston	Sept. 11, 1868..	Third Friday in Feb., April, Oct., Dec.
Lawrence.....	Worcester....	June 17, 1870..	Fourth Monday, Oct. to April, inclusive.
Springfield.....	Springfield ...	Sept. 20, 1894..	First Thursday in Feb., May, Oct., and Dec.

CONSISTORY.

Massachusetts....	Boston	May 15, 1861..	Fourth Friday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
-------------------	--------------	----------------	--

RHODE ISLAND.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Solomon's.....	Providence.....	1849..	Fourth Wednesday.
Van Rensselaer....	Newport.....	Dec. 14, 1849..	Third Tuesday, except July and Aug.

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Rhode Island.....	Providence....	Dec. 14, 1849..	Fourth Wednesday
-------------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

Rhode Island.....	Providence....	Dec. 14, 1849..	Fourth Wednesday.
-------------------	----------------	-----------------	-------------------

CONSISTORY.

Rhode Island.....	Providence....	April 10, 1856..	Fourth Wednesday.
-------------------	----------------	------------------	-------------------

CONNECTICUT.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
DeWitt Clinton...	Bridgeport...	May 11, 1858..	First Monday.
King Solomon....	Norwich.....	May 28, 1864..	Fourth Monday in Jan., May, and Sept.
Charter Oak.....	Hartford.....	May 19, 1866..	Second Thursday.
E. G. Storer.....	New Haven...	Aug. 19, 1874..	First Monday in Jan., March, May, Sept., and Nov.
Doric.....	Waterbury...	Sept. 23, 1897..	Fourth Tuesday, Sept. to Dec., inclusive; also Jan., Feb. and Mar.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Washington.....	Bridgeport....	June 1, 1858..	Second Monday.
Van Rensselaer...	Norwich.....	May 28, 1864..	Fourth Monday in Feb., May, and Oct.
Elm City.....	New Haven...	Aug. 18, 1875..	First Monday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Hartford.....	Hartford.....	Aug. 16, 1876..	Third Thursday.
Ionic.....	Waterbury....	Sept. 23, 1897..	Subject to call.

CONNECTICUT—Continued.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Pequonnock	Bridgeport	June 1, 1858.	Third Monday.
Norwich.....	Norwich	May 28, 1864.	Fourth Monday in March, May, and Nov.
New Haven.....	New Haven	Aug. 19, 1875.	Third Thursday in Feb., April, 'Oct., and Dec.
Cyrus Goodell....	Hartford	Aug. 16, 1876.	Fourth Thursday.
Corinthian	Waterbury ...	Sept. 28, 1897.	Subject to call.

CONSISTORIES.

Lafayette	Bridgeport	June 1, 1858.	Fourth Monday in Jan., Feb., March, April, May, and Nov.
Connecticut.....	Norwich.....	May 28, 1864.	First Monday.

NEW YORK.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Ineffable.....	Albany	Dec. 20, 1767.	Fourth Thursday.
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City.	New York ...	April 7, 1849.	First Friday.
Central City	Syracuse	Nov. 27, 1863.	All Mondays, except in June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Aurora Grata....	Brooklyn.....	Nov. 6, 1808.	First Friday, except May, June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Otsenigo.....	Binghamton ..	May 16, 1867.	First Friday and on call.
Rochester.....	Rochester.....	May 16, 1867.	First and Third Thursdays.
Corning..	Corning	May 16, 1867.	First and Third Mondays.
Palmoni	Buffalo.....	May 16, 1867.	First Friday.
Delta	Troy	Nov. 16, 1871.	Third Friday.
Yah-nun-dah-sis ..	Utica	Nov. 13, 1878.	Second and Fourth Thursdays.
Germania	Rochester ...	Aug. 19, 1874.	Third Tuesday.
Niagara	Niagara Falls.	Aug. 16, 1876.	Third Tuesday, except July and August.
Watertown	Watertown ...	Sept. 5, 1884.	Second and Fourth Tuesdays.
St. Lawrence....	Norwood	Sept. 19, 1889.	Second and Fourth Mondays.
Olean	Olean	Sept. 17, 1891.	Monday Evenings.
Cortland.....	Cortland	Sept. 18, 1902.	First and Third Wednesdays.
Ithaca	Ithaca	Sept. 18, 1902.	First Monday.
Jamestown.....	Jamestown ...	Sept. 21, 1904.	First Monday.

NEW YORK—Continued.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Grand Council....	Albany.....	Dec. 20, 1767..	Fourth Thursday.
The Council of P. J. of N. Y. City.	New York....	Nov. 3, 1808..	Alternate Third Friday.
Central City.....	Syracuse.....	Nov. 27, 1862..	Second Monday, except June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Aurora Grata....	Brooklyn.....	June 6, 1886..	Third Friday, except Oct., Jan., and April.
Otseningo.....	Binghamton..	May 16, 1867..	Second Friday and at call.
Rochester.....	Rochester....	May 16, 1867..	First and Third Thursdays.
Corning.....	Corning.....	May 16, 1867..	First and Third Mondays.
Palmoni.....	Buffalo.....	May 16, 1867..	Second Friday.
Delta.....	Troy.....	Aug. 19, 1874..	Third Friday.
Yah-nun-dah-sis..	Utica.....	Sept. 20, 1882..	Constitutional and at call.
Olean.....	Olean.....	Sept. 17, 1891..	Monday Evenings.
Ogdensburg.....	Watertown...Sept.	21, 1893..	Constitutional and at call.
Jamestown.....	Jamestown...Sept.	21, 1904..	Third Monday.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

The Chapter of R.

C. of N. Y. City.	New York....	Aug. 6, 1806..	Alternate Third Friday.
Albany.....	Albany.....	Nov. 16, 1824..	Fourth Thursday.
Central City.....	Syracuse.....	Nov. 27, 1862..	Third Monday, except in June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Aurora Grata....	Brooklyn.....	June 6, 1886..	Third Friday in Nov. and Feb., and First Friday in May.
Otseningo.....	Binghamton..	May 16, 1867..	Third Friday and at call.
Rochester.....	Rochester....	May 16, 1867..	First and Third Thursdays.
Corning.....	Corning.....	May 16, 1867..	First and Third Mondays.
Delta.....	Troy.....	Aug. 19, 1874..	Third Friday.
Yah-nun-dah-sis..	Utica.....	Sept. 20, 1882..	Constitutional and at call.
Buffalo.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 21, 1893..	Third Friday.
Ogdensburg.....	Watertown...Sept.	21, 1898..	Constitutional and at call.

NEW YORK—Continued.

CONSISTORIES.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
The Consistory of			
New York City	New York	Aug. 6, 1806	Fourth Friday.
Albany	Albany	Nov. 16, 1824	Fourth Thursday.
Central City	Syracuse	Nov. 27, 1862	Fourth Monday, except in June, July, Aug., and Sept.
Otseningo	Binghamton	May 16, 1867	Fourth Friday and at call.
Rochester	Rochester	May 16, 1867	First and Third Thursdays.
Corning	Corning	May 16, 1867	First and Third Mondays.
Aurora Grata	Brooklyn	Sept. 19, 1889	Third Friday in Dec., March, and May.
Buffalo	Buffalo	Sept. 21, 1898	Fourth Friday.

NEW JERSEY.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Mercer	Trenton	May 28, 1868	First Tuesday.
Jersey City	Jersey City	May 19, 1866	Second Tuesday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Excelsior	Camden	June 17, 1870	Fourth Friday in June, Sept., Oct., and Feb.
Adoniram	Paterson	Nov. 13, 1873	Second Friday in March, June, Sept., and Dec.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Mercer	Trenton	May 19, 1866	First Tuesday.
Excelsior	Camden	June 17, 1870	Fourth Friday in June, Nov., and March.
Jersey City	Jersey City	Nov. 16, 1871	Fourth Tuesday in Feb., April, Oct., and Dec.
Adoniram	Paterson	Nov. 13, 1873	Second Friday in Jan., April, July, and Oct.

NEW JERSEY—Continued.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Trenton.....	Trenton.....	June 26, 1868..	First Tuesday.
Jersey City.....	Jersey City...	Nov. 16, 1871..	Second Tuesday in Jan., March, May, and Nov.
Excelsior.....	Camden.....	Nov. 16, 1871..	Fourth Friday in June, Dec., and April.
Adoniram.....	Paterson.....	Nov. 18, 1878..	Second Friday in Feb., May, Aug., and Nov.

CONSISTORIES.

New Jersey Sov.'.	Jersey City...	May 16, 1867..	Fourth Tuesday in Jan., March, May, and Nov.
Excelsior.....	Camden.....	Sept. 27, 1883..	Fourth Friday in June, Dec., Jan., and May.
Trenton	Trenton.....	Sept. 20, 1906..	First Tuesday.

PENNSYLVANIA.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Gourgas.....	Pittsburgh...	May 14, 1852..	First Thursday.
Philadelphia.....	Philadelphia..	July 11, 1857..	Third Friday.
Harrisburg.....	Harrisburg....	Mar. 15, 1864..	Second Friday.
Enoch.....	Bloomsburg...	May 19, 1866..	Third Thursday.
Lancaster.....	Lancaster	Aug. 18, 1875..	Fourth Tuesday.
Keystone.....	Scranton.....	Sept. 19, 1888..	First and Third Mondays.
Presque Isle.....	Erie	Sept. 19, 1888..	First Monday.
Towanda.....	Towanda.....	Sept. 18, 1890..	Last Friday, also June 24 and Dec. 27.
Coudersport.	Coudersport..	Sept. 23, 1897..	Third Wednesday.
Williamsport.....	Williamsport..	Sept. 18, 1901..	Last Thursday.
Uniontown.....	Uniontown....	Sept. 21, 1904..	Fourth Thursday.
Reading.....	Reading.....	Sept. 20, 1906..	Fourth Wednesday in Sept., Oct., Nov., Dec., April, and June.
New Castle.....	New Castle...	Sept. 23, 1909..	Second Monday.
Venango.....	Oil City.....	Sept. 23, 1910..	Second Thursday.

PENNSYLVANIA—Continued.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Pennsylvania.....	Pittsburgh....	May 14, 1857..	First Thursday.
De Joinville.....	Philadelphia..	July 11, 1857..	Third Friday.
Harrisburg	Harrisburg ...	Mar. 15, 1864..	Second Friday.
Zerubbabel	Bloomsburg ..	May 19, 1865..	Third Thursday.
Keystone	Scranton	Sept. 18, 1890..	First and Third Mondays.
Hayden	Towanda.....	Sept. 20, 1894..	Any Friday, upon call.
Coudersport	Coudersport ..	Sept. 21, 1898..	Third Wednesday.
Williamsport.....	Williamsport .	Sept. 18, 1901..	Last Thursday.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Pittsburgh.....	Pittsburgh....	May 14, 1857..	First Thursday.
Kilwinning	Philadelphia..	July 11, 1857..	Third Friday.
Evergreen	Bloomsburg...May	19, 1865..	Third Thursday.
Harrisburg.....	Harrisburg ...	Nov. 15, 1865..	Second Friday.
Keystone	Scranton	Sept. 18, 1890..	First and Third Mondays.
Calvary.....	Towanda.....	Sept. 20, 1894..	Any Friday, upon call.
Coudersport.....	Coudersport...Sept.	21, 1898..	Third Wednesday.
Williamsport	Williamsport .	Sept. 18, 1901..	Last Thursday.

CONSISTORIES.

Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh....	May 14, 1857..	First Thursday.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia..	July 11, 1857..	Third Friday.
Harrisburg	Harrisburg ...	Nov. 15, 1865..	Second Friday.
Caldwell	Bloomsburg ..	May 19, 1867..	Third Thursday.
Keystone	Scranton	Sept. 18, 1890..	First and Third Mondays.
Coudersport.....	Coudersport ..	Sept. 20, 1900..	Third Wednesday.
Williamsport ...	Williamsport .	Sept. 18, 1901..	Last Thursday.

DELAWARE.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Wilmington	Wilmington ..	Sept. 22, 1910..	Fourth Friday, on notice.

OHIO.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Gibulum.....	Cincinnati....	April 27, 1853.	First, Third, and Fifth Thursdays.
Cambridge	Cambridge....	May 14, 1857.	Second Monday.
Eliadah	Cleveland	May 19, 1866.	First and Fourth Fridays.
Enoch	Columbus	Sept. 19, 1877.	Every Friday.
Gabriel.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1880.	Second and Fourth Fridays.
Mi-a-mi.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1880.	Last Saturday.
Emeth.....	Canton.....	Sept. 17, 1896.	Second Tuesday.
Carson.....	Steubenville..	Sept. 18, 1902.	Fourth Thursday.
Hiram.....	Youngstown..	Sept. 21, 1905.	First and Third Thursdays, Nov. to Feb. incl., and first Thursday in May.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Dalcho.....	Cincinnati....	April 27, 1853.	Constitutional.
Cambridge.....	Cambridge....	May 14, 1857.	Second Monday.
Bahurim.....	Cleveland	May 19, 1866.	Second Friday.
Franklin.....	Columbus	Sept. 18, 1879.	Every Friday.
Mi-a-mi.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1880.	Second and Fourth Fridays.
Northern Light..	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1881.	Last Saturday.
Cutler	Steubenville..	Sept. 17, 1903.	Fourth Thursday.
Mystic.....	Canton.....	Sept. 17, 1903.	Second Thursday.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Cincinnati	Cincinnati	Dec. 27, 1853.	Constitutional.
Ariel.....	Cleveland	May 19, 1866.	Third Friday.
Columbus.....	Columbus	Sept. 18, 1879.	Every Friday.
Dayton.....	Dayton.....	Sept. 20, 1880.	Second and Fourth Fridays.
Cambridge.....	Cambridge....	Sept. 20, 1880.	Second Monday.
Fort Industry....	Toledo.....	Sept. 20, 1881.	Last Saturday.
Drummond	Steubenville..	Sept. 17, 1903.	Fourth Thursday.
Brenton.....	Canton.....	Sept. 17, 1903.	Second Thursday.

CONSISTORIES.

Ohio.....	Cincinnati....	May 14, 1854.	Constitutional.
Lake Erie.....	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1890.	Second Thursday.
Scioto.....	Columbus....	Sept. 20, 1900.	Every Friday.
Toledo.....	Toledo.....	Sept. 21, 1905.	Last Saturday.
Dayton.....	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1907.	Second and Fourth Fridays.

MICHIGAN.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Detroit-Carson ...	Detroit	May 22, 1862.	Every Tuesday.
Moriah	Grand Rapids.	April 4, 1868.	First Tuesday.
Bay City	Bay City	Sept. 25, 1884.	First and Third Mondays.
Marquette	Marquette	Sept. 15, 1886.	Third Friday.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Carson	Detroit	May 22, 1861.	First Wednesday.
Cyrus	Grand Rapids.	April 4, 1868.	First Wednesday.
Bay City	Bay City	Sept. 16, 1885.	Third Monday.
Lake Superior	Marquette	Sept. 15, 1886.	Third Friday.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Mount Olivet	Detroit	May 22, 1862.	Third Monday.
Robinson	Grand Rapids.	Sept. 19, 1878.	First Wednesday.
Saginaw Valley ..	Bay City	Sept. 16, 1885.	First Monday.
Peninsular	Marquette	May 18, 1891.	Third Friday.

CONSISTORIES.

Michigan	Detroit	May 22, 1862.	Second Wednesday.
De Witt Clinton ..	Grand Rapids.	Sept. 19, 1878.	First Thursday.
Bay City	Bay City	Sept. 20, 1906.	First Monday.

INDIANA.**LODGES OF PERFECTION.**

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Adoniram	Indianapolis ..	May 19, 1865.	Wednesdays.
Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne ..	Sept. 19, 1888.	First and Third Tuesdays.
Evansville	Evansville	U. D.	First and Third Tuesdays.

INDIANA—Continued.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Sarahah.....	Indianapolis...	May 19, 1865..	Wednesdays.
Darius.....	Fort Wayne..	Sept. 18, 1890..	Second and Fourth Tuesdays.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Indianapolis.....	Indianapolis..	May 19, 1865..	Wednesdays.
Emanuel.....	Fort Wayne..	Sept. 20, 1906..	First and Third Fridays.

CONSISTORY.

Indiana.....	Indianapolis..	May 19, 1865..	Wednesdays.
Fort Wayne.....	Fort Wayne..	Sept. 22, 1909..	Second and Fourth Fridays.

ILLINOIS.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Van Rensselaer..	Chicago.....	May 14, 1857..	First Thursday.
Quincy.....	Quincy.....	Mar. 16, 1866..	First Wednesday.
Freeport.....	Freeport.....	Feb. 17, 1867..	Second and Fourth Wednesdays.
Central City.....	Peoria.....	Feb. 25, 1867..	First Monday.
Danville.....	Danville.....	Sept. 20, 1905..	First Wednesday.
St. Clair.....	East St. Louis.	Sept. 18, 1907..	First and Third Wednesdays.
Sangamo.....	Springfield...	Sept. 17, 1908..	First Tuesday.
Bloomington.....	Bloomington..	Sept. 17, 1908..	Fourth Friday.

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Chicago.....	Chicago.....	May 14, 1857..	Second Thursday.
Quincy.....	Quincy.....	Mar. 16, 1866..	Second Wednesday.
Freeport.....	Freeport.....	Feb. 7, 1867..	Second and Fourth Wednesdays.
Peoria.....	Peoria.....	Feb. 25, 1867..	Second Monday.
Walter A. Stevens.	Danville.....	Sept. 22, 1909..	Second Wednesday.
Zerubbabel.....	Bloomington..	Sept. 22, 1910..	Second Friday.
Springfield.....	Springfield...	Sept. 22, 1910..	.....

ILLINOIS—Continued.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Gourgas.....	Chicago.....	May 14, 1857..	Third Thursday.
Quincy.....	Quincy.....	Mar. 16, 1866..	Third Wednesday.
Freeport.....	Freeport.....	Feb. 7, 1867..	Second and Fourth Wednes- days.
Peoria.....	Peoria.....	Feb. 25, 1867..	Third Monday.
Gil. W. Barnard..	Danville....	Sept. 22, 1909..	Third Wednesday.
Mt. Calvary.....	Bloomington.	Sept. 22, 1910..	Second Friday.
Springfield.....	Springfield...	Sept. 22, 1910.....	

CONSISTORIES.

Oriental	Chicago.....	May 14, 1857..	Fourth Thursday.
Quincy.....	Quincy.....	Mar. 16, 1866..	Fourth Wednesday.
Freeport.....	Freeport.....	Feb. 7, 1867..	Second and Fourth Wednes- days.
Peoria	Peoria.....	Feb. 25, 1867..	Fourth Monday.

WISCONSIN.

LODGE OF PERFECTION.

Name.	Location.	Date of Charter.	Stated Meetings.
Wisconsin	Milwaukee...	Aug. 7, 1868..	First Wednesday.

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

Wisconsin	Milwaukee...	Aug. 7, 1868..	Second Wednesday.
-----------------	--------------	----------------	-------------------

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

Wisconsin	Milwaukee...	Aug. 7, 1868..	Third Wednesday.
-----------------	--------------	----------------	------------------

CONSISTORY.

Wisconsin	Milwaukee...	Aug. 7, 1868..	Fourth Wednesday.
-----------------	--------------	----------------	-------------------

ARRANGED IN
ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF THE RESPECTIVE VALLEYS.

BAY CITY, MICH.—58. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....William N. Sweeney, 33°.....Frank F. Price, 33°
 Council, 16°....William A. Penney, 33°.....Frank F. Price, 33°
 Chapter, 18°....John A. Stewart, 32°.....Frank F. Price, 33°
 Consistory, 32°..Eugene Fifield, 33°.....Frank F. Price, 33°
 1913.

BENNINGTON, VT.—55.

Lodge, 14°.....John S. Niles, 32°.....Henry L. Stillson, 32°
 Pownal.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.—38.

Lodge, 14°.....Rollin W. Meeker, 33°.....David M. Johnson, 33°
 Security Building. 4 Masonic Temple.
 Council, 16°.....Joseph F. Roe, 33°.....David M. Johnson, 33°
 25 Main St.
 Chapter, 18°....William A. Johnson, 32°.....David M. Johnson, 33°
 100 Water St.
 Consistory, 32°..Harry C. Walker, 33°.....David M. Johnson, 33°
 1913. 306 Kilmer Bldg.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.—94.

Lodge, 14°.....William R. Bach, 32°.....George R. Smith, M. D., 33°
 Eddy Bldg. 518 Griesheim Bldg.
 Council, 16°.....Austin H. Scrogin, 32°.....George R. Smith, M. D., 33°
 Chapter, 18°.....Delmar D. Darrah, 33°.....George R. Smith, M. D., 33°

BLOOMSBURG, PA.—29.

Lodge, 14°.....Frederick A. Tencate, 32°.....Harvey A. McKillip, 33°
 Phoenixville.
 Council, 16°.....Frank P. Martenis, 32°.....Harvey A. McKillip, 33°
 South Bethlehem.
 Chapter, 18°....Cortez B. Robbins, 32°.....Harvey A. McKillip, 33°
 Consistory, 32°..John R. Townsend, 32°.....Harvey A. McKillip, 33°
 1913.

BOSTON, MASS.—4.

Lodge, 14°.....Curtis Guild, Jr. 33°.....Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°
 P. O. Box 1596. Masonic Temple.
 Council, 16°.....Benjamin Taft, 32°.....Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°
 P. O. Box 2020.
 Chapter, 18°....Joseph T. Paul, 32°... ..Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°
 3 Park Street.
 Consistory, 32°..Edward S. Benedict, 32°.....Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°
 1913. 44 Broad Street.

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—14. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....Angus H. MacKenzie, 32°.....Ebenezer S. Phillips, 33°
 Council, 16°.....Joel T. Wooster, 32°.....Ebenezer S. Phillips, 33°
 Chapter, 18°....August M. Engelhard, 32°.....Ebenezer S. Phillips, 33°
 Consistory, 33°...Charles M. Gerdenier, 33°.....Ebenezer S. Phillips, 33°
 1913.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.—3.

Lodge, 14°.....Henry C. Barthman, 32°.....Theo. A. Taylor, 33°
 174 Broadway, N. Y. 630 Westminster Road.
 Council, 16°.....Charles G. Raynor, 32°.....Theo. A. Taylor, 33°
 569 Fifth St.
 Chapter, 18°....Charles A. Tonsor, 32°.....Theo. A. Taylor, 33°
 218 Clermont Ave.
 Consistory, 32°...Charles H. Luscomb, 33°.....Theo. A. Taylor, 33°
 1911. 190 Broadway, N. Y.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—35.

Lodge, 14°.....George K. Staples, 32°.....Charles E. Markham, 33°
 786 Ellicott Square. Anchor Line Dock.
 Council, 16°....Albert H. Zink, 32°.....Charles E. Markham, 33°
 110 Franklin St.
 Chapter, 18°....William D. Cushman, 32°.....Charles E. Markham, 33°
 391 Jersey St.
 Consistory, 32°...Francis G. Ward, 33°... ..Charles E. Markham, 33°
 1912. City Hall.

BURLINGTON, VT.—41.

Lodge, 14°.....Herbert B. Small, 32°.....La Forest J. Paige, 33°
 69 Church St. 73 Grant St.
 Council, 16°.....Herbert B. Small, 32°.....La Forest J. Paige, 32°
 68 Church St.
 Chapter, 18°....George H. Reynolds, 32°.....La Forest J. Paige, 33°
 49 Church St.
 Consistory, 32°...George H. Reynolds, 32°.....La Forest J. Paige, 33°
 1912. 49 Church St.

CAMBRIDGE, OHIO—12.

Lodge, 14°.....Frank L. Schick, 32°.....William S. Campbell, 33°
 437 Steubenville Ave.
 Council, 16°.....Maurice R. Potter, 32°.....William S. Campbell, 33°
 Chapter, 18°....William T. Ramsey, 32°.....William S. Campbell, 33°

CAMDEN, N. J.—40. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....Richard C. Aitkin 32°.....Edward Mills, 88°
235 Linden St. 239 Stevens St.

Council, 16°.....Albert B. Fortiner, 32°.....Edward Mills, 33°
215°So. Fifth St.

Chapter, 18°....Richard C. Aitkin, 82°.....Edward Mills, 83°
285 Linden St.

Consistory, 82°..William P. Weiser, 33°.....Edward Mills, 83°
1911. 501 Market St.

CANTON, OHIO-78.

Lodge, 14°.....Ell. P. Willaman, 33°.....Henry L. Erdman, 82°
Orrville, O.

Council, 16°.....Walter D. Foss, 32°.....Henry L. Erdman, 32°
Wooster, O.

Chapter, 18° Arthur R. Turnbull, 32° Henry L. Erdman, 32°

CHICAGO, ILL.—10.

Lodge, 14° Charles D. Warner, 32° Chester S. Gurney, 33°
 237 5th Ave. 921 Dearborn Ave.

Council, 16°.....Edward J. Sherwin, 32°Chester S. Gurney, 33°
185 Van Buren St.

Chapter, 18°....Edward L. Johnson, 82°.....Chester S. Gurney, 88°
67 Washington St.

Consistory, 32°..Chester T. Drake, 33°.....Chester S. Gurney, 33°
1912. 300 W. Jackson Boulevard.

CINCINNATI, OHIO—9.

Lodge, 14°.....Henry E. Engelhardt, 32°.....F. William Harte, 32°
45 Wiggins Block. 106 W. Fifth St.

Council, 16°.....Frank W. Hendley, 83°F. William Harte, 83°
2531 Gilbert Ave.

Chapter, 18°....Thomas Kite, 33°F. William Harte, 32°
Walnut & Pearl Sts.

Consistory, 82°. Joel Cave Clore, 83° F. William Harte, 83°
1918. 408 Bell Block.

CLEVELAND, OHIO—28.

Lodge, 14°.....Augustus A. K. Le Quesne, 32°.Henry E. Morrison, 32°
1556 E. 86th St. Masonic Temple.

Council, 16°.....Alleyne M. Baldwin, 33°.....Henry E. Morrison, 33°
5033 Superior Ave.

Chapter, 18°....Isaac Morris, 32°.....Henry E. Morrison, 33°
2233 East 87th St.

Consistory, 32°..Gibson H. Robinson, 33°Henry E. Morrison, 33°
1919. 748 Superior Ave.

SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°	David N. Kinsman, M. D., 83°..	Wilden E. Joseph, 83°
	Town and High Sts.	Masonic Temple.
Council, 16°	Florus F. Lawrence, 82°.....	Wilden E. Joseph, 83°
	205 E. State Street.	
Chapter, 18°	William G. Benham, 82°.....	Wilden E. Joseph, 83°
	21 N. High St.	
Consistory, 82° ..	John P. McCune, 88°.....	Wilden E. Joseph, 83°
1912.	205 E. Broad St.	

CONCORD, N. H.—70.

Lodge, 14°.....Arthur C. Stewart, 32°.....John F. Webster, 38°
Council, 16°.....Charles R. Denning, 32°.....John F. Webster, 38°
Chapter, 18°....William D. Chandler, 32°.....John F. Webster, 33°

CORNING, N. Y.—86.

Lodge, 14°.....S. Eugene Tuthill, 32°.....G. Wharton Robertson, 32°
47 E. Market Street. 132 East First St.
Council, 16°.....Harrie D. Dains, 32°.....G. Wharton Robertson, 32°
Chapter, 18°.....John C. Ball, 32°.....G. Wharton Robertson, 32°
Consistory, 32°..Warren J. Cheney, 32°.....G. Wharton Robertson, 32°
1913. 88 E. Fifth St.

CORTLAND, N. Y.—84.

Lodge, 14°.....Thomas K. Norris, 82°.....Howard J. Harrington, 83°

COUDERSPORT, PA.—79.

Lodge, 14°.....Robert R. Lewis 82°.....William W. Thompson, 83°
Council, 16°.....John W. B. Abbott, 82°.....William W. Thompson, 83°
Chapter, 18°....George S. Ramsey, 82°.....William W. Thompson, 83°
 St. Marys.
Consistory, 83°..Milton J. Potter, 82°William W. Thompson, 83°

1912.

DANVILLE, ILL.—90.

Lodge, 14°.....Levin D. Gass, 83°.....James P. Sutton, 83°
1st. National Bank. 600 The Temple.
Council, 16°John H. Harrison, 82°.....James P. Sutton, 83°
17 West North St.
Chapter, 18°....John W. Hamilton, 83°.....James P. Sutton, 83°
The Holland.

DAYTON, OHIO—54. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....Michael L. Finnell, 82°.....Eli Fasold, 83°
Osborne.

Council, 16°.....Benjamin F. Herahey, 82°.....Eli Fasold, 83°

Chapter, 18°.....John R. Flotron, 83°.....Eli Fasold, 83°

Consistory, 82°..J. Russell Johnston, 83°.....Eli Fasold, 83°
1911.

DETROIT, MICH.—16.

Lodge, 14°.....Fred. H. Warren, 83°.....Arba M. Seymour, 83°
60 Home Bank Bldg. Masonic Temple.

Council, 16°.....Frederic B. Stevens, 83°.....Arba M. Seymour, 83°
Larned and Third Sts.

Chapter, 18°.....Arthur M. Fisher, 82°.....Arba M. Seymour, 82°
126 Atkinson Ave.

Consistory, 82°..Frank T. Lodge, 83°.....Arba M. Seymour, 82°
1911. Majestic Bldg.

DOVER, N. H.—82.

Chapter, 18°.....Louis W. Flanders, 82°.....John H. Nealley, 83°

EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.—92.

Lodge, 14°.....C. H. Spilman, 82°.....I. H. Todd, 82°
Edwardsville. 331 Missouri Ave.

Council, 16°

Chapter 18°

ERIE, PA.—62.

Lodge, 14°.....Emory A. Walling, 82°.....David A. Sawdey, 82°

EVANSVILLE, IND.

Lodge, 14°.....Edward P. Busse, 82°.....John W. Hodgen, 82°
Madison.

FORT WAYNE, IND.—66.

Lodge, 14°.....William Geake, 83°.....Charles E. Read, 83°

Council, 16°.....James B. Harper, 82°.....Charles E. Read, 83°

Chapter, 18°.....Henry B. Master, 82°.....Charles E. Read, 83°

Consistory, 82°..William Geake, 83°.....Charles E. Read, 83°
1912.

FREEPORT, ILL.—83.

Lodge, 14°.....Loyal Levi Munn, Jr., 82°.....Walter B. Erfert, 82°

Council, 16°.....Reuben R. Tiffany, 82°.....Walter B. Erfert, 82°

Chapter, 18°.....Walter M. Palmer, 82°.....Walter B. Erfert, 83°

Consistory, 82°..Louis H. Burrell, 82°.....Walter B. Erfert, 82°
1913.

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—89.**PRESIDING OFFICER.****SECRETARY.**

Lodge, 14°.....	Wilson R. Andress, 33°.....	Richard D. Swartout, 33°
Council, 16°.....	Lou B. Winsor, 33°.....	Richard D. Swartout, 33°
	Reed City.	
Chapter, 18°.....	Edmund S. Rankin, 33°.....	Richard D. Swartout, 33°
	Kalamazoo.	
Consistory, 32°..	John Rowson, 33°.....	Richard D. Swartout, 33°
	1913.	

HARRISBURG, PA.—21.

Lodge, 14°.....	George W. McIlhenny, 32°	Charles C. Schriver, 32°
	26 N. 13th St.	P. O. Box 533.
Council, 16°.....	William E. Skeen, 32°.....	Charles C. Schriver, 32°
	2306 N. 6th St.	
Chapter, 18°.....	Francis C. Neely, 32°.....	Charles C. Schriver, 32°
	913 N. 3d St.	
Consistory, 32°..	Clark E. Diehl, 32°.....	Charles C. Schriver, 32°
	1913	7¼ N. 3d St.

HARTFORD, CONN.—81.

Lodge, 14°.....	Leslie W. Reed, 32°.....	William F. Loomis, 33°
	1 Flower St.	P. O. Box 978.
Council, 16°.....	George O. Brott, 32°.....	William F. Loomis, 33°
	26 State St.	
Chapter, 18°.....	Frank W. Dunham, M.D., 32°...	William F. Loomis, 33°
	908 Main St.	

HAVERHILL, MASS.—72.

Lodge, 14°.....	George E. Collins, 32°.....	Benjamin B. Gilman, 32°
	Amesbury.	

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—25.

Lodge, 14°.....	John E. Milnor, 32°.....	Francis T. Holliday, 32°
Council, 16°.....	Robert M. Coffin, 32°.....	Francis T. Holliday, 32°
Chapter, 18°.....	Homer A. Sampsell, 32°.....	Francis T. Holliday, 32°
Consistory, 32°..	William J. McKee, 33°.....	Francis T. Holliday, 32°
	1913.	

ITHACA, N. Y.—83.

Lodge, 14°.....	William C. Douglass, M. D., 32°.	Willard B. Georgia, 32°
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.—87.

Lodge, 14°.....	Shelden B. Broadhead, 33°.....	Elmer E. Wellman, 33°
Council, 16°.....	John B. Shaw, 32°.....	Elmer E. Wellman, 33°

JERSEY CITY, N. J.—30.

	PRESIDING OFFICER.	SECRETARY.
Lodge, 14°.....	Robert H. McAdams, 83°..... 164 Stiles St., Elizabeth.	Harry Onalow, 83° P. O. Box 62.
Council, 16°.....	Samuel Limerick, Jr., 83°..... 274 Summit Ave.	Harry Onalow, 83°
Chapter, 18°.....	James W. McCarthy, 83°..... 1 Montgomery St.	Harry Onalow, 83°
Consistory, 32°.....	John G. Gopsall, 83°..... 1912, Temple, 17 Park St.	Harry Onalow, 83°

KEENE, N. H.—91.

Lodge, 14°.....	Charles G. Shedd, 83°..... 37 Central Square.	Ernest C. Brett, 16°
Council, 16°.....	Frank H. Whitcomb, 83°..... 3 City Hall.	Ernest C. Brett, 16°

LANCASTER, N. H.—75.

Lodge, 14°.....	William H. Thompson, 82°.....	Frank Spooner, 82°
-----------------	-------------------------------	--------------------

LANCASTER, PA.—47.

Lodge, 14°.....	Henry Resaler, 82°..... Bird-in-Hand.	R. M. Bolenius, M.D., 83°
-----------------	--	---------------------------

LEWISTON, MAINE—50.

Lodge, 14°.....	William F. Lord, 82°..... Auburn.	Elvert E. Parker, 83° 48 Howe St.
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

LITTLETON, N. H.—76.

Council, 16°.....	William H. Bellows	Marshall D. Richardson.
Chapter, 18°.....	William W. Oliver.....	Marshall D. Richardson. Lisbon.

LOWELL, MASS.—15.

Lodge, 14°.....	Edward T. Goward, 82°..... 58 Wannalancit St.	George C. Libbee, 83°
Council, 16°.....	Le Dolt E. Kimball, 82°	George C. Libbee, 83°
Chapter, 18°.....	Harry R. Dow, 82°..... No. Andover.	George C. Libbee, 83°

MACHIAS, MAINE—71.

Lodge, 14°.....	Willis H. Allen, 82°.....	Henry R. Taylor, 16°
Council, 16°.....	George H. Foster, 16°.....	Henry R. Taylor, 16°

SECRETARY.

NEW YORK, N. Y.—2. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....William J. Bakins, 32°.....James Belknap, 33°
 985 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn. 571 W. 130th St.
 Council, 16°.....Victor L. Zorn, 32°.....James Belknap, 33°
 235 West St.
 Chapter, 18°.....Robert Willson, 32°.....James Belknap, 33°
 P. O. Box 1443.
 Consistory, 32°..John Lloyd Thomas, 33°.....James Belknap, 33°
 1912. 161 W. 30th St.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—51.

Lodge, 14°.....Charles R. Phelps, 32°.....Clifford C. Cain, 32°
 235 2d St. 1011 Willow Ave.

NORWICH, CONN.—23.

Lodge, 14°.....Charles B. Chapman, 32°.....J. Frank Corey, 32°
 Box 266. P. O. Box 76.
 Council, 16°.....William A. Wells, 32°.....J. Frank Corey, 32°
 Chapter, 18°.....E. Allen Bidwell, 32°.....J. Frank Corey, 32°
 Consistory, 32°..Albert S. Comstock, 32°.....John C. Averill, 32°
 1911.

NORWOOD, N. Y.—63.

Lodge, 14°.....Francis H. Slater, 32°.....Frank L. Smith, 14°
 Tupper Lake.

OIL CITY.

Lodge, 14°.....Charles H. LayEllery S. Rugh, 14°

OLEAN, N. Y.—63.

Lodge, 14°.....J. Grafton Murdock.....Albert A. Swarts, 33°
 139½ W. State St.
 Council, 16°.....James B. Greer.....Albert A. Swarts, 32°

PATERSON, N. J.—44.

Lodge, 14°.....Leslie W. Ackerman, 32°.....J. Fred Miller, 32°
 296 E. 21st St. 123 Market St.
 Council, 16°.....Charles E. White, 32°.....J. Fred Miller, 32°
 12 Hamilton St.
 Chapter, 18°.....James T. Jordan, 32°.....J. Fred Miller, 32°
 131 Market St.

PEORIA, ILL.—34.**PRESIDING OFFICER.****SECRETARY.**

Lodge, 14°.....	Bert Brown, 32°.....	Isaac M. Hornbacker, 32°
	465 S. Adams St.	412 Woolner Bldg.
Council, 16°.....	Chester D. Clarkson, 32°.....	Isaac M. Hornbacker, 32°
	Fulton and Monroe Sts.	
Chapter, 18°.....	George W. Curtiss, 32°.....	Isaac M. Hornbacker, 32°
	Dime Savings and Trust Co.	
Consistory, 32°..	Arthur M. Otman, 32°.....	Isaac M. Hornbacker, 32°
	1912.	

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—13.

Lodge, 14°.....	Harry G. Bruner, M.D., 32°.....	Frank M. Highley, 32°
	542 N. 11th St.	21 S. 12th St.
Council, 16°.....	Howard M. Brown, 32°.....	Frank M. Highley, 32°
	Secane.	
Chapter, 18°.....	Bertram D. Rearick, 32°.....	Frank M. Highley, 32°
	1101 Market St.	
Consistory, 32°..	George Hale, M.D., 32°.....	Frank M. Highley, 32°
	1911.	4428 Paul St., Frankford.

PITTSBURG, PA.—8.

Lodge, 14°.....	George M. McCandless, 32°.....	William B. Tipton, 32°
	248 Fourth Ave.	P. O. Box 365.
Council, 16°.....	Joseph S. Alexander, 32°.....	William B. Tipton, 32°
	404 Columbia Bank Bldg.	
Chapter, 18°.....	Charles M. Jonstone, 32°.....	William B. Tipton, 32°
	Munhall.	
Consistory, 32°..	James S. Arnold, 32°.....	William B. Tipton, 32°
	1912.	Drawer 1029.

PITTSFIELD, MASS.—74.

Lodge, 14°.....	William H. Barrows, 16°.....	William J. McKee, 14°
Council, 16°.....	William T. Petherbridge, 32°..	Leopold M. Cone, 16°

PORTLAND, MAINE—11.

Lodge, 14°.....	Joseph E. Henley, 32°.....	Fred H. Oliver, 32°
	396 Congress St.	6 Forest St.
Council, 16°.....	Silas B. Adams, 32°.....	William N. Howe, 32°
Chapter, 18°.....	Albert H. Burroughs, 32°.....	Albro E. Chase, 32°
	Westbrook.	
Consistory, 32°..	Alfred S. Kimball, 32°.....	Albro E. Chase, 32°
	1912.	Norway.

PORTSMOUTH, N. H.—5.

Lodge, 14°.....	Edward H. Adams, 32°.....	James A. Rand, 32°
	New Broad St.	5 Miller Ave.
Council, 16°.....	Charles O. Smith, 32°.....	James A. Rand, 32°
	Old South Bldg., Boston.	

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—6. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....	George H. Holmes, 32°.....	William E. Husband, 33° 185 Eddy St. 71 Tanner St.
Council, 16°.....	James A. Rogers, 32°.....	William E. Husband, 33° Box 96.
Chapter, 18°....	Norris G. Abbott, 32°.....	William E. Husband, 33° 107 Providence St.
Consistory, 32°..	Frederick I. Dana, 33°.....	William E. Husband, 33° 1912. 65 Medway St., Fall River, Mass.

QUINCY, ILL.—26.

Lodge, 14°.....	Clarence D. Tillson, 32°.....	Edward S. Mulliner, 33° 411½ Hampshire St. Masonic Temple.
Council, 16°.....	Isaac Cutler, 32°.....	Edward S. Mulliner, 33° Camp Point.
Chapter, 18°....	Sylvanus I. Bragg, 32°.....	Edward S. Mulliner, 33° 129 Sixth Ave., North.
Consistory, 32°..	Julius L. Klemme, 32°.....	Edward S. Mulliner, 33° 1912. 1208 State St

READING, PA.—88.

Lodge, 14°.....	Joseph L. Gehris, 32°.....	Elmer A. Reeser, 33° 1216 Spruce St. P. O. Box 268.
-----------------	----------------------------	---

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—87.

Lodge, 14°.....	Linsley M. Gould, 33°.....	Frank B. Goble, 33° P. O. Box 677. P. O. Box 764.
Council, 16°.....	Charles B. Achilles, 32°.....	Frank B. Goble, 33° 635 Powers Building.
Chapter, 18°....	Thomas Smith, 32°.....	Frank B. Goble, 33° 157 Augustine St.
Consistory, 32°..	Herbert Leary, 33°.....	Frank B. Goble, 33° 1911. 854 Powers Bldg.
Lodge (Germania—46), 14°..	J. A. Bernhard, 33°..	George Karle, 33° 326 Powers Bldg. 187 Sanford St.

ROCKLAND, MAINE—81.

Lodge, 14°.....	Wilmer J. Dorman, 32°.....	Frank C. Flint, 18° Belfast. 375 Main St.
Council, 16°.....	Alexander A. Beaton, 32°.....	Frank C. Flint, 18° Waldoboro.
Chapter, 18°....	James A. Richan, 18°.....	Frank C. Flint, 18° 375 Main St.

RUTLAND, VT.—73.

Lodge, 14°.....	Jesse E. Thomson.....	Justus R. Hoadley
-----------------	-----------------------	-------------------

SALEM, MASS.—22. PRESIDING OFFICER. SECRETARY.

Lodge, 14°.....Herbert S. Gilman, 32°.....J. Clifford Entwile, 16°
 Drawer O.

SCRANTON, PA.—61.

Lodge, 14°.....Cyrus S. Weiss, 32°.....John G. McAskie, 32°
 Box 425 Wilkes-Barre. 301 Peoples Bank Bldg.
 Council, 16°.....Franklin J. Collins, 32°.....John G. McAskie, 32°
 1108 Dartmouth St.
 Chapter, 18°....Henry J. Koehler, 32°.....John G. McAskie, 32°
 Court House.
 Consistory, 32°..David J. Davis, 32°.....John G. McAskie, 32°
 1913. 339 S. Main Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.—98.

Lodge, 14°.....William C. Sommer, 32°.....John M. Tipton, 32°
 Ferguson Building. 908 N. 7th St.
 Council, 16°.....Charles P. Kane, 32°.....John M. Tipton, 32°
 Chapter, 18°....Richings James Shand, 32°.....John M. Tipton, 32°

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—27.

Lodge, 14°.....Edwin C. Spear, 32°.....Othello K. Merrill, 32°
 P. O. Box 845.
 Council, 16°.....Thomas C. Hawks, 18°.....Othello K. Merrill, 32°
 Chapter, 18°....Frank D. Fuller, 32°.....Othello K. Merrill, 32°

STEUBENVILLE, OHIO—85.

Lodge, 14°.....Louis W. Zimmerman, 32°.....Charles W. H. Peterson, 32°
 P. O. Box 625.
 Council, 16°.....Harry P. Boyer, 32°.....Charles W. H. Peterson, 32°
 Toronto, O.
 Chapter, 18°....Paul R. Bowles, 32°.....Charles W. H. Peterson, 32°

ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.—56.

Lodge, 14°.....George F. Cheney.....Arthur G. Sprague

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—17.

Lodge, 14°.....Jerome L. Cheney, 32°.....Howard E. Plaisted, 32°
 White Memorial Bldg. Masonic Temple.
 Council, 16°.....John P. Listman, 32°.....Howard E. Plaisted, 32°
 P. O. Dep't.
 Chapter, 18°....George A. Carpenter, 32°.....Howard E. Plaisted, 32°
 123 E. Fayette St.
 Consistory, 32°..Jay B. Kline, 32°.....Howard E. Plaisted, 32°
 1911. 1101 James St.

Lodge, 14°.....Carl E. Munger, 38°.....Almon C. Judd, 32°
 Council, 16°.....John B. Ebbs, 32°.....Almon C. Judd, 32°
 Chapter, 18°...Benjamin L. Coe, 32°Almon C. Judd, 32°

Lodge, 14°..... John S. Sill, 18°..... William J. G. Potter, 32°
 Council, 16°..... Omar A. Hine, 33° William J. G. Potter, 32°
 Chapter, 18°... Willis W. Rice, 33°..... William J. G. Potter, 32°

Lodge, 14°.....Edward L. Taylor, 82°.....John G. Hess, 33°
1009 Vine St. Howard Memorial.
Council, 16°.....Robert P. Blackburn, 82°.....John G. Hess, 33°
503 Grier St.
Chapter, 18°....Harry G. Phillips, 82°.....John G. Hess, 83°
Montoursville.
Consistory, 32°..John F. Laedlein, 83°.....John G. Hess, 33°
1911. 345 High St.

Lodge, 14°..... Harry J. Guthrie, 32° Thomas A. Souder
117 West 9th St.

Lodge, 14°.....David A. Elliott.....William W. Jones
White River Junction.

Lodge, 14°.....Henry L. Green, 82°Herbert J. Fisher, 83°
490 Main St. 6 Lisbon St.
Council, 16°William W. Johnson, 82°.....Herbert J. Fisher, 83°
898 Main St.
Chapter, 18°....Frank M. Heath, 82°.....Herbert J. Fisher, 83°
518 Main St.

Lodge, 14°.....George E. McNab, 88°Carl Kaletzky, 83°

Foreign Supreme Councils

IN CORRESPONDENCE WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

America.

Southern Jurisdiction of the United States.

Sov. Gr. Com., HON. JAMES D. RICHARDSON, 83°.

Secretary-General, DR. A. B. CHAMBERLIN, 83°,
433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

America, Central.

Guatemala.

Sov. Gr. Com., DR. JUAN PADILLA, 83°.

Secretary-General, DR. JUAN H. ARTON, 83°,
Callejon Mauchen, No. 4, Guatemala.

Argentine Republic.

Sov. Gr. Com., EMILIO GOUCHON, 83°.

Secretary-General, PROF. BALDMAR F. DOBRANICH, 83°,
1242 Cangallo, Buenos Ayres.

Belgium.

Sov. Gr. Com., COMTE GOBLET d'ALVIELLA, 83°.

Secretary-General, A. DEPAEPE, 83°,
79 Rue de Laeken, Brussels.

Brazil.

Sov. Gr. Com., DR. LAURO SODRÉ, 83°.

Secretary-General, DR. ALCIBIADES FURTADO, 83°,
97 Rua do Lavradio, Rio de Janeiro.

Canada.

Sov. Gr. Com., HON. J. MORISON GIBSON, 83°.

Secretary-General, WILLIAM HENRY BALLARD, 83°,
Hamilton, Ont

Chile.

Sov. Gr. Com., VICTOR G'MO EWING, 83°.

Secretary-General, PROF. LUIS A. NAVARRETE Y LOPEZ, 83°,
Casilla 789, Santiago.

Colombia, U. S. of.

Sov. Gr. Com., JUAN BAPTISTE MAINERO Y TRUCO, 83°.

Secretary-General, PEDRO MALABET, 83°,
Cartagena.

Colon, for Cuba.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , DR. MANUEL S. CASTELLANOS, 88°.
 Secretary-General, FRANCISCO DE P. RODRIGUEZ, 88°,
 Estrella 20, Havana, Cuba.

Dominican Republic.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , C. RAFAEL ALARDO, 88°.
 Secretary-General, DR. E. ARTURO ALARDO, 88°,
 Calle Separacion 86,
 Santo Domingo, D. R.

England, Wales, Etc.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , RT. HON. THE EARL OF DARTREY, 88°.
 Secretary-General, J. C. F. TOWER, 88°,
 88 Golden Square, London, W.

Egypt.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , IDRIS BEY RAGHEB, 88°.
 Secretary-General, GUGLIELMO SIERRA, 88°,
 Cairo, B. P. 974.

France.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , JEAN M. RAYMOND, 88°.
 Gr. : Chancellor, F. FAU, 88°,
 42 Rue Rochecouart, Paris.

Greece.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , DR. PROF. EM. GALANIS, 88°.
 Secretary-General, J. S. E. CEPHELAS, 88°,
 Rue Anchesme 17, Athens.

Ireland.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , COL. A. VESSEY DAVOREN, 88°.
 Secretary-General, FLETCHER MOORE, 88°,
 Freemasons Hall, Dublin.

Italy.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , CAV. SAVERIO FERRA, 88°.
 Secretary-General, SR. ENRICO PEGNA, 88°.
 Via Ulpiana No. 11 p. p., Rome.

Mexico.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , *ad vitam*, HON. PORFIRIO DIAZ, 88°.
 Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , HON. JOSÉ CASTELLOT, 88°.
 Secretary-General, RAMON Y. GUZMAN, 88°,
 Apartado Postal 784, Mexico.

Paraguay.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. : , CHRISTIAN G. HEINECKE, 88°.
 Secretary-General, ALFREDO BOETTNER, 88°, *ad interim*,
 Casilla de Correos, No. 298 Asuncion.

Peru.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., COL. ALEJANDRO RIVERA, 83°.
Secretary-General, CARLOS PAZ SOLDAN, 83°,
Apartado 987, Lima.

Portugal.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., SEBASTIAO DE MEGALHAES LIMA, 83°.
Secretary-General, LEANDRO DE MELLO, 83°,
Rue do Gremio Lusitano 35, Lisbon.

Scotland.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., RT. HON. THE EARL OF KINTORE, 83°.
Secretary-General, J. H. BALFOUR MELVILLE, 83°,
74 Queen Street, Edinburgh.

Spain.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :.,
Secretary-General,
Madrid.

Switzerland.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., DR. PAUL ETIER, 83°.
Secretary-General, DR. PAUL MAILLEFER, 83°,
Case Postale 11588, Lausanne.

Turkey.

Sov. : G. : Com. :., S. A. PRINCE AZIZ HASSAN PACHA, 83°.
Secretary-General DAVID J. COHEN, 83°.
Constantinople.

Uruguay.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., HON. RICARDO J. ARECO, 83°.
Secretary-General, SR. ANGEL LUISI, 83°,
Avenida de la Paz 277, Montevideo.

Venezuela.

Sov. : Gr. : Com. :., DR. EMILIO CONDE FLORES, 83°.
Secretary-General, MANUEL M. MARRERO, 83°,
Caracas.
Secretary-General adj., JOSE B. ALVIZUA, 83°.

REPRESENTATIVES

COUNTRY.	REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.	REPRESENTATIVE NEAR THE SUPREME COUNCIL.
America, S. J. } United States.... }	Hon. Henry M. Teller, 33°.....	Samuel C. Lawrence, 33°
Argentine Republic.....		John Corson Smith, 33°
Belgium.....	Comte Goblet d'Alviella, 33°.....	William Homan, 33°
Brazil.....	Dr. Francisco Jose Cardoza, 33°..	William Homan, 33°
Canada.....	Hugh A. Mackay, 33°.....	Barton Smith, 33°
Central America (Guatemala).... }	Dr. Juan Padilla, 33°.....	Marsh O. Perkins, 33°
Chili.....	Victor G. Ewing, 33°.....	Dr. William C. Mason, 33°
Colombia, U. S. of...Dr. Antonio R. Blanco, 33°.....		Henry B. Quinby, 33°
Colon for Cuba.....	Jose Garcia Padron, 33°.....	Amos Pettibone, 33°
Dominican Republic.	Francisco Céron, 33°.....	Geo. W. Kendrick, Jr., 33°
Egypt.....	Guglielmo Sierra, 33°.....	John J. Carton, 33°
England.....	Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dartrey, 33°.	Daniel W. Lawrence, 33°
France.....	Herman L. Lamouret, 33°.....	Thomas E. Balding, 33°
Greece.....	Alexander Alexandropoules, 33°.	John Corson Smith, 33°
Ireland.....	Rt. Hon. H. E. Chatterton, 33°..	Charles T. Gallagher, 33°
Italy.....	Dr. Teofilo Gay, 33°.....	Samuel C. Lawrence, 33°
Mexico.....	Hon. José Castellot, 33°.....	James Isaac Buchanan, 33°
Paraguay.....	Alfonse Berthomier, 33°.....	
Peru.....	Carlos Paz Soldan, 33°.....	James H. Coddling, 33°
Portugal.....	Marcos Bensabat, 33°.....	George W. Millar, 33°
Scotland.....	{ Rt. Hon. the Earl of Haddington, 33°..... }	{ John Corson Smith, 33°
Spain.....		
Switzerland.....	Dr. Paul Mallefer, 33°.....	Robert A. Shirrefs, 33°
Turkey.....	Joseph Sakakini Bey, 33°.....	Arthur MacArthur, 33°
Uruguay.....	Joaquin Canabal, 33°.....	George W. Guthrie, 33°
Venezuela.....	Frederico Roig Febles, 33°.....	George M. Moulton, 33°

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

FROM OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

(CAUSA HONORIS.)

ILL.°. JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada.

ILL.°. JUAN L. CASTELLANOS, 33°, Past Grand Secretary-General H.°. E.°. of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

ILL.°. PORFIRIO DIAZ, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council for Mexico.

ILL.°. ISAAC HENRY STEARNS, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada.

M.°. P.°. JAMES D. RICHARDSON, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

M.°. P.°. JOHN MORISON GIBSON, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Canada.

ILL.°. COMTE GOBLET D'ALVIELLA, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for Belgium.

ILL.°. JEAN M. RAYMOND, 33°, M.°. P.°. Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for France.

COUNCILS OF DELIBERATION

The Illustrious Deputies of the Supreme Council are, *ex officio*, COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF of the several Councils of Deliberation, each for his respective District.

GRAND SECRETARIES.

Maine.....	FREDERIC W. ADAMS, 33°.....	Bangor, Me.
New Hampshire.....	RALPH A. ARNOLD, 33°.....	Nashua, N. H.
Vermont.....	HENRY H. ROES, 33°.....	Burlington, Vt.
Massachusetts	BENJAMIN W. ROWELL, 33°....	Boston, Mass.
Rhode Island.....	WILLIAM E. HUSBAND, 33°.....	Providence, R. I.
Connecticut	ALBERT S. COMSTOCK, 33°.....	Norwich, Conn.
New York.....	JAMES BELKNAP, 33°.....	571 West 139th St., New York, N. Y.
New Jersey.....	W. D. WOLFSKEIL, 33°	Elizabeth, N. J.
Pennsylvania.....	FRANK M. HIGHLEY, 33°.....	21 S. Twelfth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ohio.....	ROBINSON LOCKE, 33°.....	Blade Building, Toledo, Ohio.
Michigan.....	EDGAR M. SHARP, 33°	Bay City, Mich.
Indiana.....	CALVIN W. PRATHER, 33°.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Illinois.....	CHESTER S. GURNEY, 33°	Chicago, Ill.
Wisconsin.....	JAMES H. BARBER, 33°.....	Milwaukee, Wis.

RECORD OF ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

1867, May 17-18	Boston, Mass.
1868, June 24-27.....	New York, N. Y.
1869, June 16-19.....	Boston, Mass.
1870, June 15-18.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
1871, November 14-17.....	Boston, Mass.
1872, September 17-20.....	New York, N. Y.
1873, November 11-14.....	Chicago, Ill.
1874, August 18-21.....	Boston, Mass.
1875, August 17-19.....	Portland, Maine.
1876, August 15-18.....	New York, N. Y.
1877, September 18-20.....	Boston, Mass.
1878, September 17-19.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1879, September 16-18.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1880, September 21-23.....	Boston, Mass.
1881, September 20-23.....	New York, N. Y.
1882, September 19-23.....	Boston, Mass.
1883, September 25-27.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
1884, September 23-25.....	Detroit, Mich.
1885, September 15-17.....	Boston, Mass.
1886, September 14-16.....	Chicago, Ill.
1887, September 20-23.....	Providence, R. I.
1888, September 18-20.....	Boston, Mass.
1889, September 17-19.....	New York, N. Y.
1890, September 16-18.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
1891, September 15-17.....	Boston, Mass.
1892, September 20-23.....	Providence, R. I.
1893, September 19-23.....	Chicago, Ill.
1894, September 18-20.....	Boston, Mass.
1895, September 17-19.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1896, September 15-17.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
1897, September 21-23.....	Boston, Mass.
1898, September 20-23.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
1899, September 19-21.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
1900, September 18-20.....	Boston, Mass.
1901, September 17-18.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
1902, September 16-18.....	Providence, R. I.
1903, September 15-17.....	Boston, Mass.
1904, September 20-23.....	Boston, Mass.
1905, September 19-21.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
1906, September 18-20.....	Boston, Mass.
1907, September 17-19.....	Boston, Mass.
1908, September 15-17.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
1909, September 21-23.....	Boston, Mass.
1910, September 20-23.....	Detroit, Mich.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTIONS

NOW PENDING AND TO BE CONSIDERED OR ACTED UPON
AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF 1911.

Art. 52. Section 3 to be amended by the omission of the words *one hundred and fifty* in the third line and by the substitution, in lieu thereof, of the words *three hundred*, so that the paragraph will read as follows:

Each Deputy may expend for traveling and other necessary expenses in making official visitations in his state a sum not exceeding three hundred dollars per annum, and he shall be reimbursed at the annual Session of the Supreme Council on the presentation of an itemized bill of the expenses incurred and its approval by the Committee on Finance.

Art. 52. Section 3. Add the words,

There shall be paid from the funds of the Supreme Council the actual necessary expenses of the Sovereign Grand Commander in making visitations, and in the performance of other duties, and of each Sovereign Grand Inspector-General requested by the Sovereign Grand Commander to perform official duties in behalf of the Supreme Council, also the actual necessary expenses of any Deputy in the performance of official duties in his district, and of each Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in the performance of duties in that district, which have been requested by the Deputy of the district, provided that the expenses of a deputy for official visitations and of those requested by him to act in his district shall not exceed three hundred dollars in each year.

All such expenses shall be certified to the Finance Committee in an itemized bill by the Sovereign Grand Commander, or by the Deputy performing the service or making the request, and upon the approval of the Finance Committee such bills shall be paid by the Grand Treasurer-General at the annual meeting of the Supreme Council.

Art. 4. Amend by substituting the words, "triennial meeting for the election of officers" for the words "annual meeting" in the second line, and by omitting the words, "at least once in three years," so that the sentence shall read as follows:

The Supreme Council shall meet annually at such place as it shall determine, but the triennial meeting for the election of officers shall be held at the Grand Orient.

Art. 30. Amend second paragraph, by the omission of the words "triennially, at an annual," and insert in lieu thereof the words "the triennial," so that the paragraph shall read as follows:

They shall be elected from among the Active Members, at the triennial meeting, by ballot, except that the Illustrious Deputies may be elected by show of hands.

Art. 54. Amend by inserting after the word "triennially," in the first line, the words, "on or before June 30th."

INDEX, 1910

	PAGE
Acacia Club, Williamsport	28, 176, 184
Absence, excused	51, 76, 96
Active Members, present	7
Resigned	75
Nominated and Elected	53, 55
Deceased	13, 199, 201, 219, 225
Crowned	97
Residences and Dates of Patents.....	367
At Union of 1867	441
Address, Committee on	48
Report of Committee	53
Aggregate Membership	31, 133
Allocation of the Grand Commander.....	12
Our Dead	13
Deceased Brethren Abroad	15, 17
Deceased Honorary Members	19
Visitations	20
Dedication of Cathedral at Fort Wayne.....	20
Appointments	24
Dispensations	25
Commission of Trial	25
Charters Issued	27
Decision	27
Reports of Deputies	27
Acacia Club at Williamsport	28
Scottish Rite Building, Philadelphia	28
Work Done	31
Recommendations as to Foreign Brethren	33
Foreign Councils and Relations	33, 44
International Conference, 1912	36
Affiliation of Brethren of the 33°.....	36
Life Membership Discussed	38
Standing Regulations	40
Recommendation as to Delaware	41
Amendments to Constitutions Suggested	41

Allocation of the Grand Commander—Continued:	PAGE
Verification of Foreign Diplomas	47
Referred to Committee	48
Report of Committee	53
Amendments to Constitutions, Suggested	41
Presented	48
Adopted	77
Pending	480
Amendments to Standing Regulations:	
Revision Presented	50
Revision as Adopted	80
Appointed Officers	117
Appropriations Reported and Adopted	108
Attendance, Excused	51, 76, 93
Ballot and Election:	
Active Members	55
Honorary Members	52, 73, 115
Trustee of Permanent Fund	115
Deputy for Rhode Island	115
Emeritus Member	97
Balustres by Grand Commander	219
Bodies Subordinate to this Council:	
By Districts	443
By Valleys (Towns or Cities)	457
Burial Service to be Prepared	94
Candidates at Large, Permission to Nominate.....	75
Canfield, Henry O.—Memorials	14, 61, 225
Chapters of Rose Croix:	
Dispensations Granted	25
Dispensations Extended	76
Charters Granted	76
By Districts	443
By Valleys (Towns or Cities).....	457
Charity Fund, Charles Levi Woodbury	113
Charters Granted:	
Wilmington Lodge of Perfection	75
Venango Lodge of Perfection	76
Zerubbabel Council, P. J.....	76
Springfield Council, P. J.....	76
Mount Calvary Chapter, R. C.....	76

	PAGE
Charters Granted—Continued:	
Springfield Chapter, R. C.....	76
Committee on Allocution, appointed	48
Report of	53
Committee on Constitutions and Laws, appointed	118
Report of	77
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, appointed	119
Report of	64
Committee on Deceased Members, appointed	119
Report of	60
Committee on Dispensations and Charters, appointed	119
Report of	75
Committee on Dues and Invested Funds, Report of	89
Committee on Finance, appointed	118
Report of	98
Committee on Foreign Correspondence, appointed	119
Committee on Foreign Relations, appointed	118
Report of	92
Committee on Jurisprudence, appointed	118
Report of	83
Committee on Next Place of Meeting, appointed	72
Report and continuance	115
Committee on Returns, appointed	119
Report of	66
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, appointed	113
Reports of .....51, 60, 65, 77, 92	
To prepare burial service	94
Committees, Standing, appointed	118
Committees on the State of the Rite, appointed	118
Reports of	88, 97
Committee on Unfinished Business, appointed	119
Comparison—Work of 1909 and 1910	31
Condolence to Bro. McLANE	58
Conferring the Thirty-third Degree	55
Consistories—By Districts	443
By Cities or Towns	457
Constitutions and Laws (See Amendments).	
(See Committee on).	
Councils of Deliberation—Officers	478
Councils, Princes of Jerusalem:	
Dispensations granted	26

Councils, Princes of Jerusalem—Continued:	PAGE
Dispensations extended	76
Charters granted	76
By Districts	443
By Valleys (cities or towns)	457
Courtesies Extended	72-95
Closing of Supreme Council.....	125
Credits for Nominations 33°.....	144
 Dates of Charters	 443
Dead, Our	13, 19, 61, 199, 203, 231
Deceased Members, Since Union of 1867	419
Deceased Members of Other Supreme Councils	15, 17, 211
Deceased Members (See Committee on).	
Deputies, Reports of	145
(See Committee on).	
Deputy for Rhode Island, elected	115
Dispensations, granted	25
Extended	76
Dispensations and Charters (See Committee on).	
District and Valley of Each Subordinate Body	443
Distribution of Members of Supreme Council by States	417
 Elections:	
Active Members	55
Emeritus Member	97
Honorary Members	52, 73, 115
Trustee of Permanent Fund	115
Deputy for Rhode Island	115
Extended	59
Emeritus Member, Elected	97
Emeritus Members, Names and Dates of Patents	369
Executive Sessions	52, 54, 72, 97, 115
Expenditures	100, 106
Expression of Thanks	95
 Fees and Dues from Subordinate Bodies	 98-107
Finance (See Committee on).	
Foreign Correspondence (See Committee on).	
Foreign Letter	129
Foreign Relations (See Committee on).	

	PAGE
Foreign Supreme Councils, Representatives of	476
Representatives Near	476
In Correspondence	473
Fort Wayne, New Cathedral	20, 189
Fund of Supreme Council	113
Funds, Special Investment Directed	114
General Sessions	5, 53, 55, 58, 74, 97, 116
Grand Commander, Allocution of (See Address).	
Resignation of	116
Grand Secretaries, Councils of Deliberation	478
Grand Secretary-General, Reports of	50, 98, 133
Grand Treasurer-General, Reports of	50, 99
Hours for Sessions	50
Honorary Members, Present	8
Nominations of	50, 52, 115
Elections of	52, 73, 115
Degree Conferred	55
Deceased (See Memorials)	13, 203, 231, 419
Who Sent Regrets	119
List of, by States	371
List of, Alphabetical	401
From Other Jurisdictions	477
Credits for Nominations	144
Initiations and Membership	31, 133
Invitation, Accepted for Excursion	72
Ireland, Death of Grand Commander	15
Italy (See also Address)	51, 129
Jurisprudence (See Committee on).	
Kenyon, Brother George H., Deceased	13, 61, 219
Laws, Constitutions and (See Committee on).	
Leave of Absence Granted	51, 76, 96
Letters of Regret:	
Honorary Members	119
Brethren of Other Jurisdictions	110
Life Membership, Discussed	37
Report Upon	89

PAGE

Lodges of Perfection:

Dispensations Granted	25
Charters Granted	75, 76
By States	443
By Valleys (towns or cities)	457

Members, (See Active, Emeritus, Honorary):

Present at Opening	6
Deceased Since May, 1867	419
At Union of 1867	441
Aggregate of July 1, 1910	31

Membership and Work, Subordinate Bodies31, 133, 143**Memorials of Active Members**13, 60, 199, 201, 219, 225**Memorials of Members of Other Councils**15, 17, 211, 213, 215**Memorials of Honorary Members:**

Augustus B. Taber....Michigan	203, 231
Joseph Mayworm.....Michigan	203, 233
John O. Neill .....Illinois	13, 203, 239
Jacob W. Smith.....Indiana	13, 203, 241
James W. Brown.....Pennsylvania	13, 203, 243
J. Ambrose Merrill....Maine	13, 203, 247
Sereno D. Nickerson...Massachusetts	13, 203, 251
Nathan B. Lewis.....Illinois	13, 203, 255
Charles E. Davis.....Ohio	13, 203, 257
Baalis Sanford.....Massachusetts	13, 205, 261
Frank D. Woodbury...New Hampshire	13, 205, 267
Horatio G. Bronson...Connecticut	13, 205, 271
Thomas E. Miller.....Illinois	13, 205, 275
Theodore P. Gordon...Ohio	13, 205, 277
George H. Clarke.....New York	13, 205, 279
Austin C. Wood.....New York	13, 205, 281
George J. Roberts.....Ohio	13, 205, 285
John G. Root.....Connecticut	13, 207, 289
Perrin V. Fox.....Michigan	13, 207, 293
Samuel M. Bronson...Connecticut	13, 207, 297
Arthur B. Wigley.....Pennsylvania	13, 207, 301
Jacob P. Barringer...Pennsylvania	13, 207, 305
John P. S. Gobin.....Pennsylvania	13, 207, 309
Lewis Middleton.....New York	13, 207, 313
John M. Pearson.....Illinois	13, 207, 317
Thomas Moore.....New York	13, 207, 321

Memorials of Honorary Members—Continued:	PAGE
Henry W. Rugg.....Maine	13, 207, 323
John S. VanAlstyne....Michigan	13, 209, 329
James TenEyck.....New York	13, 209, 333
William J. McCaughan.Illinois	13, 209, 336
J. Edward Simmons...New York	13, 209, 341
Frederick C. Seitz....New York	13, 209, 345
Charles H. Mann.....New Jersey	13, 209, 347
Nicholas Coulson....Michigan	13, 209, 351
Hunter C. White.....Rhode Island	13, 209, 354
David D. Bramble....Ohio	13, 209, 359
Mexico (See Allocution).....	
Minutes approved	12
Music for Consistories	31
Names of Subordinate Bodies.....	443
New Bodies of the Rite.....	25
Next place of meeting:	
Invitation extended	72
Committee appointed	72
Committee report	115
Committee continued	115
Nominations for Honorary membership:	
Presented	50, 73, 75, 115, 144
Specially allowed	50, 75
At large	75
Credits for	144
Obituaries (See Memorials).....	
Officers:	
Present at opening	6
Appointed	117
Of the Supreme Council.....	365
Of Subordinate Bodies	457
Opening of the Council.....	5
In Thirty-second Degree	6
Order, special as to funds.....	114
Permanent Fund—Report of Trustees.....	111
Trustee elected	115
Trustees of	366
Permission to nominate for the Thirty-third.....	50, 115

	PAGE
Philadelphia—Scottish Rite Building.....	28, 179
Places of meeting (city or town) of Subordinate Bodies....	457
Portrait of Grand Commander Richardson.....	93
Presiding Officers, Subordinate Bodies.....	457
Printing Rituals—Report upon	60
 Receipts from Subordinate Bodies, by States.....	107
Receipts of Supreme Council.....	98, 99, 106
Reception of visitors	66
Recommendations of Grand Commander (See Address).	
Record of annual meetings.....	479
Register of deceased members.....	419
Regrets, from eminent brethren.....	110
From our Honorary Members.....	119
Reports of Committees:	
On Allocation	53
On Constitutions and Laws.....	77
On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies..	64
On Deceased Members	60
On Dispensations and Charters.....	75
On Finance	98
On Foreign Relations	92
On Jurisprudence	88
On Returns	66
On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.....	51, 60, 65, 77, 92
On State of the Rite.....	88, 97
On Dues and Life Membership.....	89
On next place of meeting.....	72
Reports of Deputies	145
Reports of Officers:	
Grand Secretary-General	50, 98, 133
Grand Treasurer-General	50, 99
Report of Trustees:	
Of the Permanent Fund.....	111
Of the Charles Levi Woodbury Charity Fund.....	113
Representatives:	
Of this Supreme Council.....	476
Near this Supreme Council.....	476
Resignations,	
Of an Active Member	75
Of the Sov.'s Grand Commander	116

	PAGE
Returns, (See Committee on).	
Rhode Island, Deputy for Elected	115
Richardson, Portrait of Grand Commander	93
Rite (See Committee on State of).	
Rituals, Reports Upon, For Adoption	51
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter (See Committee on).	
Roll Call of "Union of 1867"	48
Schedules of Work	31-133
Secretaries of Councils of Deliberation	478
of Subordinate Bodies	457
Secretary-General, Reports of	50-98-133
Sessions, General	5, 53, 55, 58, 74, 97-116
Executive	52, 54, 72, 97, 115
Seventeenth Degree, Special Report	92
Special Order for Investing Funds	114
Standing Committees, Appointed (See also Reports of)	118
Standing Regulations; Revision Presented	50
Revision as Adopted	80
State of the Rite (See Committee on).	
Statistical Reports	31-133
Subordinate Bodies,	
Membership and Work	133
Number and Aggregate Membership	143
Location of	443-457
Dates of Charters	443
Presiding Officers and Secretaries	457
Sympathy to Ill. Bro. McLANE	58
Supreme Councils in Correspondence	473
Representations To and From	476
Tableaux:	
Officers of the Supreme Council	365
Trustees of the Permanent Fund	366
Active Members and Date of Patents	367
Emeritus Members and Date of Patents	369
Honorary Members by States and Seniority	371
All Members of the Council, Alphabetical list	411
Deceased Members	419
Subordinate Bodies, by States	443
Subordinate Bodies, by Cities or Towns	457
Presiding Officers and Secretaries	457

	PAGE
Tabular statements:	
Membership of the Rite	31-143
Credits for nominations for thirty-third degree	144
Thanks, For Courtesies	95
Thirty-Second Degree, Report Upon	77
Thirty-third Degree,	
Nominations for	50-73-75-115
Elections to	52-73-115
Time Extended	59
Conferred	55
Twenty-Eighth Degree, Report Upon	51
Twenty-Fourth Degree, Report Upon	60
Twenty-Sixth Degree, Report Upon	51
Trial Commission, appointed	25
(Report not Published.)	
Trustees of Permanent Fund.....	366
Report of	111
Member elected	115
Unfinished Business, Committee on.....	119
Union of 1867, Members of.....	441
Roll-call in Supreme Council.....	48
Valley of each Subordinate Body:	
By States	443
By Town or City.....	457
Visitors:	
Present	12
Reception of	66
Woobury, Charles Levi, Charity Fund.....	113
Work and Membership, Subordinate Bodies.....	31, 133

BARTON SMITH, 33°

TOLEDO, OHIO

M. V. P. V. SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

JAMES H. CODDING, 33°

299 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL H. V. E. V.

BOUND

MAY 20 1938

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY



